PEMORLD

WWW.PCWORLD.COM



750-MHz Shootout Intel's and AMD's Fastest PCs Yet: The Winner Is...



Year 2000 Tax Wars! Microsoft's New TaxSaver vs. TaxCut and TurboTax



Quake, Rattle, and Roll Top 10 Graphics

FEBRUARY 2000 \$5.99

Boards for

3D Games

Gotcha

Ways to Destroy
Bugs and Viruses
Before They Destroy You



- ► Tips & Tricks for Protecting Your PC
- ► Fixes for the Worst Windows & Browser Bugs
- ► Best Web Sites for Free Fixes

NOAH'S BO

ENTE

NOAH, F



CANOES

CANAAN (T)010.555.1234 (F)55

Presenting the fastest, easiest way to remobilize your company when there's no time to spare. It's called FileMaker Pro 5. An incredibly powerful, intuitive application that lets you custom-build a database to the specific needs of your department or workgroup, as you alone know them best. With features such as Instant Web Publishing which keeps everyone with a browser in the loop. It

TBUILDING

USES

ESIDENT

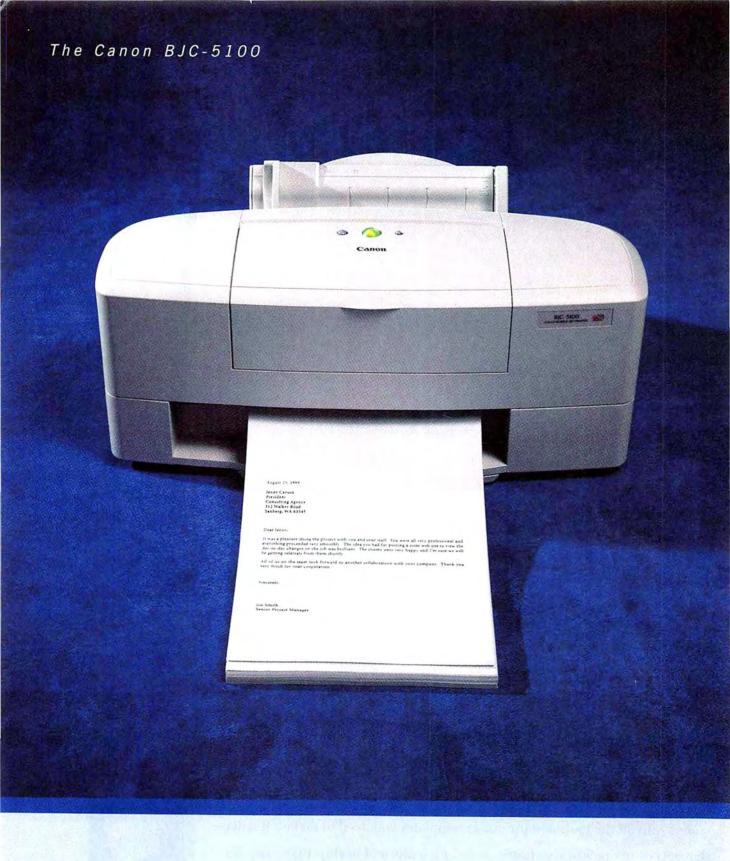


Databases ARKS

(E)NOAH@NBENTERPRISES.COM

comes with all the tools and pre-made templates you need to make a database hat gets everyone working faster, more efficiently and in ship-tight sync. So ou can solve complex problems. And your entire workgroup can be fruitful nd multiply profits. Visit us at www.filemaker.com. What's your problem?"





Speed

Dual-cartridges push laser-quality black output speeds to approximately 10 pages per minute.*



+

Quality

Incredibly rich and vibrant color with 7-color,*** 1440 x 720 dpi** printing.

10 pages per minute add up to one very fast printer.

PURE SPEED. Need to get some paperwork done? At 10 ppm in black* and

4 ppm in color, the Canon BJC-5100 Color Bubble Jet™ printer is lightning-fast.

1440 X 720 DPI." The BJC-5100 offers stunning high-resolution color and

black printing, allowing you to create text and color images with pinpoint precision.

7-COLOR INK SYSTEM. The BJC-5100 mixes seven individual inks to create

color images. The result is astounding photo-quality printing."

PAPER SUPPORT. A truly versatile printer, the BJC-5100 supports a wide variety

of paper sizes from 4" x 6" all the way up to 11" x 17." For details, visit our Web site

at www.ccsi.canon.com/5100 or call 1-800-OK-CANON.



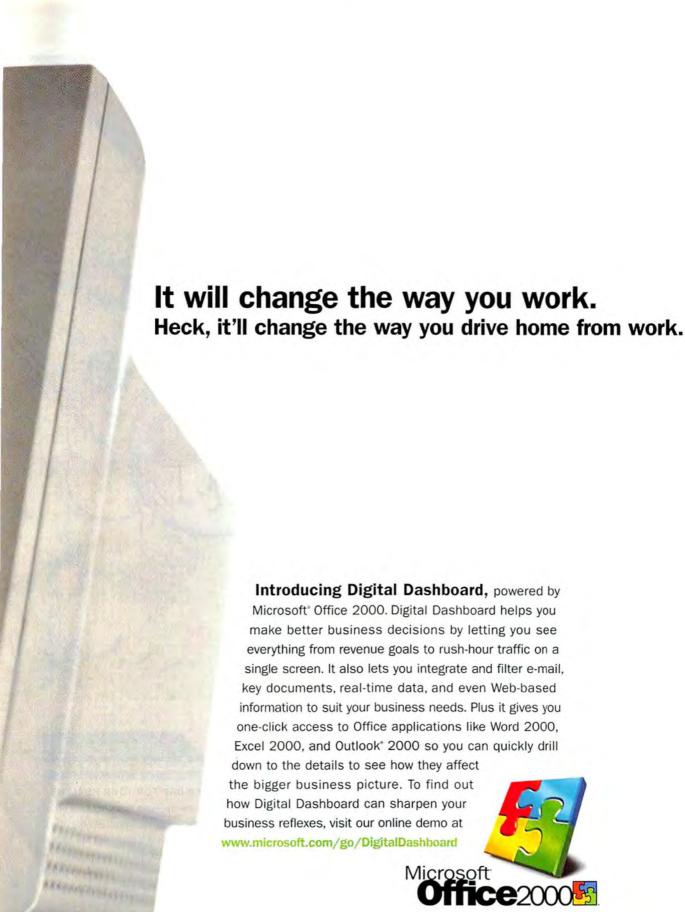




At \$149; the BJC-5100 offers incredible value and unbeatable paper versatility.







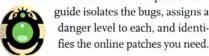
Microsoft

VOLUME 18 • NUMBER 2

COVER STORIES

110 THE SWAT TEAM: KILL BUGS DEAD

HOW-TO Buggy software is the hidden cost of speedy product roll-outs and frequent upgrades. Most complicated programs have design flaws; but how can you tell which ones are merely annoying and which will stop your system dead? Call for the SWAT Team. Our comprehensive



124 THE SWAT TEAM: **BULLET-PROOF PC PROTECTION**

R F V I F W Had it with system crashes? Confused about which utilities can save your life and which just hog space? We rate 23 packages in four pivotal categories-antivirus, diagnostics, uninstallers, and suitesand direct you to the must-haves.

139 BROADBAND, NARROW CHOICES

Thinking of getting a fast DSL or cable modem connection to the Net? A wave of mergers and acquisitions by telecom giants may leave you fewer choices-and contin-

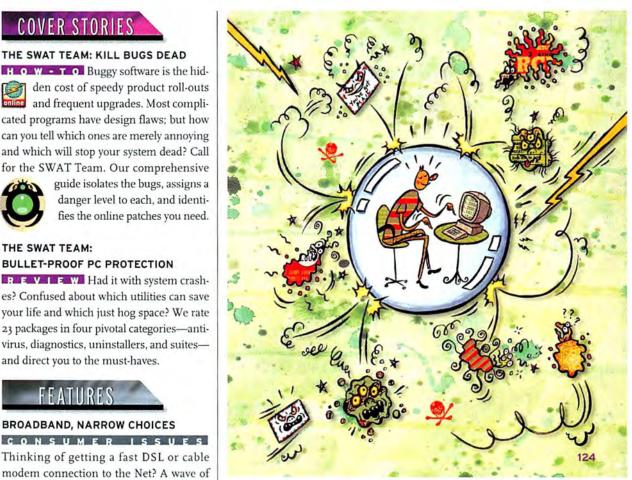
ued high prices for quick access. If you're itching to jump on the broadband wagon, here's what you need to know first.

153 TOP 10 GRAPHICS BOARDS: THEY GOT GAME

R F V F W Action-game fanat-

ics, graphics gurus, image enthusiasts-take note: We scope out 15 graphics boards and pinpoint the best

ones for adding vim, vigor, and vibrancy to your PC's visual performance.



139





Additional material available on PC World Online: www.pcworld.com

THE WEB AND YOU

167 IS THE WEB BAD FOR YOUR HEALTH?

How convenient-you can check out that swollen ankle online without checking into a clinic or even leaving home. But are digital house calls just what the doctor ordered, or bad medicine? Learn which sites deliver the most reliable medical info, and turn the Web into your personal health resource.

COVER Illustration by Hank Osuna

TOP OF THE NEWS

56 BROADBAND BLUES

DSL and cable modem were supposed to banish that no-good, slow-down feeling you get when your online connection just crawls. But severe installation headaches and multiple service disruptions have some users feeling downbeat. We look at where broadband is today and how to beat the bad vibes.

61 750-MHZ CPU SHOOTOUT

Intel and AMD sent us customized desktop PCs carrying their fastest chips. In the duel for your desktop, who's the quicker draw?

62 PIII-400 ULTRALIGHTS RUN LONGER AND FASTER

Tests of three notebooks with the new mobile Pentium III-400 processor show it uses less power to achieve the same performance.

66 TAXCUT, TURBOTAX OFFER MORE

Two new tax programs-including Microsoft's TaxSaver-vie for customers, but the market leaders work hard to keep their fans.

70 MICROSOFT IN THE PEOPLE'S COURT

As the antitrust case against Microsoft draws to an end, 1800 PC World readers tell us how they think the case should come out.

NEW PRODUCTS

- 76 iMac DV Special Edition, Sony VAIO Slimtop PCV-L620
- 77 Psion's Revo personal digital assistant
- 78 Toshiba Tecra 8100 notebook: Nokia 800Pro+ LCD monitor
- 80 Microsoft Project 2000 suite; Evergreen Performa 500 upgrade for 66-MHz CPUs
- 81 Umax Astracam, Ixla Digital SuperPro cameras; Etak's Sony SkyMap 2000 GPS
- 84 Pacific Digital, Sony CD-RW drives; Xircom PortStation port replicator kit
- 88 QuickBooks Pro 2000 accounting; Compaq WL Series Wireless LAN
- 90 CallWave Internet Answering Machine, InfoInteractive Internet Call Manager, Pagoo Call Catcher
- 91 Wireless microphones from Andrea, Labtec, GN, and Telex

















186 PICK YOUR PROCESSOR: INTEL AND AMD DUKE IT OUT

TOP 100 The megahertz haymakers flash back and forth as the two serious contenders for CPU supremacy go toe to toe, unloading some serious shots of PC power. We take you ringside for the latest round in this slugfest to determine the champ of chips.

188 POWER PCs

T O P 10 A one-two punch of new 700-MHz heavyweights make short work of the opposition. Dell's PIII-700 slugger and CyberMax's Athlon-700 counterpuncher take the two Best Buy belts in this class.

194 MIDRANGE PCs

T 0 P 1 0 A \$1299 Athlon-550based Micro Express and a \$1499 PIII-700 Quantex tangle in the top prelim bout.

200 BUDGET PCs

On the undercard pacesetter, it's almost all Intel, as six Celeronbased systems and three Pentium IIIs weigh in at prices as low as \$875.

206 NOTEBOOK PCs

TOP 15 The elegant design and astonishing battery life of the full-featured Gateway Solo 9300LS make it an ideal presentation system-for a very low price.

210 HOME PCs

TOP 15 The latest Dell Dimensions nearly sweep the top spots with sizzling performance, reliability, and support.

214 COLOR INK JET PRINTERS

Epson, HP, and Lexmark commandeer eight seats at the big show, leaving only two for Canon and Compaq.

217 17-INCH MONITORS

TOP 10 Thin is in: Eight units in our Top 10-including a new number two, Sony's CPD-E200-are supermodel svelte.

219 MODEMS

TOP 10 A pair of Creative Labs Blaster Flash units debut on the internal modem chart, but a Viking remains king.



HERE'S HOW

224 WINDOWS TIPS

Create shortcuts with customized key sequences, assign unique icons to each folder, keep the taskbar always on top.

233 WINDOWS NT

Spread your desktop over multiple monitors, flush temporary files from your PC.

234 ANSWER LINE

Transfer your customized applications to a new computer, steer a monitor without a designated driver.

236 INTERNET TIPS

Get to the bottom of a slow Internet connection, seek a secure ICQ relationship.

238 WORD PROCESSING

Take customized Word preferences along with you to any PC, undo caps lock-ups, set your margins for book-style printing.

240 SPREADSHEETS

Transport your spreadsheets to the Web for sharing and bring them safely home again; display thousands without zeros.

242 HARDWARE TIPS

Learn the ins and outs of your computer's power supply, tweak your speaker sound, watch television on a laptop.

244 UPGRADE GUIDE

Here's how to hook up your PCs in a wireless network, step by step.



RESOURCES

- 14 HOW TO CONTACT PC WORLD
- 14 COMING UP
- 246 MAIL-ORDER SHOPPING GUIDE
- 251 PC WORLD MARKETPLACE
- **273 PRODUCT INFORMATION CARD**
- 275 ADVERTISER INDEX
- 276 EDITORIAL PRODUCT INDEX

224



21 UP FRONT The personal computer has repeatedly been declared dead-yet it just keeps coming back for more.

> 25 LETTERS Readers respond to PC history, online shopping and tax filing, and stopping hackers.

DEPARTMENTS

33 CONSUMER WATCH If your business runs a Web site, you have some scary new reasons to worry about online security.

ON YOUR SIDE Crossline crosses the line; battling boundaries on international warranties; NEC and Cerplex play hardball.

GOT A PROBLEM? Tired of having to swap CD-ROMs in and out of your PC or laptop by hand? Try a software solution.

HOME OFFICE Steve Bass tells people who type too much-and the folks who love them-how to break the habit.

53 BUGS AND FIXES Your computer's audio CD and MP3 players may harbor a swarm of espionage agents.

282 FULL DISCLOSURE Stephen Manes recalls the days of DOS and a colorful personal history of battles with PC bugs.

PCW ONLINE

LEARN TO PUT YOUR PHOTOS ON THE WEB

HOW-TO Here are step-by-step instructions for making a Web photo album for your friends and family. It's done with free software tools-no coding necessary! www.pcworld.com/feb00/webalbum

THE TOP CD-REWRITABLE DRIVES

REVIEW One of two new drives we tested for this monthly roundup stood out as a winner for its speed and low price. www.pcworld.com/feb00/cdrws

THE INS AND OUTS OF ICQ

REVIEW ICQ is the most powerful instant-messaging program available, with tools ranging from simple text messages to appointment scheduling. We've collected some of our favorite ICQ tricks to help you get the most for your missives.

www.pcworld.com/feb00/icq

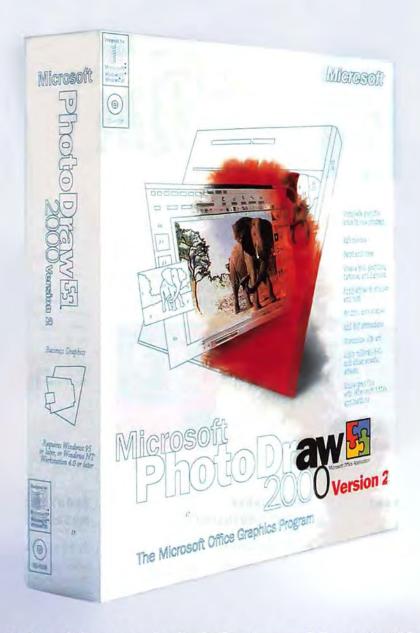


PC WORLD ONLINE

www.pcworld.com

39

244



Adding graphics can help bring your ideas to life.

Microsoft® PhotoDraw™ 2000 business graphics software is the easiest way to give your work a visual edge. This all-in-one program has all the photo-editing and drawing tools you need to create more impressive Web sites, documents, and presentations. And because PhotoDraw 2000 was designed to work seamlessly with Microsoft Office, it's simple to save your graphics directly into your FrontPage® or PowerPoint® files. What's more, PhotoDraw 2000 has a familiar Office interface, so it's easy to use right out of the box.To find out more, visit www.microsoft.com/photodraw/go/ and order the trial CD.



Computer

New Designs On Designing

PROFESSIONAL ACTIVE SERVER PAGES 3.0

by Alex Homer, Dave Sussman, Brian Francis, et al.

Experienced professionals share their programming expertise in a reference filled with the necessary code and guide-

lines to help you operate a site smoothly with Windows 2000. (Wrox)

Pub. Price: \$59.99 Discount 20%

Our Price: \$47.99



PROFESSIONAL JAVASCRIPT

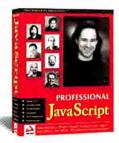
by Nigel McFarlane et al.

Learn the vital facets of JavaScript programming from the programmers themselves. *Professional JavaScript* provides proven techniques that will make your skills

matchless. (Wrox)

Pub. Price: \$49.99 Discount 20%

Our Price: \$39.99



SPECIAL EDITION USING MACROMEDIA® DIRECTOR 7

by Gary Rosenzweig

Designers of all kinds can reap the benefits of Director 7 by utilizing this task-oriented, code-filled reference to the tool that puts graphics, text, sound, and video into

one dazzling package.

Pub. Price: \$39.99 Discount 20%

Our Price: \$31.99



ORACLE WEB DEVELOPMENT TIPS & TECHNIQUES

by Bradley Brown

More than eighty percent of currently running Web sites rely on Oracle, and this one-of-a-kind guide provides developers with time-saving,

real-world tips to better fuel your Internet applications. (Osborne)

Pub. Price: \$49.99 Discount 20%

Our Price: \$39.99



SHORT ORDER ADOBE* PHOTOSHOP* 5.5

by Michael Lennox

Step your way through the fundamentals of Photoshop 5.5, from retouching to using the all-new History palette, with a hands-on

tutorial that will help you add images to your ideas. (Hayden Books)

Pub. Price: \$19.99 Discount 20%

Our Price: \$15.99

Adobe Photoshop 5.5

MACROMEDIA FIREWORKS 2

by Ronnie Sampson & Nancy Martin

Importing and exporting, animation, tweening all you need to know about the most explosive Web graphics program available is at your

fingertips in Short Order Macromedia Fireworks 2. (Hayden Books)

SHORT ORDER

Pub. Price: \$19.99 Discount 20%

Our Price: \$15.99



Save on these titles

along with 20% off our top 25 bestselling computer books.

3D STUDIO MAX R3 F/X & DESIGN

by Jon A. Bell

Grab the most from MAX with a cutting-edge look at the latest developments in 3D design and animation that includes a CD loaded with

example files, models, plug-ins, and more. (Coriolis)

Pub. Price: \$49.99 Discount 20% Our Price: \$39.99



FLASH 4 WEB ANIMATION F/X AND DESIGN, 2ND EDITION

by Ken Milburn & John Croteau

Case studies, tips on advanced techniques. and a full-color insert bursting with examples complement this edition that tackles the latest features of the hottest animation tool out there-Flash. (Coriolis)

Pub. Price: \$49.99 Discount 20%

Our Price: \$39.99



UNDERSTANDING COM+

by David S. Platt

In plain English, the experts at Microsoft explain COM+, a technology to help designers overcome many of the infrastructure problems they face when developing enterprise applications.

(Microsoft Press)

Pub. Price: \$24.99 Discount 20% Our Price: \$19.99



XML IN ACTION

by William J. Pardi

Get to know the Web's dynamic data format, XML. Microsoft shows you how to overcome HTML's limitations and present data-from any application-consistently. (Microsoft Press)

Pub. Price: \$39.99 Discount 20%

Our Price: \$31.99



MICROSOFT® MASTERING: WEB APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT USING MICROSOFT VISUAL

INTERDEV™ 6.0

by Microsoft Press

The award-winning Microsoft Mastering team offers a hands-on guide to Visual InterDev 6 that delivers information from the manufacturers

to Web developers with no stops in between. (Microsoft Press) Pub. Price: \$49.99

Discount 20% Our Price: \$39.99



CG 101: A COMPUTER GRAPHICS INDUSTRY REFERENCE

by Terrence Masson

Whether you want job descriptions, software tips, or Web links, there's no better reference to the computer graphics industry than CG 101, a guide good for everyone from students to seasoned pros. (New Riders)

Pub. Price: \$39.99 Discount 20%

Our Price: \$31.99



DESIGNING WEB USABILITY

by Jakob Nielsen

Web usability guru Jakob Nielsen shares his know-how and explains a set of simple principles that will make your Web page more user friendly and. in turn, more successful. (New Riders)

Pub. Price: \$45.00 Discount 20%

Our Price: \$36.00







IBM, Gateway, HP, and Apple buy our memory direct.

The power behind the performance.

Compare the Savings . . .

64MB Upgrades		
Compaq	Kingston	Crucial
Presario 5304	\$286.00	94.49
Presario 5070	\$286.00	94.49
Presario 5360	\$286.00	94.49
Micron Electronics	Kingston	Crucial
Millennia 400	\$286.00	94.49
Millennia 450	\$286.00	94.49
Millennia MAX 450	\$286.00	94.49
Gateway	Kingston	Crucial
G6-450	\$286.00	94.49
G6-400	\$286.00	94.49
Performance 450	\$286.00	94.49
IBM	Kingston	Crucial
Aptiva (2153) Model E2U	\$186.00	94.49
Aptiva (2139) Model E5D	\$186.00	94.49
НР	Kingston	Crucial
Pavilion 4530	\$286.00	94.49
Pavilion 4535	\$286.00	94.49
Kayak XU PC Workstation		
440BX Chipset	\$207.00	106.19
Vectra VL Series 8	\$186.00	94.49
Apple	Kingston	Crucial
Power Mac G3 PC100	\$186.00	94.49
Power Mac G4	\$286.00	94.49

Crucial prices reflect an automatic 10% discount for ordering online. Prices were taken from Crucial and Kingston Web sites on 12/2/99, however, they can (and do) change daily. Prices may vary according to specific system requirement. Buy your memory direct from one of the largest memory manufacturers in the world. Performance, reliability, selection and factory direct savings — Crucial Technology, a Division of Micron.



"Thanks for the quick service and for having the best prices.

Also, your web page really makes it easy to find the correct

memory for your machine. Other sites I went to weren't

nearly as efficient. Great Job!"

David Smith, Crucial Customer

"1999 Moran Semonducki Products, inc. At highs reserved Charal Technology is a trademan of Moran Technology, inc., and Moran is a required trademan of Moran Technology, inc. Charal Engineering a mill resourced by the resource or arms in hypotypathy or productable. At other learness and from one the property of their respected owners, Charal Technology, in Character Seminary Character Semina

Online discounts for over 30,000 upgrades at: www.crucial.com/pcwd

or call toll free 1-888-363-3067



The memory experts.



COMING UP

WINDOWS 2000: THE UPGRADE

Thinking of taking on Win 2000? Upgrade with your eyes open. We test the new OS on multiple systems and give the play by play: the install, the peripherals, the hardware, the aftermath.

WINDOWS 2000: SUPER TIPS

Now that you've upgraded, here's a map to the new landscape. Find out how to customize the desktop, manage files, maintain security, networkwhatever you want to do.

19-INCH MONITORS: FLAT IS IN

These days you can get flat-screen monitors without going flat broke. PC World's jurors check out 25 flat and traditional CRTs and rate the spectrum.

THE REWRITABLE STUFF

If you're looking for versatile storage, think CD-RW drive. Prices are within reach, so you can record multimedia CDs or back up critical files. We evaluate 18 drives from \$169 to \$400.

THE BANK INSIDE YOUR PC

No more long teller lines. Online banking services are becoming as common as ATMs. We tell you how to choose a bank, set up an account, pay bills-and what to do when things go wrong.

ALSO NEXT MONTH

The PC World Top 100: The best Power, Midrange, and Budget desktop PCs; Notebooks; Home PCs; Printers; Monitors; Graphics Boards; and Scanners. Here's How: Word Processing on embedding voice notes; Internet Tips on enlivening a Web site; Answer Line on protecting your privacy on a shared PC.



PC WORL

EDITORIAL DIRECTOR Philip Lemmons MANAGING EDITOR Luis Carnus CREATIVE DIRECTOR Robert Kanes **EXECUTIVE EDITORS** Tracey Capen, Brad Grimes ASSISTANT MANAGING EDITOR Kimberly Stein SENIOR EDITORS Karl Koessel, Michael S. Lasky, Harry McCracken, Laurianne McLaughlin. Dan Miller, Shane Rau, Randy Ross, Karen Silver, Alan Stafford

SENIOR ASSOCIATE EDITORS Yardena Arar, Cameron Heffernan, Stephen Lee, Aoife M. McEvoy, Anush Yegyazarian

ASSOCIATE EDITORS Grace Aquino, Michelle Campanale-Surkan, Katie Dvorak, Mick Lockey,

STAFF EDITORS Lisa Cekan, Eric Dahl ASSISTANT EDITOR Kalai Murugesan SENIOR COPY EDITORS Stephen Compton, Steven Gray, Barbara Lewis COPY EDITORS Seán Captain, Carol Pragides COPY EDITOR/RESEARCH EDITOR Jean Lieske EDITORIAL PRODUCTION ASSOCIATE Henry Pham ASSISTANT TO EDITORIAL DIRECTOR Sharma Robinson

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANTS Heather Morra. Felicia Williams

BUSINESS MANAGER Heidi Anderson

DESIGN

ASSOCIATE ART DIRECTORS Barbara Adamson, Tim | Luddy ASSISTANT ART DIRECTORS Kate Godfrey, Carolyn Perot SENIOR DESIGNER, INFOGRAPHICS Jeff Berlin SENIOR DESIGNER Beth Kamoroff ASSOCIATE DESIGNER, INFOGRAPHICS Robin Briskin PRODUCTION ARTIST Marlene Tobias

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS

Steve Bass, George Campbell, Scott Dunn, Roberta Furger, Judy Heim Mitt Jones, Anne Kandra, Stephen Manes, James A. Martin, Stan Miastkowski, Scott Spanbauer, Lincoln Spector, Kirk Steers, Carla Thornton, Daniel Tynan, John Walkenbach, Christina Wood

PC WORLD TEST CENTER

TEST CENTER DIRECTOR Julian Milenbach ASSOCIATE TEST CENTER DIRECTOR Ulrike Diehlmann MANAGER, BENCHMARK DEVELOPMENT William L. Rinko-Gay SENIOR PERFORMANCE ANALYSTS Elliott S.

Kirschling, Jeffrey Kuta PERFORMANCE ANALYSTS Robert P. James, Sean Tieu, John Tion

TEST CENTER COORDINATORS Matthew R. Halloran, Julian Weatherby

EDITOR IN CHIEF Bill Snyder MANAGING EDITOR Rebecca Freed EXECUTIVE EDITOR, NEWS Eric Bender EXECUTIVE EDITOR, FEATURES Dan Miller SENIOR EDITOR, NEWS Peggy Watt SENIOR TECHNICAL EDITOR Rex Farrance SENIOR ASSOCIATE EDITOR, REVIEWS Gregory Frame SENIOR ASSOCIATE EDITOR, HERE'S HOW Matthew Newton ASSOCIATE EDITOR, FEATURES Andrew Brandt

ASSOCIATE EDITOR, REVIEWS Melissa Perenson SENIOR REPORTER Tom Spring STAFF EDITOR, FEATURES Michael Gowan STAFF EDITORS, NEWS Kathleen Cullen, Liane Gouthro

SHAREWARE EDITOR Linda L. Grubbs EDITORS/REPORTERS Cameron Crouch, Alexandra Krasne, Tom Mainelli, Eileen Smith COPY CHIEF Kim Saccio-Kent

ASSISTANT COPY EDITOR/RESEARCHER Arin Hailey

PCW COMMUNICATIONS

PRESIDENT'S OFFICE Jeff Edman, Publisher; Vicki Peilen, COO/CFO; Richard Willoughby, Senior VP VP, CIRCULATION Shawne Burke Pecar VP, CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER Henri Froissart VP. RESEARCH Bettina Eichel

FOUNDER David Bunnell FOUNDING EDITOR Andrew Fluegelman

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICES

PC World Subscriber Services, P.O. Box 55029. Boulder, CO 80322-5029

INTERNET: www.pcworld.com/resources/subscribe/ customer_service

E-MAIL: pcwhelp@neodata.com

PHONE: In U.S. other than CO 800/234-3498 In CO and outside U.S. 303/604-1465 New orders 800/825-7595

AND ONLINE

PC World Editorial, 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107

PHONE: 415/243-0500 FAX: 415/442-1891 E-MAIL: letters@pcworld.com COMPUSERVE: go poworld WORLD WIDE WEB: www.pcworld.com

QUESTIONS AND SUBMISSIONS

Send material electronically to the appropriate online address listed below or mail it to PC World. We reserve the right to edit letters. PC World pays \$50 for published Here's How tips and questions; accepted submissions will be acknowledged by payment. Editors cannot guarantee personal responses to all questions.

ANSWER LINE: answer@pcworld.com BUGS AND FIXES: bugs@pcworld.com CONSUMER WATCH: consumerwatch@pcworld.com FULL DISCLOSURE: steve@cranky.com GOT A PROBLEM?: got_a_problem@pcworld.com HARDWARE TIPS: kirk_steers@pcworld.com HOME OFFICE: steve_bass@pcworld.com INTERNET TIPS: nettips@spanbauer.com LETTERS: letters@pcworld.com ON YOUR SIDE: onyourside@pcworld.com SPREADSHEETS: john@j-walk.com UPGRADE GUIDE: stan_miastkowski@pcworld.com WINDOWS NT: nttips@spanbauer.com WINDOWS TIPS: scott_dunn@pcworld.com

WORD PROCESSING: george_campbell@pcworld.com NEW PRODUCT ANNOUNCEMENTS

Please address press releases to New Products at PC World, or call 415/978-3212.

REPRINTS AND PERMISSIONS

You must have permission before reproducing any material from PC World. Write to PC World, Reprints and Permissions, 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107; include a phone number. To order reprints of your company's editorial coverage in PC World, call 717/399-1900 ext. 129.

ISSUES

PC World issues and article copies are on microfilm and microfiche from UMI. 300 N. Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, MI 48106-1346; 800/521-0600.

MAILING

Occasionally we make our subscribers' names available to other companies whose products may interest you. To have your name excluded from these mailings, send a request with your mailing label to Subscriber Services, P.O. Box 55029, Boulder, CO

COPY EDITOR Tracy Yee



COMPUTERS ENLIGHTENED. NO HOCUS-POCUS REQUIRED.

MCAFEE.COM

With the millions of computer products out there, finding and getting the ones you need could lead to acts of desperation. Don't give in.

EVERYTHING YOUR PC NEEDS

McAfee.com, the only online PC manager, recommends and delivers software, hardware, books and upgrades specific to your needs. Plus it automatically updates your current software.

REPAIR YOUR PC ONLINE

Got trouble? McAfee.com automatically diagnoses then repairs software and hardware problems.

CAST OUT VIRUSES

Web-based versions of our award-winning products, like VirusScan, also defend against nasty new viruses and worms while wiping out old ones.

VISIT RELIGIOUSLY

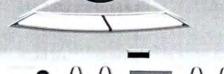
For products, repairs and protection, get

it all online at www.mcafee.com.













ONE-TOUCH CONTROLS

COMPELLING, COOL, CAPTIVATING, NO WONDER SO MANY MOBILE USERS ARE CLAMORING FOR THE NEW C SERIES PERSONAL NOTEBOOK, WITH COPIOUS NEW CHARACTERISTICS LIKE ONE-TOUCH CONTROLS WITH A PERSONAL CD PLAYER AND APPLICATION LAUNCHER, AND ADVANCED AUDIO/VIDEO FEATURES LIKE PIONEER® BASS REFLEX SPEAKERS, THE C HAS TO BE SEEN (AND HEARD) TO BE BELIEVED. FROM ITS WIRELESS IR MOUSE SUPPORT' TO ITS BUILT-IN MODEM TO ITS LITHIUM ION BATTERY, THE C SERIES IS SLEEK, CHIC AND SURE TO CAUSE A COMMOTION. COMMAND A LITTLE ATTENTION WHEREVER YOU GO, STARTING AT JUST \$1499?

CHOICES FOR PEOPLE WHO COMPUTE ON THE MOVE.

LifeBook C Series

- AMD® K6@-2 processor 450MHz
- . 64MB SDRAM
- . 12.1" SVGA TFT display
- . 6GB hard drive
- · 24X max CD-ROM drive
- . Built-in 56K1 V.90 modem
- · Pioneer bass reflex speakers
- ErgoTrac™ pointing device
- · Less than 7 lbs Microsoft® Windows®98

\$1,499°

LifeBook C Series

- · AMD K6-2 processor 450MHz
- . 64MB SDRAM
- · 13.3" XGA TFT display
- . 6GB hard drive
- · 6X DVD drive
- · Built-in S6K1 V.90 modem
- · Pioneer bass reflex speakers
- · ErgoTrac pointing device
- · Less than 7 lbs
- . Microsoft Windows 98

\$1,899

LifeBook C Series

- · Intel® Pentium® III processor 450MHz
- 64MB SDRAM
- . 14.1" XGA TFT display
- . 9GB hard drive
- . 6X DVD drive
- . Built-in 56K' V.90 modem
- . ATI RAGE video and Yamaha" audio with Pioneer bass reflex speakers
- ErgoTrac pointing device
 1.75," under 7.5 lbs
- . Microsoft Windows 98

Additional Features:

- · Wireless IR mouse option
- · Digital audio out-download audio to a mini-disk player

\$2,499

LifeBook C Series

- · Intel Pentium III processor 500MHz
- . 128MB SDRAM
- . 14.1" XGA TFT display
- . 12GB hard drive
- . 6X DVD drive
- · Built-in 56K' V.90 modem
- · ATI RAGE video and Yamaha audio with Pioneer bass reflex speakers
- ErgoTrac pointing device
- . 1.75," under 7.5 lbs
- . Microsoft Windows 98

Additional Features: · Wireless IR mouse included

- · Digital audio out-download audio to a mini-disk player

\$2,999



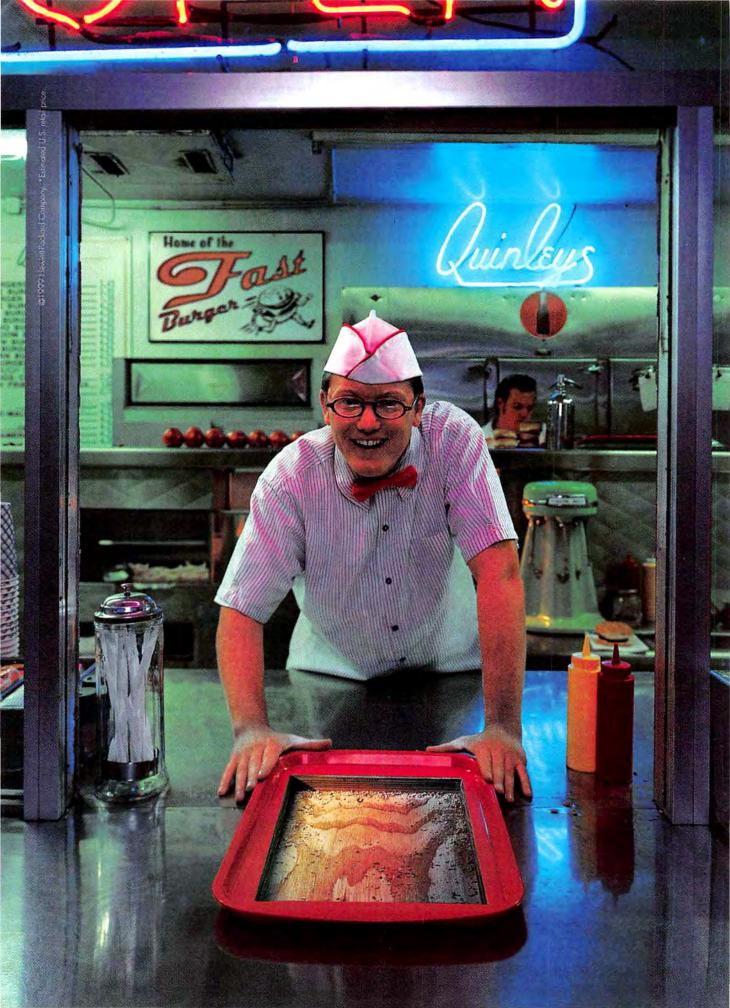
1-877-FPCDIRECTWWW.FUJITSU-

MOVING WITH YOU

Fujitsu and the Fujitsu logo are registered trademarks and LifeBook is a trademark of Fujitsu Limited. Intel and Pentum are regis red trademarks of Intel Corporation. AMD and K6 are registered trademarks of AMD Corporation. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks mensioned herein are the property of their respective owners. © 1999 Fujitsu PC Corporation. All rights reserved. On select models *Estimated street prices are subject to change. PACTUAL speeds over U.S. telephone lines vary and are less than 56Kbps due to current FCC regulations and line conditions. The internal moderns on all Fujicau notebooks from Fujicau PC Corporation are not qualified for use with telephone systems outside the United States and Canada and may not operate in other countries.



FUJITSU PC CORPORATION





True to the original.

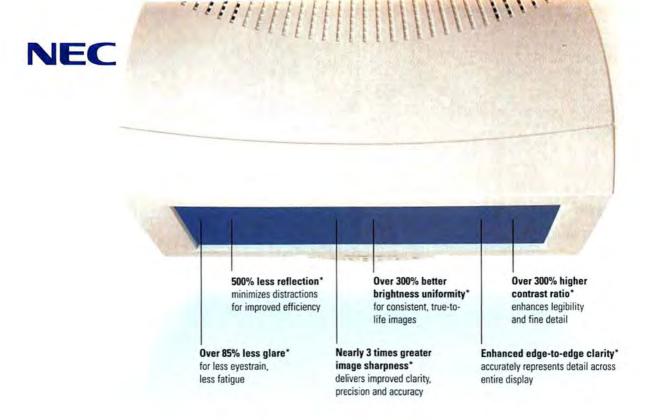
It serves up to ten color pages per minute of stunning realism. With printouts that are most like your original photos. The new hp DeskJet 970C.

It's fast, but it won't sacrifice razor-sharp text and graphics. Invent, create and inspire for just \$399*.

Achieve superior results with hp supplies.

For more information, visit hp.com/go/original.





The new MultiSync® FE Series flat-screen CRT monitors.

A brilliant solution to a glaring problem.

Discover the flat-screen difference.

Now you can eliminate a very real problem — the screen glare and reflection that add up to eyestrain, fatigue and reduced efficiency. Day in. And day out. | Because now the totally-flat screens of the affordable new MultiSync FE Series CRT monitors deliver what no traditional curved-screen monitor can give you. Like 500% less reflection. And over 85% less glare from ambient light. What's more, that hard-to-read text suddenly becomes noticeably crisper from edge to edge. | The advantages are clear. With less glare, higher contrast and virtually no curved-screen distortion, your monitor images will be decidedly sharper. And the same can be said for the people who use them. To find out more about our flat-screen advantage, visit us at http://flat.nectech.com or call (800) NEC-INFO.

Starting as low as \$299[†]
MultiSync FE700M
MultiSync FE750M
MultiSync FE950M
MultiSync FE9

† Estimated street price for the MultiSync FE700

MultiSync is a registered trademark. FE Series and the NEC Technologies icon are trademarks of NEC Technologies. ©2000 NEC Technologies, Inc.

^{*} Based on tests conducted on the MultiSync FE Series and traditional curved-screen CRTs from other manufacturers

Serial PC Killers Strike Again

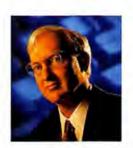
THE PC IS DEAD AGAIN, the victim of a strange new breed of serial killer. In bygone days, each serial killer claimed multiple victims. The chic serial killers of the PC added a new twist: There were many killers, but the victim was always one and the same—the PC. First to murder the fledgling PC was the Big Iron Gang. This merciless band of mainframes, minicomputers, and terminals smart

and dumb strangled the PC in its crib-only the PC was too stupid to realize it had met its end. On it crawled-right into the first onslaught of information appliances built in the early 1980s by Canon and Information Appliance, Inc. An appliance called the Canon Cat piled onto the lifeless PC and extinguished the last vestiges of vital signs. The PC, always slow on the uptake, failed to grasp the awful truth that it was dead, defunct, bereft of life, an ex-PC-just as surely as Monty Python's parrot was an ex-parrot.

Being dead, the PC was easy prey for natural born killers like the Newton, the pen computer, and various PDAs. These cutthroats left the PC even deader, so dead it hardly resisted the great network computer blitzkrieg of 1995. That was the year hordes of 200-MHz diskless demons began hooking their 28.8-kbps modems to the telephone network to download everything anyone could possibly need. Nonpartisan witnesses

like Paul Saffo of the Institute for the Future examined the PC's lifeless body and issued the appropriate pronouncement: "The PC is dead. It's the horse and carriage of the Information Revolution." NCs went on to capture the hearts of early adopters in 1996. Claiming lower operating costs than the PC, they rode a wave of TCO mania into big corporations in 1997 and became mainstream in 1998. It couldn't have happened if Java and the browser hadn't rendered the operating system and processor irrelevant. By March 1999, no PCs were left to hear IBM chief executive Lou Gerstner announce. "The PC era is over."

That makes the new millennium a PC-free zone. All business computing is done by big corporate IT directors using NCs and PDAs to control thousands of other NCs and PDAs. The personal aspects of computing belong to those daring young digerati with their information appliances and post-modern PDAs. The



The PC is in a rare ascending death spiral camouflaged by double-digit annual growth on a huge base.

digerati can cite impressive sales figures to back their story. PDAs (mostly Palm Pilots) have sold like gangbusters-2.65 million units worldwide in 1998, according to International Data Corporation. While the NC can't match those numbers. IDC says that 305,000 "thin clients" shipped in the first half of 1999. Sales of information appliances are still being tabulated. What's certain is that NCs. PDAs, and information appliances have killed the PC.

True, PDAs that can't synchronize data with PCs don't sell. That's why Palm Pilots come with a cradle that simplifies the task. And I will be the first to admit that Web pages are much easier to read on a PC screen than on a pintsized PDA, and that contact information (or any other kind of data) is much easier to enter on a PC keyboard than via miniature mock-keyboards or PDA pens. But the important thing to remember is that the PDA isn't a PC companion, it's a PC killer.

As for NCs, too much attention has been focused on the quantity of NC sales and not enough on the quality of the NC itself. NCs are replacing terminals at a snail's pace for a reason. NCs are the snails of the Information Age. They are supposed to move slowly. PCs are dead because they're quick. And the future belongs to the snails.

THE REAL CULPRIT

BUT IF WE HAD TO pick one of the big three serial PC killers as chief culprit, it would have to be the information appliance. It's the information appliance that will rule the new millennium. How many information appliances will this take? As it turns out, the number could be an order of magnitude smaller than the number of digerati it takes to screw in a light bulb.

Pity the poor PC in its death spiral. According to IDC, worldwide PC sales went from 80.3 million in 1997 to 89.96 million in 1998 to approximately 110.8 million in 1999. This death spiral of some 280 million units is easily misdiagnosed. It's one of those rare ascending death spirals camouflaged by double-digit annual growth on a gigantic base.

A seer from the Institute for the Past looked at recent sales figures and drew an absurd conclusion. He saw a connection between the Internet explosion and the 280 million PCs that have been sold in the last three years. "The Internet has been good for the PC," he said, "because the PC is the device of choice for accessing the Internet." He wanted to join the digerati, but only a digeramus would see things that way.

Phil Lemmons is editorial director of PC World.





Powerful. Presenting the Portégé* 3110CT notebook. Inside its ultra-thin, ultra-light case, Toshiba gives you the performance edge of an Intel® Pentium® II processor 300MHz, a 6.4 billion-byte hard drive and 64MB of high-speed SDRAM. That's just what it takes to handle a heavy workload on the run with an ultraportable PC that won't weigh you down.



Productive. Portégé 3110CT comes equipped with a brilliant 10.4" dia. Poly-silicon TFT color display and an innovative touch type keyboard with a comfortable, full-size feel. An integrated V.90/K56flex modem* provides high-speed communications. And a battery lasting over 3 hours* lets you get more done, more easily than ever. Of course you'll also have Toshiba's dependable 24/7 support.



Pure power.
Pure portability.
Pure precision.





Flexible Expansion. Link to your network with built-in 10/100 Ethernet capabilities. Access the optional CD-ROM, and tap into the rest of your office resources with a standard Network I/O Adapter that gives you easy, one-touch connections to your existing peripherals. A maximum 128MB memory capacity also leaves room to grow for tomorrow's demanding tasks.



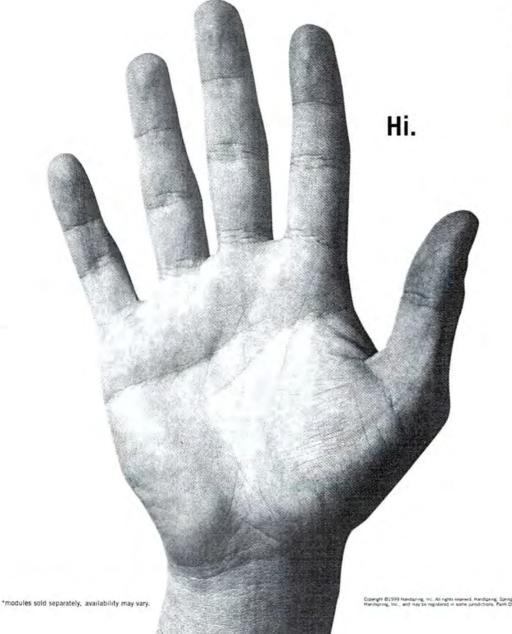
Ultra-thin. Ultra-light. The innovative technology of the Portégé 3110CT is evident even before you open it. Under 1" thin and barely 3 lbs. light, its sculpted magnesium-alloy case is engineered for protection as well as sophistication. Discover the pure power, portability and precision of the Portégé 3110CT for yourself. Call 1-800-TOSHIBA or click on www.toshiba.com.

TOSHIBA

The World's Best Selling Portable Computers.

We're Handspring. And this is Visor™, the first truly expandable handheld computer. It may look like an ordinary organizer, but it is infinitely more than that. The secret lies in its revolutionary Springboard™ expansion slot. By simply inserting a module, your Visor will convert into an MP3 Player, a pager, a Global Positioning System, a voice recorder, and soon, much more.* Plus, it downloads thousands of existing Palm applications and the USB connection makes syncing to your computer easy. Starting at only \$149, the price is just as revolutionary. Visit

the price is just as revolutionary. Visit www.handspring.com today. And see how the future will soon be firmly within your grasp.





Copyright 01999 Handspring, Inc. All rights reserved. Handspring, Springtoard, Visor, the Handspring logo and the Springtoard logo are trademarks of Handspring, Inc., and may be repotented in some productions. Paint OS is a trademark of Paint Computing, Inc., "Scan Cooperation or its subsolutions."

YOUR TAKE ON: Best and worst in PC history • E-shopping • Online tax filing

'DIGITAL CENTURY' **FANS FLAMES OF THE PAST**

YOUR "Computing Through the Ages" in December's "The Digital Century" was nicely done but could have been better. You uncritically echoed the Apple PR department's claim that the company's 1983 Lisa was "the first computer to use a graphical user interface." That's like mentioning Al Gore's "invention" of the Internet. Apple's GUI was a direct offspring of the Xerox Star, from Xerox PARC (Palo Alto Research Center).

> Paul Koning Wilton, New Hampshire

YOUR LIST OF "10 Biggest Hardware Flops" includes some of the most important innovations in the computer industry. For example, the NeXT machine was not only "ten years ahead of its time," but a powerful business tool that lives on as the new foundation of Apple Computing.

Your put-down of the Net PC concept ("Dumb and dumber terminals") overlooks the rapidly approaching Internet alternative for storage and retrieval of data and applications. Pentop computers paved the way for a whole generation of handwriting devices. And the PowerPC is not "just another Mac," but the number two chip architecture in the world.

> Steve Jackson Columbia, South Carolina

THE POWERPC chip is a flop? At a time when the G4 is the first consumer-oriented gigaflop machine, when iBooks top U.S. retail sales, when the new iMac line is not only taking off but has inspired imitators from EMachine's EOne to Gateway's Astro? Talk about bad timing...

Joseph Prisco, Ithaca, New York

AS A FRESHMAN in computer science in the Philippines, I congratulate the writers who contributed to "The Digital Century" for a wonderful job. However, I do challenge some comments. In "10 Biggest Software Flops," for example, on what basis do you include RAM doublers? Having studied memory management schemes, I consider them effective, though inefficient. You also list Apple's EWorld as a flop. EWorld improved America Online's interface and gave Mac users a community they could call their own. EWorld died owing to Apple's financial problems at the time.

Gino Ledesma Ateneo de Manila University The Philippines



READERS RESPONDED-often passionatelyto our December feature article on the best and worst in computing history.

Editor's response: Our top flops included some good products, maybe even some great ones. But they either failed in the marketplace or-like the PowerPC-never lived up to the hype generated at their introduction. -Harry McCracken

YOU LISTED "10 Buzzwords We'd Like to Bury." I am in full agreement with your choices except for number one, which really should have been "user friendly."

Gary Marc Remson, via the Internet

IN YOUR DECEMBER "Digital Century" feature, Gregg Keizer states in "The Mother of All PCs" that the 1946 ENIAC is "at the base of the [PC] family tree." In fact Thomas Flowers, a British post office worker, built the first high-speed, programmable digital computer, called Colossus, in 1943. It was used to break the Enigma code of Hitler's high command.

Mark Griffin, via the Internet

I WAS PLEASANTLY surprised to find the work of Dr. George Stibitz mentioned in PC World. Stibitz invented one of the first digital computers in 1939 while working as a mathematician at Bell Telephone Laboratories. In 1937 he built a primitive contraption made of dry-cell batteries, metal strips, and flashlight bulbs soldered to wires from two telephone relays. He dubbed it the Model K, for the kitchen table where he created it. A replica is at the Smithsonian in Washington.

Carl W. Loveday, Naples, Florida

THE PROTOTYPE of the ABCperhaps the world's first digital computer-was completed in October 1939. It was built by John Atanosoff and his assistant, a Mr. Berry. Though the ABC was small, it did carry out digital calculations. Atanosoff and Berry's work was conducted at what is now Iowa State University.

> David Beresford-Green Fall River, Nova Scotia

IS E-SHOPPING TOO EASY? NOT YET

CATHRYN BASKIN'S Up Front editorial [December] made e-shopping sound as easy as falling asleep after 12 hours at the mall. In my experience, online shopping is a real pain! "Fire up the modem, load up the shopping cart with a few clicks of the mouse, and-voilà!" just doesn't happen. Most of us have to shop in the evenings on dial-up modems. The resulting traffic jam means that download rates approach zero kilobits per second, not 28.8 kbps. Then there's the sheer profusion of Web sites, plus the time-consuming navigation and querying that some sites put you through.

Rick Cunnington, Oro Valley, Arizona

SPAM: MORE SOUND AND FURY

JUST A WEEK before I read "Spam! How It Happens, and How to Beat It" [November], my e-mail address was used to send out pornographic spam-because of

Take Control of Your Space!

Configure your AnthroCart to fit your space and hardware. We'll be happy to work with you so you have just the right solution. Call us!











LIFETIME WARRANTY • DOZENS OF SHAPES AND SIZES • OVER 75 ACCESSORIES • TOUGH AS NAILS

CALL FOR A FREE CATALOG!

800-325-3841

6:00 AM to 6:00 PM PST, M-F



ANTHRO CORPORATION® TECHNOLOGY FURNITURE®

TUALATIN, OR 97062 FAX: 800-325-0045

JAPAN: 03 (TOKYO)-3947-2735

www.anthro.com

Lifetime Warranty. Dozens of shapes and sizes, over 75 accessories.

Since 1984. Prices from \$299. GSA contract. Available for OEM applications.

LETTERS

something stupid I did. My ISP is AOL, and I daily get spams with headers like "AOL will give you one month of free service." I clicked on the Web address given in one such message, and it asked for my password. You'd think that would have been my cue to back out, but no. The next day I could not log on. AOL security told me what happened and was able to catch the spam only after it had reached 4000 subscribers. Out of that number, I received five death threats. One of the porn spams was sent to a 15-year-old!

If legitimate businesses want to send out spam mail, fine. But for some illegitimate company to steal a screen name and password and hide behind it really disgusts and infuriates me.

David Hatt, Menlo Park, California

TO CD OR NOT TO CD

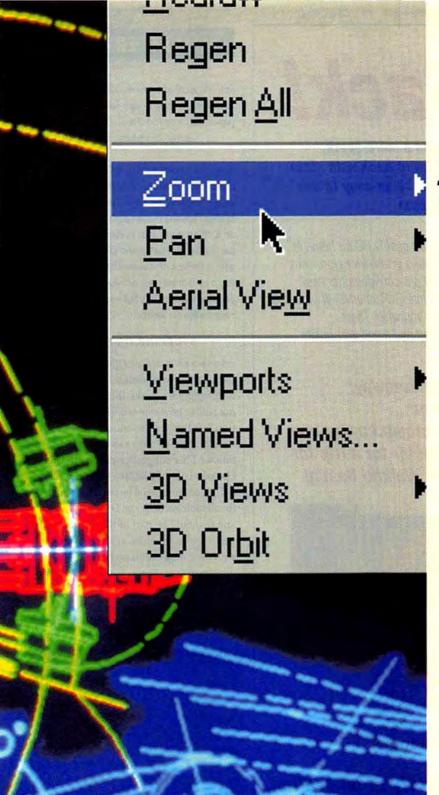
"COPYRIGHT OR COPY Wrong" from your November Special Report on Web music [page 203] says that the music industry has managed to encode recordings so they cannot be digitally copied. But it does not state that the music industry succeeded in influencing federal regulations so that only CD players, not CD recorders, could be sold. But for these regulations, CD recording devices would be as ubiquitous as tape recorders. Their price no doubt would be comparable as well. And PC data recorders would be cheaper by a factor of ten. We'd have a universal multiple-use storage device instead of the pathetic 3.5-inch disk drives that we're stuck with now.

Eric Skalwold, Ithaca, New York

FILING TAXES ONLINE

YOUR ARTICLE "Signed, Sealed, Delivered...Online" [Top of the News, November] states that until recently, "You could file your taxes online, but you still had to sign and deliver a paper copy afterward."

I beg to differ. I have filed my taxes for several years using form 1040 PC. Last year the IRS provided me with an ID code that allowed me to submit my return electronically. My 1998 form was submitted and accepted by the IRS within 24 hours; no paper copy was required. My taxes due were electronically withdrawn at a



through work

Virtually everything you do on a PC, you can do faster with the AMD Athlon™ processor. Even if it's rendering sophisticated graphics on programs like Autodesk® AutoCAD® 2000. Because AMD Athlon processors outperform Intel Pentium® III processors in major benchmark categories. So zoom over to our website right now for more information. www.amd.com/fastest

THE WORLD'S FASTEST PC PROCESSOR



We're Back!

Long ago when the PC revolution was a mere spark, Kaypro was a fiery innovator. Now we're back with state of the art desktop systems supported by an easy to use, value-packed Cyber Mall at Kaypro.com

If you're looking for a high performance, top quality PC for home or school, put Kaypro on your shopping list and visit www.kaypro.com. Kaypro's new family of desktop PCs come pre-configured for easy choice, like the Kaypro 4100 featuring the Intel® Pentium® III processor 500 MHz, or we'll build to order whatever you wish. These systems are backed by outstanding support and a one-year onsite warranty.

Kaypro 4100

Internet Service!

Intel® Pentium® III Processor 500 MHz 440ZX Motherboard w/100MHz FSB 13 GB Hard Drive 64MB SDRAM - Maximum 512 MB 48X CD-ROM 56K v.90 Modem 8MB Video - ATI® Rage Pro Integrated Sound Microsoft® Windows® 98 SE Microsoft Works 2000 (Word, Encarta, Money) Monitor Sold Separately Receive a \$400 mail in rebate when you sign up for a 3-year contract for MSN

Spring Getaway: Click on www.promo.kaypro.com to register for a trip for two to Waikiki Beach!







A history of innovation

©2000 Kaypro and the Kaypro logo are registered trademarks of Kaypro Technology, Inc. Intel, the Intel Inside logo, and Pentium III are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. *Promotion void where prohibited. Prize includes round-trip airfare, hotel accomodations and \$400 spending cash.

Circle 120 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

LETTERS

date I specified from my designated bank account. No hard copy follow-up or any paper trail was required.

George Lehmberg, via the Internet

Author's response: The E-filing situation is complicated. For starters, 15 states require paper returns. The E-file Customer Number system remains in pilot phase. Without ECN, an E-filing must still route through thirdparty intermediaries and selected tax preparers for lack of standard filing protocols. If you owe money, your IRS-approved tax preparer can file for you, but you are separately responsible for payment. -Rick Overton

STOPPING HACKERS

DECEMBER'S Home Office column on hackers was very timely. As a software developer who works from home, I did not realize how exposed my DSL connection left me. As the column advised, I went to Steve Gibson's site, ran his tests, followed his suggestions, and also purchased a copy of BlackIce Defender.

The column should be required reading for all cable modem and DSL subscribers, and it should be part of the documentation cable companies and telcos supply with their installation packages.

> Al Henry Vancouver, British Columbia

PC World welcomes your letters. Send e-mail to letters@pcworld.com.

CORRECTIONS AND CLARIFICATIONS

CONTRARY TO a statement in December's Bugs and Fixes, Netscape Communicator has long offered 128-bit encryption, although it had to be downloaded separately from the standard 40- or 56-bit version.

In "The Goods for Gamers" ("Ultimate Buyers Guide: Home PCs," December), we should have noted that a Cambridge Sound-Works PCWorks five-speaker system costs \$100 (a three-speaker version costs \$50).

In December's Top 100, page 282 mistakenly showed a photo of a modem rather than the graphics board the caption indicates.

In December's Top 10 Monitors, the number five 19-inch model, a MAG InnoVision. should have been listed as the 800V.

PC World regrets the errors.

In business today everything

ends with .com

Which is why our new operating system

began with .com



Microsoft[®] Windows 2000.



With millions of business transactions being conducted daily over the Internet, Windows 2000 Advanced Server gives you the reliability and scalability to compete in the digital economy.

The internet is changing the way every business works, every day. Which is why we created Microsoft[®] Windows[®] 2000, a family of server and desktop operating systems built on NT technology. It's the operating system built for businesses of all sizes, with the most comprehensive set of web services, and the reliability that today's digital economy demands. Start evaluating Windows 2000 today. Go to www.microsoft.com/windows2000/



Windows 2000 Professional

The reliable operating system for business desktops and laptops.

- Keeps your users up and running with a robust system architecture, support for self-healing applications, and comprehensive system, application, and driver protection.
- Provides an excellent mobile solution, delivering great laptop support plug'n'play, power management, and broad device support with integrated security and file encryption to protect critical business data.
- Easier to use with enhanced Windows user interface, seamless Internet integration, and new technology to automate setup, management, and support of your systems.



The Business Internet

starts here.



Windows 2000 Professional offline folders let you bring your network with you when you are on the road.

Windows 2000 Server

The multi-purpose network operating system for businesses of all sizes.

- Internet enable your business with new Web and communications services such as Internet Information Services 5.0, XML support, and integrated Virtual Private Networking.
- Centrally manage or delegate control of all your users, applications, and network resources with the policybased management tools in the Active Directoryth directory service.
- Increases server uptime with improved reliability, advanced memory management, and dynamic system configuration support.
- Supports up to 4-way SMP with up to 4 GB RAM.

Windows 2000 Advanced Server

The operating system for e-commerce and line of business applications.

Includes everything offered by Windows 2000 Server, plus:

- Build and manage scalable Web server farms for the most demanding e-commerce sites with Network Load Balancing to distribute traffic across multiple servers.
- Ensure high availability of your critical Web applications and services with a 2-node clustering infrastructure.
- Support demanding enterprise applications with 8-way SMP and up to 8 GB RAM to provide increased server performance and scalability.

Windows 2000 Datacenter Server

The operating system for business solutions that demand the highest degree of scalability.

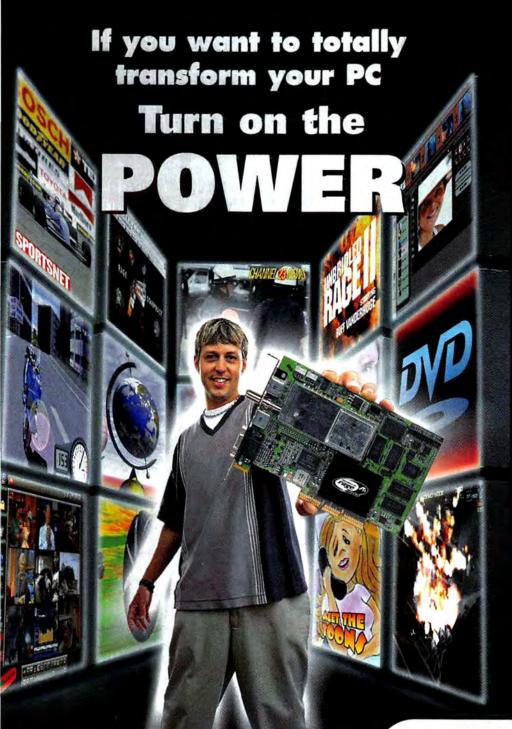
Includes everything offered by Windows 2000 Advanced Server, plus:

- 4-node clusters provide increased system availability.
- Provides the highest level of performance and scalability within the Windows 2000 line to support mission critical solutions like data warehousing, on-line transaction processing, and ERP.
- Supports the highest level of Windows scalability with up to 32-way SMP and up to 64 GB RAM.











ALL-IN-WONDER 128 PROTM ALL-IN-WONDER 128**

One powerful upgrade does it all:

- Capture and edit MPEG-2 video in real-time
- · Play 3D games
- Watch TV and DVD movies on your PC
- Browse the Net on your big screen TV
- Schedule and record your favorite TV shows for later viewing, using the Digital VCR

New ALL-IN-WONDER 128 PRO lets you experience the speed of RAGE 128 PRO graphics and the power of the most feature-rich 32MB all-in-one upgrade available.

Choose the all-in-one solution that's right for your budget including PCI and AGP versions* with 16 or 32MB of memory

Totally transform your PC without the need for multiple expensive upgrades – one card does it all – visit ati.com today!







Visit ati.com

S. Lamparin, NSM ATT Increases and an ARCA, 128, ASI, 24 WEREST Up and ALL III WEREST 129 PM, are hadronic and no registrated instantation of ATT factorizations. Main, Raine J. E. 1988, 1988 Factoria Schools knowledge at Expenditure of PM, 1989 Ragin Schools PLL, All areas recogning and/or product content on trademarks analysis registrated trademarks of their companies when discharges 1981 New VIGHEST US PMC in tray analysis on 1988 ASP 43(23) on rings some.

The Web Is a Hacker's Playground

Can the Net be crime-proofed? Not as long as there are sloppy programmers and clever cat burglars.



I DON'T SCARE EASILY. But I've been terrified twice in the past year. The first time it happened was while I watched The Blair Witch Project at a local theater. The second time was during a demonstration of a new software product. Now, I've seen a million software demos, and in the vast majority of these my biggest fear is that I'll fall asleep. This time, though, I found myself perched on the edge of my seat. Eran Reshef, cofounder and vice president of Perfecto Technologies, was showing me why he thinks the world needs his company's product, a security package (priced at upward of \$50,000) that is designed to protect Web sites from hacker attacks.

As I sat there watching, Reshef demonstrated how he could transform just about any Web site into his own personal playground. And though Reshef and most of his technical staff are former members of an elite technical unit in the Israeli Army, he denied that he possesses the hacking talents of a once-in-an-eon technical genius. In fact, Reshef was careful to characterize his skills as fairly common. He said that practically anyone who can put up a Web site-and has a burglar's moral code-can take a site down. Those same skills can be used (and this is when I really got frightened) to plunder a site for confidential information about its users.

I don't want to alert any hackers out there to security holes that are waiting to be breached. So I won't mention the names of the Web sites I saw Reshef gain access to-but they're ones you know, maybe even ones you do business with. Reshef would spend 15 minutes or so editing HTML code and performing other technical tricks ... and then I'd see the names and passwords of a site's programmers scroll across his computer screen.

He dropped items into his shopping cart at various e-commerce sites, including the online home of a major computer vendor, and then changed their prices at will. He also downloaded customer information from an airline's frequent-flyer site, and he described to me how he was able to make trades from the account of the CIO of a large online brokerage firm-while the CIO looked on.

"This is bad," Reshef announced at one point in his demonstration for me. "The game is over-I can do anything I want [at this site] right now." Gulp.

PROTECTION RACKET?

RESHEF DIDN'T HAVE to hack around firewalls or break encryption. He accomplished his break-ins using only his Web browser, some know-how, and maybe a little programming code. Reshef (and presumably hackers who use their abilities less benignly) hunts around Web pages for little programming mistakes. These subtle errors—Reshef says most programmers make them from time to time-offer knowledgeable snoops points of entry to a site's server. And once they have that access, they can cause all kinds of mayhem.

Not that Reshef would-he's a nice guy. In fact, one analyst I spoke to described him as a Boy Scout. And the break-ins he performed

were done only after obtaining the permission of the sites' proprietors. But in retrospect, I can't help imagining him appearing in an episode of the HBO series The Sopranos selling protection against the depredations of a frightening group of high-tech wise guys.

Shortly after taking in Reshef's demonstration, I saw a report of a popular news site (which will also remain nameless) being taken completely down by an unknown hacker or hackers. I called the site

manager to see whether the break-in involved the kind of hacking Reshef showed me. She said no. The site had simply had a problem with an FTP server, which was now fixed. Besides, she told me, the kind of thing I was describing to her was impossible. "Did you ever think maybe you were getting a

snake-oil pitch?" she asked. "'Here's the disease, now here's the medicine you need to cure it?" That's a reasonable question, I thought.

So I did some checking.

"The problem that Perfecto is targeting is right on the money," counters Mike Zboray, vice president and research director for the Gartner Group, an industry research firm. "Take a look at your typical Web server configured for use on the Net. The people who do that configuration are not terribly meticulous about the underlying code, and they aren't meticulous about how they have safeguarded the content they have created. When it works, they put it up. Is that good enough for e-commerce? Probably not."

For quite a while, Zboray has been warning his clients to be diligent about protecting their Web sites from this kind of intrusion, either by plugging holes themselves or, more recently, by buying Perfecto's software. But to make his point, he has sometimes been forced to perform a little hacking of his own. "I'm not nearly as good at this as Reshef is, but I have been able to get complete access to servers. I do it just to demonstrate how people are exposed."

A similar demonstration by Reshef persuaded Quote.com's Kaj Pedersen that his site needed Perfecto, "The selling point for me was when Reshef changed my password and was able to get my access privileges to the site," explains Pedersen, vice president of engineering at the financial market data site.

Okay, I'm scared. And naturally, my first concern is for my own wallet. I practically live on the Internet. Are my life and finances an open book for every intelli-

Reshef dropped

items into his

shopping cart at

major e-commerce

sites-and then

changed the prices

at will.

gent reprobate who has a browser? That depends.

"If I were a vendor, I would be deathly afraid," says Zboray. "If I were a bank I would be deathly afraid. And anyone who is doing a company extranet should definitely worry if they have sensitive company data out there."

On the other hand, Zboray believes, consumers shouldn't panic about the state of security on the Web. "I'm not afraid of using my credit card [at e-commerce sites|-the credit card companies are shielding me from responsibility for any fraudulent charges of more than \$50." Much the same is true at online banks: A bank's FDIC insurance shields your account from loss if your bank-online or otherwise-is robbed.

WATCHING YOUR WALLET

DESPITE SUCH REASSURANCES, you still need to be careful where you take your business online. "Most sites that are doing e-commerce should have some kind of security statement with regard to how your transactions are secured," suggests Matthew Devost, senior analyst for Security Design International, a company that provides security consulting to large corporations and e-commerce companies. Look for that statement and read it carefully before you provide personal information to a site.

If a site doesn't carry such a statement, and you're doing more than making a purchase there, call and grill a knowledgeable company representative on how safe the site is. Ask if the site uses an outside firm to test its security. Companies generally don't like to provide much detail-because they don't want to give away any secrets-but you need to make sure that they're taking measures to protect their site from intruders.

"At the moment, only a small percentage of people call us to ask about security," says Quote.com's Pedersen. "It's mostly those who understand the technology and are concerned about how we will protect their personal data concerning their net worth. But I think these questions will become increasingly common as people begin to understand the vulnerabilities. I think people should be asking these questions."

NO SAFETY IN NUMBERS

OF COURSE, THE WEB will never be entirely free of security threats. "There are a lot of smart people out there," says Devost. "And they will always find a way in if there is something they want." And unfortunately, there's no easy way to tell how safe a site is. That's partly because sites are reticent about divulging security information and partly because many sites are unaware of the risks.

"I see a time where there might be a Good Housekeeping-style seal of approval for the security of sites," says Devost. "There are organizations that do that now for privacy. Why not for security?"

Oh, and another thing. If you're a Web site manager, don't make the mistake of challenging a hacker. I told Eran Reshef about the news site's suggestion that Perfecto's business model was nothing more than a snake-oil pitch. Within 30 minutes, Reshef told me, Perfecto had gained access to the source code on the news site's server. He added, "That means I can do pretty much anything, including shut down the site."

But since Reshef is a Boy Scout, the Web site in question managed to escape unscathed-this time. But if I had a Webbased business-or any plans to open one-I'd be thinking very seriously about hiring a bodyguard.

Christina Wood is a PC World contributing editor.







What if we told you to be ready to go anywhere? That you could tap into the power of your own vision. Thrive in an environment that would allow you to do as many things as there are places to travel. And that the destinations are only as limited as your imagination. Online banking and web surfing. Research, graphic design, spreadsheets. Running your own business. Your journey begins when you see your destination through a Samsung monitor. Yes, Samsung. We're the #1 manufacturer of CRT and TFT monitors in the world, and we have the credentials and awards to prove it. Samsung delivers the best value for your investment. Isn't it time you transported to a place that will change the way you view the world forever?

The Power of Samsung™

Get results. Get Compaq.

COMPAQ AWARDS

November 1999
PC World
Power Desktops Best Buy
Prosignia Desktop 330

October 1999 WinMag.com WinList

Prosignia Desktop 320

Accelerate your business with the latest technology. Call today.

To turn great ideas into real growth, your business has to run at peak performance. Luckily, the right technology solutions are right at hand: these Compaq Prosignia PCs. They're the only family of computers designed and priced specifically for growing businesses like yours. Which means they're the ideal choice when you want to see your productivity soar.

You'll get the very latest technology, including the lightning-fast Intel® Pentium® III Processor. And now you'll get a FREE® trial of Compaq Online Services with your Compaq purchase — Internet-powered services to help manage your office, simplify your communications, and build your business online. So you can discover how online technology gives you even more ways to boost your productivity — both in the office and on the road.



POWER PAC

Prosignia Desktop 320 with:

Intel® Celeron™ Processor 466MHz 4.3GB Hard Drive 32MB/100MHz SDRAM Compag 15" Monitor (13.8" viewable) 32X Max CD-ROM Drive nVIDIA VANTA 8MB Graphics Microsoft* Windows* 98 (2nd Edition) Microsoft Word® 2000 Free* Trial of Compag Online Services 3-Year Limited Warranty

or lease for only month'

QuickFind Code: 43X1X4-17117

For \$150 more, upgrade to

Intel Celeron Processor 500MHz, 8.4GB Hard Drive; 64MB SDRAM. Buy now, supplies are limited.

PROSIGNIA DESKTOP 330

- Intel Pentium[®] III Processor 550MHz
- · 8.4GB Hard Drive 5400 rpm
- 64MB SDRAM (expandable to 384MB)
- Compaq 15" Monitor (13.8" viewable)
- 32X Max CD-ROM Drive
- · nVIDIA VANTA 8MB Graphics
- · Prosignia Internet Keyboard
- · Microsoft Windows 98 (2nd Edition)
- · Microsoft Word 2000
- · Free* Trial of Compaq Online Services
- · 3-Year Limited Warranty

Lease for: \$40/month QuickFind Code: 43X1X4-17251

Customize with these options:

- Compag U300 Printer: \$99
- 9x5, Next-Business-Day,
- On-Site Service Warranty Upgrade: \$99
- Compaq Pro 500 UPS: \$199

PROSIGNIA DESKTOP 330

- · Intel Pentium III Processor 600F MHz
- . 13.5GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive' 7200 rpm
- · 96MB SDRAM (expandable to 384MB)
- . Compag S710 17" Monitor (15.7" viewable)
- · 32X Max CD-ROM Drive
- . Compag 10/100 Network Controller
- · Prosignia Internet Keyboard
- . Microsoft Windows 98 (2nd Edition)
- · Microsoft Office 2000 Small Business®
- · Free Trial of Compag Online Services
- · 3-Year Limited Warranty

Lease for: \$56/month QuickFind Code: 43X1X4-17257

Customize with these options:

- Upgrade to S910 Monitor: \$199
- · Compag IJ750 Printer: \$149
- · 9x5 Next-Rusiness-Day On-Site Service Warranty Upgrade: \$99

COMPAQ ONLINE SERVICES

These new, easy-to-use, Internet-powered solutions bring the power of the Internet to your growing company. You'll get tools to help manage your office, build your business, sell online, and simplify your communications.

And now you can try any, or all, of these new Compaq Online Services FREE® when you buy these Prosignia Desktop or Notebook PCs. So start growing your business faster and smarter today.

For details, call us, or visit us online: www.compag.com/onlineservices

COMPAQ SOLUTION PROVIDERS

Make the most of your technology with the expertise and experience of Compaq Solution Providers. Only Compag has specially trained and certified resellers to provide customized solutions for your growing business.

So rely on Compaq Solution Providers for expert assistance in choosing, installing, and servicing the best technology for your business.

PROSIGNIA NOTEBOOK 170

- · Mobile Intel Pentium III Processor 500MHz
- 4GB SMART Hard Drive
- 64MB SDRAM (expandable to 320MB)
- · 13.3" XGA TFT (1024 x 768) Display
- + 24X Max CD-ROM Drive
- Compaq 56K V.90 Data/Fax Modem³
- Compaq PremierSound™
- · Integrated AC Adapter
- · 1 Li-lon Battery
- Microsoft Windows 98 (2nd Edition)
- · Microsoft Office 2000 Small Business
- · Free® Trial of Compaq Online Services
- · 3-Year Limited Warranty

Lease for: \$97/month • QuickFind Code: 43X1X4-18348

Customize with these options:

- Value Carrying Case: \$39
- · 3-Year, Parts and Labor, Mail-In Warranty Upgrade: \$199
- . Upgrade to a 12GB Hard Drive: \$215

PROSIGNIA NOTEBOOK 190

- Mobile Intel Pentium III Processor 450MHz
- . 6GB SMART Hard Drive'
- 64MB SDRAM (expandable to 256MB)
- 14.1" SVGA (800 x 600) Display
- 24X Max CD-ROM Drive?
- · Compaq 56K V.90 Data/Fax Modem3
- Compaq PremierSound
- · Integrated AC Adapter
- · 1 Li-lon Battery
- · Microsoft Windows 98 (2nd Edition)
- Microsoft Office 2000 Small Business
- · Free* Trial of Compag Online Services
- · 3-Year Limited Warranty*

Lease for: \$85/month

QuickFind Code: 43X1X4-18446

Customize with these options:

- . Global II Carrying Case: \$69
- . Cannon BJC Color Jet Mobile Printer: \$299
- · Upgrade to Microsoft Office 2000 Professional: \$199

Fly free with Compaq. Get frequent flyer miles when you purchase online. See website for details.

PROSIGNIA SERVER 720

- Intel Pentium III Processor 550MHz
- 64MB 100MHz SDRAM (exp. to 768MB)
- · Wide-Ultra2 SCS Controller
- · 9.1GB Ultra2 Hard Drive
- 5 Bays: 3 Removable, 2 Hard Drive
- · 32X Max CD-ROM Drive
- 10/100 TX UTP NIC
- 6 Siots: 3 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA, 1 ISA, 1 AGP
- Server Setup and Management Software
- · Pre-Fallure Warranty': Processor/Drives
- · 3-Year Limited Warranty

Lease for: \$61/month

· QuickFind Code: 43X1X4-19151

Customize with these options:

- · Additional 9.1GB Hard Drive: \$384
- 56K Fax Modem: \$123
- . Compag T700 UPS: \$349

PROSIGNIA SERVER 740

- . Intel Pentium III Processor 550MHz
- · Dual Processor Capable
- . 128MB 100MHz SDRAM (exp. to 1GB')
- Two 9.1GB Ultra2 Hard Drives*
- · 12/24 GB DAT Tape Drive
- · 8 Bays: 4 Removable, 4 Hard Drive
- 32X Max CD-ROM Drive³
- 10/100 TX UTP NIC
- · 6 Slots: 2 PCI, 4 PCI/ISA
- Server Setup and Management Software
- · Pre-Failure Warranty": Memory/Drives/Processors
- · 3-Year Limited Warranty*

Lease for: \$113/month QuickFind Code: 43X1X4-19251

Customize with these options:

- · 9.1GB to 18.2GB Hard Drive' Upgrade: \$240
- Smart Array 221 Controller: \$795
- Pre-Instal ed Operating Systems Available





*Prices shown are Compaq prices; reseller and retailer prices may vary. Prices shown are subject to change and do not include applicable state and local sales tax or shipping to reci destination. Advertised configurations may vary from award-winning configurations. For hard drives and storage, GB-billion bytes. CD-ROM data transfer rates may vary: 24X Max from 150 KB/s to 3600 KB/s; 32X Max from 150 KB/s to 4800 KB/s; 17U V90 moderns (available on select models) are designed only to allow faster downloads from K56flex-or V90-compliant digital sources. Maximum achievable download transmission rates are currently unknown, may nor reach 56 Kbps, and will vary with line conditions. Some restrictions and exclusions apply. Call (800) OK COMPAQ for warranty details. Financing available through Compaq Financial Services (CFS) to qualified U.S. businesses, subject restrictions and execution of CFS documentation. Monthly payments are based on a 36-month Fair Market Value lease, and do not include taxes, fees, or shipping charges. Other fees and restrictions may apply and CFS reserves the right to change or cancel this program at any time without notice. 'Compaq Online Services: Free 30-day trial requires Internet access capability. ©1999 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq, the Compaq Logo, and Prosignia are registered trademarks, and PremierSound is a trademark of Compaq Computer Corporation. Inter, the Intel Inside Logo, and Pentium are registered trademarks and Celeron is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Other products mentioned hencin may be trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Operating system pre-installed on all portable products. Compaq is not liable for editorial, pictorial, or typographical errors in this advertisement. 2774/02/00 Selling pre-owned technology assets is a fragmented \$30 billion industry.

Only one company can
Consolidate it,
Test it,
Distribute it,
Guarantee it.
We are redefining the industry.



The future of asset management.

Introducing TechSmart.com, the first online click and mortar asset management company. With two state-of-the-art distribution and logistics facilities, in New York and Chicago, we test and re-test, ship and fully guarantee every piece of equipment that comes through our doors. Want to see where the future of asset management is going?

E-mail Mike Browne at mbrowne@techsmart.com or call 1-800-621-6364 ext.205.

Know Thy Computer Vendor

KYLE DAVIS, a minister in Compton, California, had never heard of PC vendor Crossline. But when he saw one of the company's ads, he thought its offer of a 350-MHz K6 computer for \$850 would be a good deal for his church. Davis arranged to pick up the PC in person to avoid

shipping charges and paid for it in cashwhich Crossline said would expedite his order. Told that his system would be ready in ten days, Davis got worried when that time passed without a word from

Crossline. Despite countless attempts, he's been unable to contact the company since.

Sadly, Davis is one of dozens of disgruntled Crossline customers I've heard from. As of October, 1999, the company's phones had been disconnected, its Web site had disappeared, and its Cerritos, California, offices were reportedly empty. At press time, the compa-

ny had still not filed for bankruptcy. If you're considering buying a PC from

a company you're not familiar with, how can you avoid getting a raw deal? First, never base a purchase decision solely on ads. Research the company before buying.

Not every start-up is a risky venture, but you might be safer going with a company that's been around for at least three years. You can find facts on companies' financial situations at sites such as www.

> companysleuth.com and www. companiesonline.com.

> > Ask the PC vendor for customer references-or better still, find them yourself at forums such as those at Deja.com (www.deja.com). And check out the Better Business Bureau Web site (www.bbb.org) to see if any complaints have been filed against the company.

When ordering, pay with a credit card, and make sure the company won't bill the card until the order ships. If there's a dispute with the vendor, your credit card company may be able to mediate-a solution that Davis can't take advantage of, since he paid Crossline in cold, hard cash.

Heads Up...



REBATE REFUND? For Jeff Rice of Denver, a \$20 rebate offered by Vancouver, British Columbia-based PhotoChannel Networks wasn't such a great deal. When Rice tried to cash the rebate check, he found that most U.S. banks charge a \$25 processing fee for checks that originate outside the United States, PhotoChannel has offered to honor the rebate if customers return the original checks... Cerplex Takes Hostages: Owners of NEC Ready laptops were victims of a recent billing dispute between NEC Packard Bell and Cerplex Group, a firm under contract to repair the laptop systems. When the two companies failed to resolve their differences, Cerplex refused to release systems that had been sent in for repairs, forcing NEC Packard Bell to provide some customers with replacement systems. At press time, NEC Packard Bell said that all repaired systems were being returned to their owners. The company no longer plans to use Cerplex for notebook repairs... Hercules Reborn: Peripheral vendor Guillemot has acquired Hercules Graphics Technology, the veteran graphics card manufacturer that declared bankruptcy in 1999. Guillemot will introduce its new cards under the Hercules name and will provide technical support and repairs for existing owners. Check out www. guillemot.com for details.

LETTER OF THE MONTH



I BOUGHT AN IBM Aptiva computer shortly before moving to Japan. Two months after I arrived overseas, the PC's monitor died. IBM told me to send it back to the United

dealers in Japan, but they said that I needed an international warranty to have my monitor fixed at one of those shops. Finally, I broke down and bought a new monitor.

Robert Griffith, Okinawa, Japan

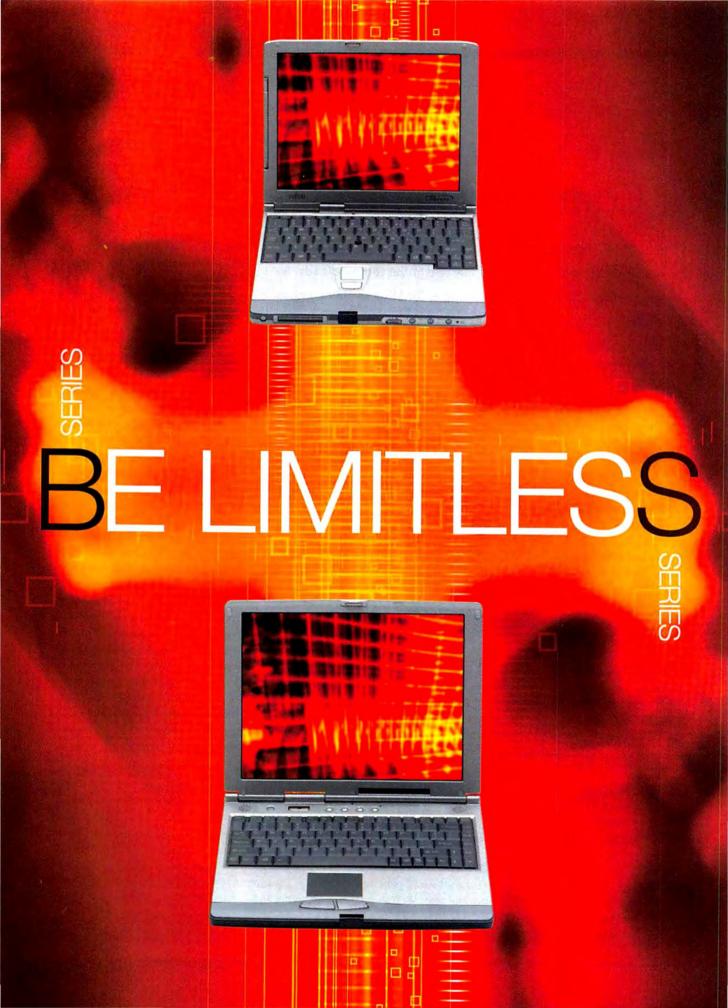
States for repair, I told IBM that I knew of two nearby authorized IBM

Or a great one? E-mail the details to onyourside@ pcworld.com. We'll investigate complaints and publish items of the broadest interest. Anne Kandra is a contributing editor for PC World.

GOTTEN A RAW DEAL?

On Your Side responds: I spoke with IBM public relations program manager Lisa Kasiyn, who says, "Because of technical and logistical differences, such as languages, electrical requirements, and modem and power specifications...IBM does not offer an international war-

> ranty on its consumer PCs. Consumers who purchase an IBM Aptiva PC are covered by a one-year warranty only in the country in which they purchased the system." IBM is working with Griffith to resolve his problem.



ULTRA-MOBILE NOTEBOOKS THAT TAKE YOU FARTHER THAN EVER.

Going beyond your expectations (and anywhere else you care to go) are the new LifeBook B Series Mini-notebooks and the LifeBook S Series Ultra-mobile Notebooks. The B Series is barely there at approximately 3 lbs., with buckets of high-performance features like a built-in modem and ethernet, touch screen with stylus and one-touch application launchers. And there's no stopping the light-weight S Series with a scant size, scorching Intel® Pentium® III speed and serious extras like a built-in flexible bay, brilliant 12.1" TFT display and a standard port replicator. With both of these mobile masterpieces, there are no borders. And no slowdowns. Only endless possibilities. Be limitless with Fujitsu Ultra-mobile notebooks.

LifeBook B Series

Compact Convenience.

- Maximized Power
- Intel Celeron processor 400MHz 10.4" SVGA TFT display (XGA external)
- Touch screen with stylus
- Up to 192MB memory
- Large 6GB hard drive
- Optional external CD-ROM Drive
- Built-in 10/100 Ethernet
- Built-in 56K1 V.90 modem
- Port replicator included
- Approximately 3 lbs.3
- Microsoft® Windows® 98 preinstalled

Starting at \$1,7992



LifeBook S Series

Truly Innovative for

the Way You Work

- Intel Pentium III processor 400MHz
- 12.1" SVGA TFT display (XGA external)
- Up to 128MB memory
- 9GB or 6GB hard drive
- Flexible bay supports FDD, SuperDisk™120 CD-ROM, DVD, CD-RW, 2nd hard drive 2nd Battery, or weight saver even a digital camera bay device
- Built-in 10/100 Ethernet
- Built-in 56K1 V.90 modem
- Port replicator included Includes LAN pass-thru
- Less than I" to 1.25", under 4 lbs.3
- Microsoft® Windows® 98 preinstalled

Starting at \$2,2992



LifeBook E Series

Power and

- Choice You Demand · Intel Pentium III processor 500MHz, Intel Pentium III processor 450MHZ, Intel Pentium II processor 366MHz, Intel Celeron™ processor 433MHz 14.1" or 13.3" XGA TFT display
- Up to 128MB or 64MB SDRAM · 10GB or 6.4GB hard drive
- Flexible bay supports FDD, SuperDisk*120 CD-ROM, DVD, CD-RW, 2nd hard drive 2nd Battery, or weight saver -
- even a digital camera bay device Built-in 10/100 Ethernet
- . Built-in 56K1 V.90 modem
- Under 6 lbs.1
- · Microsoft® Windows® 98 preinstalled

Starting at \$1,6991



1-877-FPCDIRECT WWW.FUJITSU-PC.COM



MOVING WITH YOU

Fujitsu and the Fujitsu logo are registered trademarks and LifeBook is a trademark of Fujitsu Limited. Intel, the Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and Celeron is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks mentioned herein are the property of their respective owners. © 1999 Fujitsu PC Corporation. All rights reserved. Actual speeds over US telephone lines vary and are less than 56kbps due to current FCC regulations and line conditions. The internal moderns on all Fujitsu notebooks from Fujitsu PC Corporation are not qualified for use with telephone systems outside the United States are subject to change. ³Weight may vary by configuration ns outside the United States and Canada and may not operate in other countries. ²Estimated street prices





FUJITSU PC CORPORATION



How do we manage our growth?

We hired Corio.

© 2000 Corlo, Inc. All rights reserved. All other company and product names are trademarks of their respective owners.

SECRETS TO SUCCESS: No. 167

Jim Green, CEO & Founder, Active Software

Active Software knew they would need top tier business applications to manage their incredible growth.

They hired Corio. Corio offers leading applications such as Siebel, PeopleSoft, Commerce One, BroadVision, and Cognos—all fully integrated. Simply access any of these applications over a secure network for a monthly fee.

No big investments. No integration costs. No IT worries. Now Active Software can focus on their business—and let Corio do the rest.



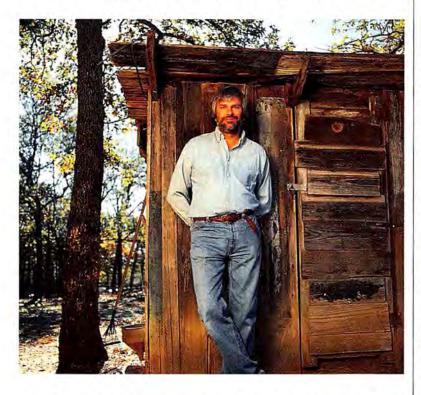
Get this IDC written white paper FREE!

Call CORIO at 877.267.4627 or visit www.corio.com

Hassle-Free Access to CD-ROM Titles

PROBLEM The chore of swapping multiple CD-ROM titles is time-consuming and unwieldy.

s o L U T I O N Use a virtual CD-ROM utility to load the titles you use most often onto your hard disk.



FOREIGN-CAR MECHANIC Charles Schultz understands the frustrations of trying to ride herd on a large collection of CD-ROM titles. When BMW began publishing its service manuals on CD-ROM, Schultz added a laptop to his toolbox at the Dallas/Fort Worth dealership where he worked. Running the discs on his portable PC in the garage gave Schultz quick access to data, as well as saving him a trip to the workstation where other technicians waited in line.

The setup worked well until BMW expanded its CD-ROM offerings. "They kept moving more documentation over to CD-ROM,"

says Schultz, "and my collection of discs kept growing." He found it annoying to have to scrub dirt and grease from his hands each time he swapped discs in his CD-ROM drive.

To eliminate the juggling, Schultz turned to Virtual Drive 2000, a \$35 downloadable program available from Far Stone Technology, Virtual Drive 2000 simplifies the task of copying CD-ROMs to a hard disk. This utility and IMSI Software's similar CD Copier Pro (\$40) allow users to run multiple titles without swapping discs or adding drives to their system. Loading CD-ROMs to the hard drive also revs up performance. And to handle titles that run only from a CD-ROM drive, these utilities create virtual CD-ROM drives that fool the software into thinking they're the real thing.

VIRTUAL CD CHANGERS

CD COPIER PRO and Virtual Drive 2000 work similarly. Both enable you to define up to 23 virtual drives, which are assigned unique drive letters just like other drives in your system. Each program uses a split-window interface that lists the virtual drives in one panel and CD titles in the other. Both utilities let you load music CDs onto your hard disk-though only Virtual Drive lets you specify the tracks you want to copy-and both allow you to compress the contents of a title to conserve hard-disk space. The number of CD-ROMs you can copy is limited only by the size of your hard drive. Maximum CD-ROM capacity is 650MB, but many titles use only a few hundred megabytes. Large reference titles, however, consume about 500MB even when compressed.

Once you've copied a CD-ROM title to your hard drive, simply load it into a virtual drive by clicking the Insert button. The first time you do this, the title's setup program will start automatically. A small number of files are copied over, and the program is registered in Windows.

In theory, you can load any CD-ROM title into any virtual CD-ROM drive, but your best bet is to dedicate one virtual CD-ROM drive to each title. Many titles search for the program files in the drive where you originally installed it, so each time you want to view a title, you'll have to reinsert the virtual disc in that drive.

CD Copier Pro and Virtual Drive 2000 differ most in how they assign letters to virtual drives. Virtual Drive 2000 adopts letters in the alphabet that fall before the letter of your physical CD-ROM drive, reassigning your CD-ROM's drive letter as necessary. So if you have one hard

drive partition and your physical drive appears in system D:, creating three virtual drives with Virtual Drive 2000 will bump your CD-ROM drive letter to G:. CD Copier Pro, however, uses only letters higher than that of the CD-ROM drive and lets you choose the letter you want to start with. This approach permits you to reserve D:, for instance, for a Zip drive or another device you might attach later.

TRIAL RUN

CD COPIER PRO and Virtual Drive 2000 work well with most CD-ROM titles, but some newer titles will not work unless the disc is inserted into a physical drive. In addition, the audio content embedded in some CD games (usually as background music) may not play correctly with these utilities. To test your titles before you buy, download Virtual Drive 2000's free 21day evaluation version. CD Copier is also available for \$30 in a Gamers' Edition that lacks support for CD-Recordable discs,

audio CDs, CD Extra, and Photo CDs.

If you don't want to drop \$40 on a utility, you can try to give your CD-ROMs the slip by copying the titles to your hard disk with a file manager such as Windows Explorer. But if you've already installed a title's start-up files so you can run it from the CD-ROM drive, you must first uninstall them, using Add/Remove Programs from the Control Panel. After copying the content of the title to your hard drive, remove the disc from the drive and run the setup program from the hard disk. If the title doesn't run correctly, uninstall it using Add/Remove Programs and delete the subdirectory from your hard drive. One caveat: With this method, you'll be unable to compress CD-ROM content easily.

EASIER CD-ROM REFERENCE

SCHULTZ IS ENORMOUSLY pleased with his solution, not only because it frees him from shuffling CD-ROMs, but also because titles run much faster from the hard

CD Copier Pro

Price: Download \$40, Gamers' Edition \$30; IMSI Software; 800/833-4674; www.imsisoft.com

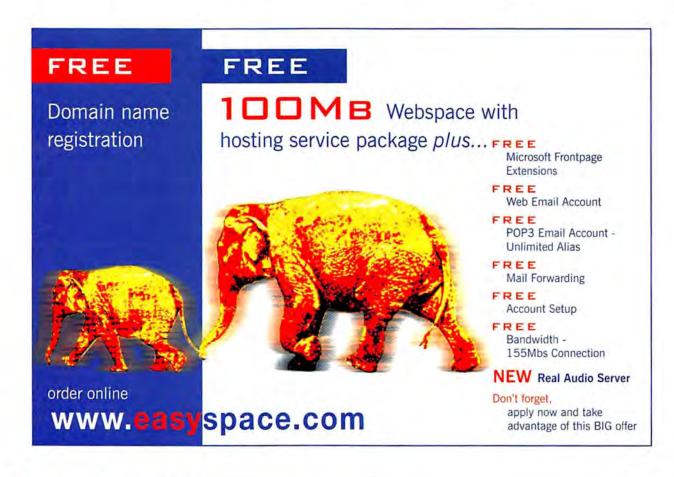
Virtual Drive 2000

Price: Download \$35, 21-day evaluation version free; Far Stone Technology; www.farstone.com

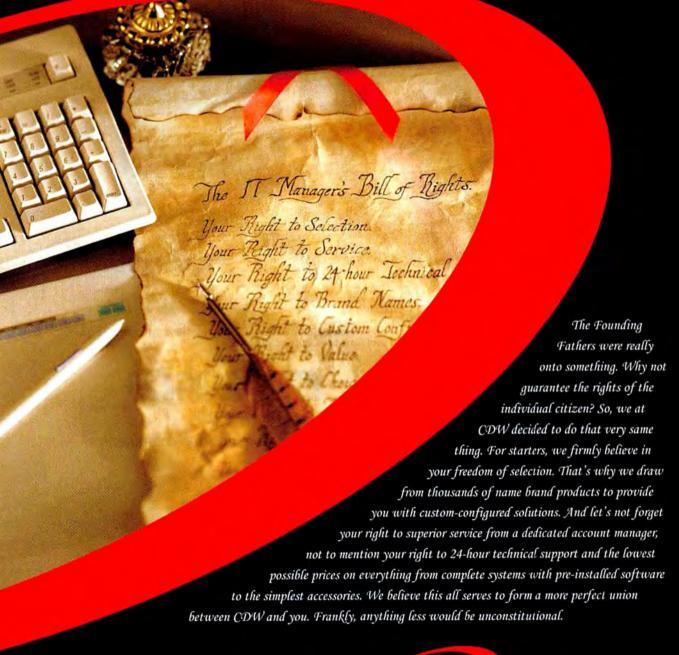
disk. Schultz's latest laptop includes a high-capacity 14GB drive, big enough to hold all his critical titles and still leave room for new ones. He also uses the utility to run a mapping package when he's traveling with his family, and to run other titles from his home collection.

Given the relatively low cost of hard drives today, having the information he needs at hand has made the cost of the hard drive upgrade well worthwhile.

Mitt Jones is a contributing editor for PC World. If you have a solution to a PCrelated hardware or software problem, send it to got_a_problem@pcworld.com.



CDW presents a Bill of Rights for the IT manager





Computing Solutions Built for Business™ www.cdw.com 800-306-4239

Your right to **Organization**

Take control of your desk space. This desktop solution provides the pieces you need to save space and reduce clutter in your work area. Call your CDW account manager to learn more or go to CDW.com and use SmartCode SCW#11504

Upgrade the essentials. Seagate's 17.2GB EIDE hard drive delivers performance that you can rely on for all of your computing needs.

Seagate 17.2GB EIDE hard drive

§159.94

CDW 173558

The internal U.S. Robotics 56K Faxmodem V.90 supports the 56K (V.90) standard so you can get all the Internet you want from any service provider offering either V.90 or x2™ technology.

U.S. Robotics 56K Faxmodem V.90

\$97.95

CDW 151919

Simplify your work area with the Hewlett-Packard OfficeJet R80. It combines a printer, fax, scanner and copier with an automatic document feeder that will save you space and help you stay organized.

Hewlett-Packard OfficeJet R80 Multifunction machine

\$799.00

CDW 159519

Dymo LabelWriter Turbo prints all available label sizes, including address labels that print in just two seconds, so that you can organize your workspace

Dymo LabelWriter Turbo Label printer

\$249.95

CDW 168906

If you are short on space, but require superior image quality in a monitor, look to the Sony Multiscan E200. This 17-inch, virtually-flat monitor offers you the exceptional performance that you demand without sacrificing space or reliability.

Sony Multiscan E200 17" monitor

°369.65

CDW 188415

Simplify your workspace



Monitor sold separately

Optimize your desk space with the Compag Deskpro EP towerable desktop computer. It converts from desktop to mini-tower in minutes, allowing you to organize your space to best fit your needs. It also features a 500MHz Intel* Pentium* III processor, 64MB RAM and a 6.4GB hard drive that provide the power you need to keep you on top of your work.

COMPAQ

Deskpro EP Towerable desktop computer

CDW 188138

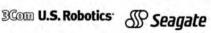


Put the power of CDW.com to work on your needs. If you see a complete solution on these pages that works for you, just go to www.cdw.com and type in the SmartCode number (i.e. SC#00001) in the search engine at the top of the page and see all the technical specs, stock status and real-time pricing. Or if just one piece of this solution is what you need, simply type the CDW number (i.e. CDW 000001) into the same box and you're there. For more information on CDW SmartCodes, just log on to www.cdw.com/smartcode.

















Expanding Possibilities

©2000 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc. 200 N. Milwaukee Avenue, Vernon Hills, IL 60061 PCW5360B 2/00

When working from home or on the road, it is important that you can work at full power. Charge up your mobility with a memory upgrade from Simple Technology.

Simple Technology 64MB RAM upgrade For the Sony VAIO PCG-Z505RX

§179.30

CDW 159262

Symantec's pcAnywhere V9.0 lets you connect to your office PC to transfer files quickly and easily. Its special optimized design ensures the best possible performance at any connection speed.

Symantec pcAnywhere host and remote V9.0 For Windows 95, 98 and NT

§149.76

CDW 168897

With the Palm V Connected Organizer, you'll have names, addresses, phone numbers, appointments, to-do's and e-mail messages right at your fingertips anytime, anywhere.

Palm V Connected Organizer

§397.97

CDW 148594

Get organized. Get it to go.

Step away from the office. This mobile solution allows you to have remote access to your files and also gives you room to move. Learn more about it on CDW.com using 🔇 SmartCode SCW#11505



To serve and protect

Organize your business quickly and efficiently with this server solution for your office. Ask your CDW account manager about this solution or learn more at CDW.com using SmartCode SCW#11506

The Compaq ProLiant 1600 server's 500MHz Intel® Pentium® III processor and dual processing capability provide exceptional performance and the hot plug drives increase your uptime.

ProLiant 1600 Tower server

CDW 150261

COMPAQ

The Quantum DLT 8000 has a native storage capacity of 40GB and a native transfer rate of 6MBps to provide tape backup for a wide range of applications.

Quantum DLT 8000 Half-inch drive

§5219.19

CDW 176673

Connect any printer to your growing network simply and affordably with the Hewlett-Packard JetDirect 170X internal print server.

Hewlett-Packard JetDirect 170X Internal print server

§139.21

CDW 189668

The Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 2100se's 1200 x 1200 dpi resolution delivers crisp, razor-sharp text and stunning graphics that are sure to catch a second glance.

Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 2100se Laser printer

§699.00

CDW 144929

The APC Smart-UPS 700NET provides reliable power management for your business network.

APC Smart-UPS 700NET

CDW 79236

All products sold by CDW are third party products and are subject to the warranties and representations of the applicable manufacturers, including but not limited to Y2K compliance. Accordingly, CDW makes no representation or warranty with respect to the Y2K compliance of products sold.

56K modems are capable of 56Kbps downloads, however, current regulations limit

download speed to 53/Kbps.

Internet connectivity requires access services from an Internet access provider. Contact your local access provider for rates, terms and conditions.

©2000 CDW^a Computer Centers, Inc. 200 N. Milwaukee Avenue, Vernon Hills, IL 60061 PCW5360C 2/00



Computing Solutions Built for Business™

www.cdw.com 800-306-4239

Your right to maintain control

I expect a Web site will do something for me. Like make my job easier.

I've found the solution at CDW.com.

I need detailed information on product availability.

I know CDW.com delivers stock status on over 50,000 items.

I need to research my current and past purchases, down to the last cable.

I rely on CDW.com's Order Status tool.

I want an effective way to communicate technology standards to my organization.

I use CDW@work's Custom Solutions feature. I'm an IT professional.
I choose CDW.

Experience the difference



Get personal service, volume discounts and reliable solutions all in one stop with your CDW@work extranet. Your CDW@work extranet is a Web site set up exclusively for your organization. It is secure, private and can be customized to fit your needs.

CDW@work features:

- · Priority access to your account manager
- Volume discounts
- · Enhanced order status
- Downloadable purchase history

Save your business time and money. Visit

www.cdw.com/cdwatwork today

CDW.com
Online Solutions Built for You



Computing Solutions Built for Business™

www.cdw.com 800-306-4239

Internet connectivity requires access services from an Internet access provider. Contact your local access provider for rates, terms and conditions.

©2000 CDW* Computer Centers, Inc. 200 N. Milwaukee Avenue, Vernon Hills, IL 60061 PCW5360D 2/00

Circle 44 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

People Who Type Too Much

MEMO TO READERS of Home Office: You're typing too much. I know because I used to. I'd key in the same passwords, e-mail responses-even whole paragraphsover and over. (Hi, my name's Steve and I'm a typaholic.)

Luckily, with the help of a good rehab program (a super utility, a handful of freebies, and a few nifty tricks), I recovered. And you can, too. This month I'll share the tricks and tools that'll help you reduce the number of keystrokes you make while streamlining virtually all of your computing chores.



A MACRO IS a collection of keystrokes, mouse movements, or clicks assigned to a keystroke combination (such as <Ctrl>-<F9>). For example, in my e-mail program, a macro automatically replies to messages, types my name and address, and inserts a smiley-face icon (which I delete when sending mail to my editor).

Tons of free macro programs are available; nearly all of them are more than adequate for most people. But try TypeItIn first. Installation is quick, the program's a snap to use, and it's available free at File-World. The program displays a small box that sits on top of your applications. You right-click it to create a new macro button and left-click to insert text into your document. You can create up to 50 macro buttons, which is plenty.

If you have a keyboard with a Windows key, grab WinKey. It lets you combine the Win Key (get it?) with other keys and cre-

QuicKeys

\$50 list; CE Software; 800/523-7638; www.quickeys.com PRODUCT INFO NO. 627

The key to typing success? Watch your keystrokes, note the ones you repeat, and turn them into macros.

ate macros. For example, you can assign combos for your favorite Web sites, specific apps, or Dialup Networking. The program's also free on FileWorld, and you won't burn many brain cells using it.

For \$50 you can have QuicKeys, a macro program that really shines (download price is \$40). Once installed, it scans your drive to find which programs are stored there, then creates macros to run them.

Using QuicKeys, I designed a sequential macro to open an e-mail in Eudora, add specific text to the reply, and send the message. And I did it in less than 15 minutes. You can design macros that work in specific programs or in all apps, with either toolbar icons or hot keys. Plus, you get toll-free tech support for 30 days.

Fair warning: Because these tools seem

to perform miracles, you may be tempted to create elaborate macros. Don't. Start slow, then work your way up to more sophisticated creations. Another tip: Record keystrokes rather than mouse clicks and movements-it's harder to screw things up that way.

Oh, yeah, one more thing: Make sure you back up your drive before installing any new utility. (Sorry, I'm required by contract to say that.)

MORE QUICK TRICKS

FEELING SOME resistance to using a macro program? Not to worry. Here are some tantalizing, macro-free tricks.

If you're using Internet Explorer 5.0 (I am, despite its Evil Empire lineage), you must try the AutoComplete feature. IE 5 keeps a history of every e-mail address, name, or other text you've typed into your browser or on a Web page. Just put the mouse cursor in the field and click the left mouse button, then pick

the appropriate text from a drop-down list. And voilà, your saved keystrokes appear.

Eventually, however, the AutoComplete collection will get too big. To trim the list to a more manageable size, float your mouse cursor over an unwanted entry in the drop-down list and press <Delete>.

If you use Word 2000, I have another neat feat for you. Go to Tools-AutoCorrect and click the AutoText tab. Type a short phrase into the field and click Add. The next time you start entering the phrase, a pop-up box containing part of the phrase will appear. Hit the Tab key, and the saved text will appear on screen.

The key to typing success? Watch your keystrokes, note the ones you repeat, and turn them into macros. After you've used macros for a while, you'll wonder how you ever got along without them.



Find files from this article at www.fileworld.com/magazine. Contributing Editor Steve Bass

is president of the Pasadena IBM Users Group. You can reach him at steve_bass@ pcworld.com.

t without written permission is prohibited. Prices, specifications and promotions are valid only in the U.S. and are subject to change without notice. Prices and pramations do not include applicable arm. 2505 SuperSlim Pro., the VALO lega on the Royn Special manderands is considered in a service mask of Sony, half, the Hell Instel Royn and Present and administration of the respective owners. WhO Direct is a service man is simulobed. Sony is not responsible to special conferences are trademarks of their respective owners. Note in mage in semi-lobed. Sony is not responsible for special conferences are trademarks of their respective owners. Note in mage is semi-lobed. Sony is not responsible to the responsible for the r Thue to FCC







Expand the capabilities of your built-to-order SuperSlim notebook with a fully integrated line of Sony products.

VAIO Z505 SuperSlim Pro Notebook Standard Features

- . 1" thin, 3.5 lbs. light, magnesium-alloy case
- 12.1" XGA TFT screen
- Built-in Ethernet port (10Base-T/100Base-TX)
- Integrated V.90/56K modern
- · High-capacity Lithium-Ion Battery
- · i.LINK® (IEEE-1394) interface for DV editing and data transfer between compatible VAIO computers
- · Sony Memory Stick® media slot

Z505RX

- Intel Pentium® II processor 400 MHz²
- · 8.1 GB3 fixed hard drive
- 128 MB SDRAM (expandable to 192 MB max.)

,699

(After \$100 rebate⁴)

36 month business lease only \$93.96*

- . One type II PC card slot with CardBus support
- Two USB ports
- · Bundled i.LINK port replicator and external floppy disk drive
- Microsoft[®] Windows[®] 98 Second Edition
- . Microsoft Works Suite 99, including Microsoft Word 97

Z505R

- Intel Pentium II processor 366 MHz²
- . 6.4 GB3 fixed hard drive
- . 64 MB SDRAM (expandable to 192 MB max.)

Upgrode to 128 MB RAM ADD \$150.00

Receive 5,000 FREE frequent flyer miles from one of six major airlines (American, Continental, Delta, Northwest, United or U.S. Airways) with the purchase of a VAIO 7505RX or 7505R.

Receive a \$150 rebate with the purchase of a Z505RX or Z505R and a PCGA-CD51 CD-ROM Drive.

Z505 Accessories

- External 16X (max.) CD-ROM Drive PCGA-CD51: \$299.99.
- External 4X4X20X CD-RW Drive PCGA-CDRW51: \$499.99.
- · Rechargeable Lithium-Ion Battery Triple capacity:

PCGA-BPZ52: \$399.99.

Standard: PCGA-BPZ51: \$199.99. (One included with unit,)

- . Port Replicator with i.LINK PCGA-UPR5: \$99.99. Ports: Parallel, Serial, VGA Monitor, i.LINK and USB. (One included with unit.)
- Monitor Adapter PCGA-DA5: \$49.99. Cornects VGA monitor without port replicator.
- Leather Carrying Case PCGA-CCZ5: \$149.99. Custom case includes detachable compartments for its accessories.
- USB Mouse PCGA-UMS1: \$49.99.



VAIO 505 SuperSlim Notebook Standard Features

- 0.9" thin, lightweight design, magnesium-alloy case
- 10.4" XGA TFT screen
- 6.4 GB³ bard drive
- . 64 MB SDRAM (expandable to 128 MB max.)
- Integrated V.90/56K modem¹
- · High-capacity Lithium-Ion Battery

N505VX

- Intel Pentium II processor 333 MHz²
- 3.1 lbs. light
- · Bundled double-capacity battery, port replicator and external USB floppy disk drive

Customize with Upgrade to 128 MB RAM ADD \$150.00

- .i.LINK (IEEE-1394) interface for DV editing and data transfer between compatible VAIO computers
- . One type II PC card slot with CardBus support
- · One USB port
- · Microsoft Windows 98 Second Edition
- · Microsoft Works Suite 99, including Microsoft Word 97

N505VE

- Intel Celeron processor 333 MHz²
- 2.7 lbs. light
- · Bundled standard battery, external USB floppy disk drive (port replicator sold separately)

(After \$100 rebate⁴) 36 month business lease only \$48.72*

Customize with: Upgrade to 128 MB RAM ADD \$150.00

Receive 2,500 FREE frequent flyer miles from one of six major airlines (American, Continental, Delta, Northwest, United or U.S. Airways) with the purchase of a VAIO N505VX or N505VE.5

Receive a \$150 rebate with the purchase of a N505VX or N505VE and a PCGA-CD51 CD-ROM Drive.

Receive a \$100 rebate with the purchase of a Sony VAIO PC and a Sony Digital Handycam® camcorder (Digital8 or MiniDV).6

505 Accessories

- External 16X (max.) CD-ROM Drive PCGA-CD51: \$299.99.
- Externol 4X4X20X CD-RW Drive PCGA-CDRW51: \$499.99.
- Stereo Speakers PCGA-SP51: \$99.99. External snap-on speakers that give you even more stereo sound.
- · Rechargeable Lithium-Ion Battery Quad capacity: PCGA-BP54: \$499.99. Double capacity: PCGA-BP52: \$299.99. Standard capacity: PCGA-BP51: \$149.99.
- . Battery Charger PCGA-BC5: \$199.99. You can charge two batteries simultaneously. Compatible with Quad, Double and Standard capacity batteries.
- Port Replicator with i.LINK PCGA-UPR5: \$99.99. Ports: Parallel, Serial, VGA Monitor, i.LINK and USB. (One included with N505VX.)
- Monitor Adopter PCGA-DA5: \$49.99. Connects VGA monitor without port replicator.
- · Leather Carrying Case PCGA-CC5: \$149.99. Custom case includes detachable compartments for its accessories.
- USB Mouse PCGA-UMS1: \$49.99.

Sony VAIO Direct

BUY DIRECT

1-800-682-VAIO www.sonydirect.com/pw5



ONE HELLISH NICHTMARE!

Today's

game opponents are

tougher to beat. So we're issuing you an unrivaled weapon. The new Viper II graphics card is equipped with 4X AGP power and a transformation and lighting engine for the most realistic images ever. Better yet, Viper II now features S3TC texture compression, which hurls up to 15 million triangles at your monitor every second for the most intense 3D action ever. Make your screen image come alive. Unless, of course, you'd prefer to make them otherwise.

Circle 37 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

DIAMOND

M ULTIMEDIA

www.diamondmm.com

DIAMOND

RealJukebox and privacy concerns • Finally: IE 5.01 • NT fix for printer problems

RealPrivacy in the New Millennium?

THE YEAR 2000 will have dawned safely by the time you read this. And chances are the biggest Y2K challenge will be writing the correct year on personal checks. Still, in case your oncesensible PC insists on turning cartwheels on the lawn or demands drolly that you address it as Hal, we'd be remiss to yield to our "enough, already" impulses just yet.

If recent history is any indication, Internet privacy is likely to be a major concern in the next millennium. Early last year, independent secu-

rity consultant Richard M. Smith (www.tiac.net/users/smiths) discovered the use of GUIDs-numbers that uniquely identify a PC-in some of Microsoft's software. More recently, Smith made news again when he spotted GUIDs at work in RealNetworks' RealJukebox audio CD and MP3 player.

Like some other players, RealJukebox can automatically download audio CD title and track information from the Web. This handy feature. Smith discovered, harbored a serious pitfall: When RealJukebox requested CD information, it transmitted a GUID to RealNetworks, which could use that data to build a list of the user's CDs. (Note: This "requesting" of information happens by default but can be disabled.)

Smith also found that RealJukebox automatically reported other information to RealNetworks, such as the user's preference in music and the portable MP3 player in use. That data could be linked to the user's e-mail address, given during registration.

RealNetworks responded swiftly when Smith released his findings. For the 10 million users who had downloaded RealJukebox

Windows NT Security Patch

ATTENTION SECURITY-CONSCIOUS Windows NT 4.0 users: You'll want to download a patch that prevents a "malformed spooler request" in all variants of NT 4.0. A malicious hacker could exploit this flaw to run amok on a Windows NT system. The intruder could, for example, cause the printer operation to crash. A second weakness addressed by the same patch could allow attackers to install their own settings as print providers and wreak all kinds of havoc. According to Microsoft, this vulnerability cannot be exploited remotely. To download the fix, visit www.microsoft.com/security/ bulletins/ms99-047.asp. Find answers to frequently asked questions at www.microsoft.com/security/bulletins/ms99-047fag.asp.



Internet Explorer 5.01 at Last

IT'S TOO EARLY TO TELL how successful Microsoft has been at buffing away Internet Explorer 5's rough edges, but the new 5.01 release seems promising. A posting at support.microsoft.com/support/ kb/articles/ Q244/6/55.asp lists close to 40 reliability issues that the update addresses. Version 5.01 also includes all previously released IE 5 security patches, according to Microsoft. It also upgrades the 40-bit encryption of earlier releases to 56-bit (a 128-bit upgrade is available separately). The size of the download depends on installed components, but you can expect a haul of about 17MB. To get the update, point your browser to www.microsoft.com/windows/ie/download or to windowsupdate.microsoft.com, Version 5.01 is currently available only as a download.

before November 8, 1999, the company released a 67KB patch that disables the GUID and prevents daily transmissions. Real-Jukebox users can download the fix from www.realnetworks. com/company/privacy/jukebox/privacyupdate.html or by choosing RealPlayer's Help. Check for Update menu option. RealNetworks also added privacy enhancements to RealJukebox's full versions; these updated versions are available at www.real.com. Finally, the company disabled the GUID in the default settings of its RealPlayer 7 streaming media player. Download the new version from www.real.com, or by selecting Help+Check for Update.

UPDATE: TOSHIBA'S FLOPPY FIX

IF YOU OWN A Toshiba laptop, chances are it uses a floppy disk controller that could cause data loss or corruption in files you save to the floppy. As reported in January's Top of the News (see www.pcworld.com/janoo/toshiba), the company posted patches that remedy the FDC condition as part of its settlement of a classaction lawsuit. However, the fix was available only for Windows 95/98 and Windows NT 4.0. To download the latest information and the fixes themselves, go to www.csd.toshiba.com/tais/csd/ support/fdc/index.html. A Toshiba spokesperson told us at the time of this writing that separate patches for DOS/Win 3.x, Linux, and Free BSD will be available by the time you read this.



You can find files mentioned in this article at www. fileworld.com/magazine. Mitt Jones is a contributing editor for PC World.

BUGGED?

FOUND A HARDWARE or software bug? Tell us about it via e-mail at bugs@pcworld.com.



(PC Sold Separately)

(800) 888-8583 • Specifications subject to change without notice. • Copyright © 2000. ViewSonic Corporation • Corporate names and trademarks stated herein are the property of their respective companies. • Intel and the Intel Inside logos are registered trademarks of Intel. • 'Stanford Resources, Inc. Monitrak U.S. non-captive Desktop PC Monitor Shipments Q2 '99 and Display Search, Quarterly Supply vs. Demand Study: non-captive Desktop Monitors Q3 '99. • All rights reserved.

Intel Inside... ViewSonic on top!

The leader in analog is now the leader in DIGITAL.

Introducing Optisync™ truly beyond digital technology...ViewSonic's first CRT displays offering the future today. Optimize your investment and Visual Computing™ experience with the new Optisync PF97 and PF77, ViewSonic's first combined analog and digital input CRT displays compatible with the latest DVI technology. With digital, you get a crisper, clearer, brighter picture. Both monitors also provide brilliant, precise images in the conventional analog mode. Equipped with a PerfectFlat® screen, these monitors provide a

significant reduction of ambient light reflection and enhanced image detail. Both monitors have optimum performance at 1280 x 1024 @ 85Hz for digital input, are TCO '99 and Energy 2000 compliant for efficiency and both PC and Mac® compatible.

The PF97 is 19" (18.0" viewable) with a .25mm aperture grille pitch at the center and .27mm dot pitch at the corners. The PF77 is 17" (16.0" viewable) with a .25mm aperture grille pitch. Both are backed by ViewSonic's 3 year limited warranty plus 24-hour customer service, 7 days a week.

At ViewSonic, we offer the #1 best selling monitors and flat panel displays in the USA* For more information on the company that's won over 580 industry awards, visit our website at: www.ViewSonic.com/pf97







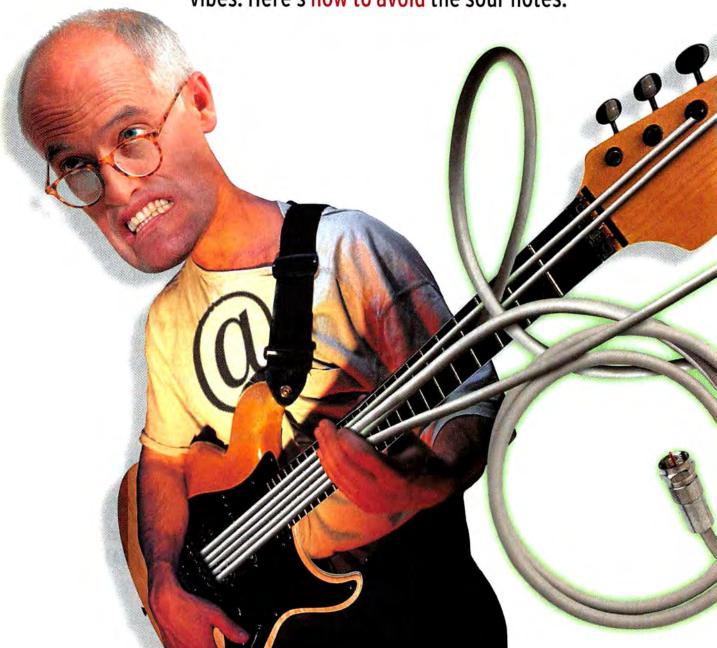






TOP OF NEWS

DSL and cable modems promise instant access to the Internet. But service hassles are giving users bad vibes. Here's how to avoid the sour notes.



DISPATCE

Broadband Blues

By Eric Brown

But not all users are singing the praises of this new technology. Installation hassles, service outages, and connection speeds that sometimes dip to the level of a 56-kbps modem are giving many customers the blues, "Broadband? It's an absolute flaming pain to set up and install," says Atlanta businessman William Grand, who endured ten weeks of cable modem installation hassles. Grand has plenty

> of company. In 1999, intermittent blackouts struck DSL and cable modem customers all around the nation. In Fremont, California, the cable modem service

got so bad that the city council hammered out a customer Bill of Rights with the local provider, AT&T Broadband. The agreement requires AT&T to repair service outages within 24 hours in 95 percent of all cases and to answer go percent of customer service calls within 30 seconds.

Providers face myriad challenges in trying to correct these problems, including complex new technologies and overwhelming customer demand. According to Cahners In-Stat, a market research company, shipments of cable and DSL modems to customers are expected to reach 6.5 million in 2000, nearly twice the number shipped in 1999. The net result of this complex technology and explosive growth can be chronic problems for users. Consider the plight of Loren Krasner, office manager for a recycling company, who wanted a cable modem for his Richardson, Texas, home. Krasner ordered the service from TCI@Home (now AT&T Broadband), then endured three weeks of installation headaches, including multiple visits from technicians. Though the service eventually functioned, some-

times it ran slower than Krasner expected, and twice it failed altogether. "Installation



Product Pipeline

- ➤ Eudora E-Mail: In March, Qualcomm will release Eudora E-Mail 4.3 in three modes to succeed Eudora Pro 4.2 and Eudora Light. Sponsored mode (free) has prominent ads; Light mode (free) has fewer ads and functions; Paid mode (\$50) has no ads. Get the beta at www.eudora.com.
- > 4.7GB DVD-RAM: Panasonic and Hitachi will unveil a second-generation 4.7GB (9.4GB, doublesided) rewritable DVD-RAM drive by March. The Panasonic kit with SCSI-2 interface will sell for less than \$700.
- ➤ VMware 2.0: VMware's \$299 application lets you simultaneously run multiple OSs-including Windows 9x, Windows 2000, and Linux. You can also run apps for one OS in another. Look for it in March at www.vmware.com.

Tidbytes

Another IE Spruce-Up: Internet Explorer 5.5, now in beta, adds a print preview (long part of Netscape Navigator) and more tieins with MSN.com. Download it at msdn.microsoft.com/downloads/ webtechnology/ie/iepreview.asp. Instant Internet: Phone cards are old hat: ICopious.com's Silent Access prepaid Internet cards and software will hit stores by late March. Prices for the 5-, 10-, and 25-hour cards remain unknown. An as-yet-unnamed telco will provide connectivity.

online

GET UP-TO-THE-MINUTE NEWS about company products and Internet happenings from PC World Online's News area. Just

point your browser to www.pcworld.com/pcwtoday.

CONSUMER ALERT

IT was supposed to be the end of the World Wide Wait. For \$50 a month, broadband technologies such as DSL and cable would whisk us onto the Web up to 50 times faster than dial-up modems and keep us connected 24 hours a day. Streaming media? Smooth as butter. Big bulky downloads? Quick as a keystroke.

Installation was frustrating. We had e-mail out for a week. The technicians would say everything was fine-it wasn't.

was frustrating. We had e-mail out for a week. The technicians would say everything was fine-it wasn't," he says. AT&T spokesperson Angel Biasatti concedes, "We have more customers who want the product than we can serve. It's a balancing act." (For more on broadband, see "Broadband, Narrow Choices," page 139.)

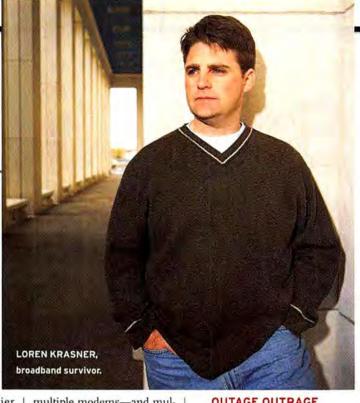
FUNKY INSTALLATION

WHETHER you choose cable modem or DSL, expect at least two installation visits. First comes the "truck roll," where line technicians check your wiring for problems-and may install a special piece of communications equipment called a splitter. Next comes the system inspection by a PC technician who confirms that your modem is installed and your PC is configured correctly. Ordering and installation should take a few weeks. But if something goes wrong, you can find yourself waiting considerably longer.

inessman, describes a struggle with MediaOne cable modem service that would make the average person long for the days of quill pens and carrier

Grand, the Atlanta bus-

pigeons. The first technician arrived at Grand's home-based business on June 12, but the service wasn't working properly until the end of August. For the most part, says Grand, the service didn't work at all. And when it did work, he was limited to near dial-up modem speeds. In the course of his odyssey, Grand went through



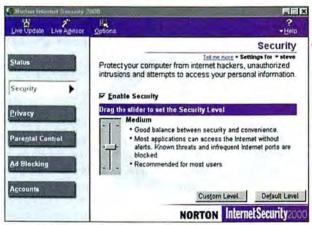
multiple modems-and multiple support technicians.

Reg Griffin, a MediaOne spokesperson, responded: "Obviously, we regret the problems that Mr. Grand experienced It clearly took us much longer than normal to fully diagnose the problem and solve it." MediaOne didn't charge Grand for the period when service was down.

OUTAGE OUTRAGE

OCCASIONAL outages are a fact of life with Internet access at any speed. But more problems and outages occur with broadband than with dial-up, says Lisa Pierce, director of telecommunications at Giga Information Group, Broadband outages also tend to occur more frequently and to last longer, she adds.

Arm Yourself Against Broadband Bandits



SYMANTEC'S NORTON INTERNET SECURITY 2000 includes an easy-to-use personal firewall that lets you prevent hacker attacks by choosing among different levels of protection.



IF YOU USE a broadband technology, such as a DSL or a cable modem, you need to

protect yourself from hackers. Unlike dial-up users, broadband consumers maintain a persistent connection to the Internet. But because this type of connection is always linked to the Net, it allows hackers-and novices using readily available hacking tools-to break into your system. Without your knowledge, unscrupulous users can access, delete, and rename files, or even format any of your drives. (To

determine whether your PC is vulnerable to attack, log on to ShieldsUp, a free security site at www.grc.com/ShieldsUp.)

SAFER SURFING

SOME BROADBAND ISPs are now taking steps to protect their customers. Road Runner, for example, proactively checks its customers' PCs for weak points that hackers commonly exploit. Still, a personal firewall provides better defense. Symantec's \$60 Norton Internet Security 2000 is the latest and most full-featured example of this new class of product that we've seen (800/441-7234, www.symantec.com).

DISPATCH

High-Speed Service Sampler

DSL SERVICES	Download/upload speed (kbps) 1	Installation cost	Monthly fee 2	
Ameritech	768/128	\$300	\$50	
800/910-4369, www.ameritech.com	1500/256	\$600	\$180	
Bell Atlantic	640/90	\$198	\$50	
877/525-2375	1600/90	\$198	\$100	
www.bellatlantic.com/infospeed	7100/680	\$198	\$190	
BellSouth 888/321-2375, www.bellsouth.net	384 to 1500/256	\$300	\$50	
GTE	768/128	\$340	\$33 ^{3,4}	
877/483-5070, www.gte.com	1500/768	\$340	\$100 ^{3,4}	
Pacific Bell	384 to 1500/128	\$198	\$49 ⁴	
888/792-3751, www.pacbell.net	1500 to 6000/384	\$298	\$199 ⁴	
Southwestern Bell	384 to 1500/128	\$198 °	\$39 *	
888/792-3751, www.sbc.com	1500 to 6000/384	\$198 °	\$129 *	
US West	256/256	\$518	\$48	
800/244-1111, www.uswest.com	7000/1000	\$518	\$858	
CABLE MODEM SERVICES				
Excite@Home 650/556-5000, www.home.com	2880/128	\$99 to \$175	\$40 to \$45	
Road Runner 703/345-2500, www.rr.com	2880/128	\$100 *	•	

DSL performance depends on distance from phone company.

Last summer and fall, users on both coasts experienced loss of DSL service. For example, on July 16, a buggy software upgrade interrupted service for some customers of Bell Atlantic's Infospeed DSL.

- ¹ Does not include Internet access.
- * Requires one-year contract.
- 5 Typical price; varies with location.

Users had to wait for hours before their connections were restored. That same day, a faulty router gummed up the works for scores of Pacific Bell DSL customers in the San Francisco Bay Area. In early

INSIDE THE BOX

NORTON INTERNET Security 2000 contains software for creating a personal firewall as well as a copy of Norton AntiVirus 2000. When online, you're essentially logged on to a network within the Internet. The firewall blocks intruders several ways such as by protocol, IP address, port, or specific application.

Other Norton Internet Security features make browsing less annoying: The utility prevents Java applets from loading, removes banner ads, halts pop-up browser windows, and blocks cookies. The product works on Windows 9x (but not on NT).

If you want something simpler, consider Network Ice's \$40 BlackIce Defender (650/341-6886, www.networkice.com). Though its interface isn't as snazzy as Norton's, BlackIce provides equal protection. It's also easier to use, and it has extensive online tutorials about hacking attacks.

Cheaper still is Zone Labs' recently announced firewall, ZoneAlarm 2.0, which is free to individuals for personal use. We couldn't test it in time for this review, but it may warrant a look after its scheduled January release (www.zonelabs.com).

-Steve Bass

December, an outage knocked out service to some Pacific Bell customers for 35 minutes, the company says.

Some outages are more difficult to fix than others. Late last September, Chris Arslanyan, a computer professional, ordered DSL service from Bell Atlantic Infospeed for his home in Oradell, New Jersey. It was installed a week later, but it didn't work. Five days and seven phone calls later the modem was up and running. he says, but four days after that it went down again. A pattern began to emerge. "Every week it goes down on Thursday, and it comes back up again on Monday or Tuesday." he says. "Sometimes I call to

ask what's wrong, and they say, we don't know, we'll call you back....I spend many a Friday night waiting for the phone to ring, like I'm back in high school waiting for a girl to call." Bell Atlantic subsequently credited Arslanyan for his down time.

Joan Rasmussen, a Bell Atlantic spokesperson, acknowledged Arslanyan's problems. "We have had some isolated problems that appear to have affected a few customers, including Mr. Arslanyan," says Rasmussen. Bell Atlantic is working to identify and fix the problem, she adds.

WEAK PERFORMANCE

speed—or lack thereof—is another common gripe, particularly among cable modem users. Throughout 1999, intermittent drops in speed in the AT&T cable network in San Mateo, California led the company to compensate users

Site to See: Paypal.com

WANT TO SEND money to someone who can't take credit cards? Confinity's PayPal (www.paypal. com) is a free personal-payment service that allows registered users to send money by debiting a credit card or bank account. To make a payment, you simply enter the recipient's e-mail address and the outgoing amount. PayPal then alerts the payee by e-mail. The recipient must register at the site and set up a Pay-Pal account to collect the funds as a direct deposit to a bank account or a check mailed from PayPal. Confinity is backed by Deutsche Bank and Nokia, which should allay security concerns.

-Yardena Arar



for their inconvenience. But even under normal conditions, problems can exist. Performance often dips during peak use hours, and it can gradually diminish over time as more customers join the network within a given neighborhood, "We have had instances with cable systems in Silicon Valley where it slows down to a crawl during the afternoon," says Jay Pultz, vice president and research director at the Gartner Group. Neighborhood congestion is not an issue with DSL, but performance can slip during peak hours if a provider lacks adequate connections to the Internet, says Pultz.

Includes Internet access unless otherwise noted.

Think broadband performance is the same all over the Net? It isn't. When you browse a popular Web site that is cached on your provider's servers, performance will be lightning fast. Once you venture out onto the public Internet, however, you may get bursts of several megabits per second, but the average bandwidth can drop to around 300 or 400 kbps. Read the fine print, and you'll note that broadband providers carefully

A NEW TUNE

include the words "up to" with

most bandwidth claims.

BROADBAND providers and PC vendors say they'll address service and performance problems in the near future. Bell Atlantic and AT&T Broadband

plan to hire and train more technicians. But the biggest improvements in service could come from technologies that reduce the number of visits technicians need to make.

With new DSL technology, for example, customers can skip the initial "truck roll" because workers don't need to install a splitter device. Instead, some customers can attach one or more small filters to their phone cords. According to Bell Atlantic's Rasmussen, up to 85 percent of all Infospeed DSL installations don't require a splitter. And when new USB versions of DSL and cable modems arrive later this year, some users will be able to avoid the second visit from technicians.

Some retailers already offer

to ease installation. Last fall. Bell Atlantic announced plans to join forces with CompUSA and 3Com to simplify ordering and installing DSL. At select CompUSA locations, you can now enter your phone number in a kiosk to determine whether service is available in your area. You can order service and buy a modem on the spot, and then attempt to install it yourself. For cable Internet customers, Excite@Home has cut similar deals with CompUSA, Office Depot, and The Good Guys to permit buyers to check the availability of cable modem service, buy a modem kit, and even make an appointment for installation.

hardware and service bundles

New setup software designed to ease user headaches is rolling out, too. For example, in October BroadJump announced that it had developed software designed to streamline installation. The software includes troubleshooting tools to help users install the modems and resolve their own service problems. Broadband providers are expected to offer the software by the end of 2000, according to Kenny Van Zant, a vice president at BroadJump.

Standardization should also help smooth broadband's rough edges. Modem vendors have agreed on industry standards that will have wide

support by the end of the year. With the DSL G.Lite standard, users should be able to buy modems at retail that can theoretically work with any provider. A second standard could help address inconsistent perfor-

Top PC World Downloads

Windows 98 Shutdown Supplement

Patch solves Windows 98 Second Edition shutdown problems. 456KB, 18,762 downloads

James Bond Screen Saver

Agent 007 puts bullet holes in your desktop. 1.19MB, 15,415 downloads

All Icons

More than 4000 full-color icons for Windows 95.

3.66MB, 15,279 downloads

FastNet99

Speeds up surfing by placing IP addresses on your hard drive. 2.14MB, 14,413 downloads

Rain or Shine Screen Saver

Screen saver gives weather reports localized by zip code. 1.50MB, 11,204 downloads

Download files can be found on www.pcworld.com/fileworld/top5.

mance for some users. Next fall, cable modems based on DOCSIS 1.1 will try to fix problems of fluctuating bandwidth within a neighborhood.

WORTH THE GRIEF

WHEN AND whether these initiatives improve service is anyone's guess. But even if nothing changes, most users we spoke to said they'd rather wrestle with the new technology than return to the stuckin-molasses days of older dialup services. Despite their logistical problems, Chris Arslanyan and William Grand are happy with their services. Loren Krasner recently moved to Plano, Texas, and discovered that broadband Internet access wasn't available at all. "I almost paid a lot more money for another apartment that did have access," says Krasner. At least now Krasner knows that the next time he orders broadband, he'd better be prepared to sing the blues.

Four Ways to Beat the Broadband Blues

Buy a PC with ethernet built in. Current cable and DSL modems attach to a PC via a network card. If your system already has a card, you'll save on installation time and avoid hassles.

Keep your 56-kbps modem. Don't cancel your old dialup account until you're satisfied that your broadband account is working reliably.

3 Fight bad service. When all else fails, cable users should contact their local cable administrator and file a complaint, DSL users can contact the FCC (www. fcc.gov/cib) or their local public utilities commission. In addition, cable and DSL customers can always file a complaint with their local Better Business Bureau.

Check your speed. Not sure whether you're getting your money's worth? Check your broadband speed with www.

speedguide.net or computingcentral.msn.com/topics/bandwidth/speedtest.asp. For details about how this process works, see "Troubleshoot a Slow Internet Connection" in this month's Internet Tips on page 236.

For tips on choosing among the various Broadband offerings, see "Broadband, Narrow Choices" on page 139.



AT THE three-quarter mark in the race to 1 GHz, Advanced Micro Devices and Intel are

running neck and neck. Both companies just released 750-MHz CPUs, and faster chips are imminent. But speed is only one measure of a CPU's worth. Which company makes the more powerful chip set? Neither. In PC World's first hands-on tests of systems based on 750-MHz chips, the newest Pentium IIIs and Athlons finish in a dead heat. At press time, Intel announced an 800-MHz PIII CPU, initially available in limited quantities from major vendors.

Each company custom-built a system for us using a shipping version of its 750-MHz processor, and Compaq sent us a preproduction Presario based on the Athlon-750. All three systems handled graphics, business apps, and multitasking with aplomb. So should you run out to buy one tomorrow? Not necessarily.

Power users who need every bit of speed to do complex calculations, create 3D models, and develop multimedia content should stick to the top processors. The rest of us may do better to consider slightly slower PCs: 733- and 700-MHz Pentium IIIs and 700and 650-MHz Athlons offer good values. You can save \$200 to \$300 (at least) while losing a mere 2 to 10 percent in performance on office apps such as Word. You can save more money with even slower systems that still handle most day-to-day tasks quickly.

FAST AND PRICEY

LOADED WITH 128MB of SDRAM, a whopping 27GB hard drive, DVD-ROM and CD-RW drives, an NVidia GeForce 256-based graphics card with



32MB of SDRAM, and a 19-inch monitor, the Athlon 750-MHz Compaq Presario 5900Z costs \$3335. You get a Diamond Rio MP3 player with the package, too. A comparably configured PIII-750 system should cost the same, plus or minus \$200. Mainstream configurations with a 20GB hard disk, a DVD-ROM drive, and a 17-inch monitor should sell for a less daunting \$2500.

You can expect to see 750-MHz Athlon and Pentium III systems from IBM and Polywell by the time you read this; Dell and Gateway (among others) will sell Pentium III-750 machines. As of late 1999, Gateway denied it had any plans to sell Athlon-based systems, but rumors have resurfaced that Gateway is likely to use the powerful AMD chip.

Here's what we tested: AMD and Intel each submitted systems with 128MB of RAM, a 32MB NVidia TNT2 Ultrabased graphics card, Windows 98, and 20GB and 17GB hard drives, respectively. On our PC WorldBench 98 test suite, Intel's machine (which uses fast RamBus memory) edged ahead of AMD's system by

DESKTOP PCs WITH 750-MHz CPUs

TEST REPORT

Who's the Winner? Fastest PCs Race to a Photo Finish

SYSTEM	CPU	RAM	L2 cache (KB)	PC WorldBench 98 Faster score	Multitasking test (seconds)	AutoCAD 2000 (seconds)	Adobe Photoshop (seconds)	3DMark
AMD custom Athlon-750	Athlon-750	128MB PC100 SDRAM	512	305	272	742	8.32	7017
Compaq Presario 5900Z	Athlon-750	128MB PC100 SDRAM	512	289	312	794	9.24	6341
Intel custom Pentium III-750	Pentium III-750	128MB PC-800 RDRAM	256	315	275	732	7.77	6758
Micron Millennia Max PIII-733	Pentium III-733	128MB 133-MHz VC SDRAM	256	309	276	859	6.89	7182
Compaq Presario 5900Z	Athlon-700	128MB PC100 SDRAM	512	284	323	741	8.90	5904
Average of five systems	Pentium III-600	128MB PC100 SDRAM	512	250	366¹	1199	9.261	5453

HOW WE TEST All systems are tested with PC WorldBench 98, PC World's application-based benchmark. A higher score is better. For more details on our benchmark and how we run it, see PC PC World Online (www.pcworld.com/testing). The multitasking test times tasks in Microsoft Word, Norton AntiVirus, and Adobe Photoshop as the PC extracts a file in the background; for most of the tests, two apps are active and a third is open but idle. The AutoCAD 2000 test times AutoDesk User Group International's AUGIGauge benchmark, which runs computer-aided drafting tasks. In Adobe Photoshop 5, we time a sequence of graphics file manipulations. The 3DMark test uses Futuremark's 3DMark 99 Max benchmark to generate a composite score based on image quality, image rendering, and CPU capability. Data based on testing designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved. Average of three systems; others did not complete this test.

an insignificant 3 percent (these two scored 315 and 305, respectively). The Presario was slightly slower (scoring 289) because Compag adds useful support and antivirus programs that degrade speed a bit.

BETTER CHIP SET

WE EXPECTED to find a significant difference between the

two reference systems on our multitasking test, where Intel Pentium-III PCs with RamBus memory have outperformed AMD

PCs handily in the past. But this time the AMD and Intel systems finished essentially even, scoring 272 and 275, respectively. This result is likely due to recent improvements in AMD's 751 chip set, which wasn't fully optimized for use with the Athlon at launch. Here too the Presario-which also used the improved 751 chip set-ran third, presumably due to its extra software.

On our AutoCAD and Photoshop application tests, Intel pulled ahead slightly, but not enough to notice during realworld tasks. If your work involves applications like Auto-CAD that do a lot of complex 2D calculations, don't compro-

1-GHz processors seemed like a distant dream. Now, AMD and Intel plan to release them by year's end.

> mise on processor speed. We saw differences of nearly 2 minutes between a Pentium III-750 and a PIII-667 PC on our AutoCAD test; the gap between 750-MHz and 650-MHz Athlon PCs widens to more than 2.5 minutes.

AMD's custom-configured system nabbed the top spot on

the 3DMark test (which measures system performance in a gaming environment), but the difference was less than 4 percent-you wouldn't notice it during work or play. (This test uses Intel's SSE extensions and AMD's 3DNow instructions.) All three 750-MHz systems trailed our bestever performer on the 3DMark

> test, Micron's Millennia Max Pentium-III-733. We suspect that the Micron's 133-MHz front-side bus and its 133-MHz VC

SDRAM memory both contributed to its superior zip.

COMING ATTRACTIONS

SEVERAL YEARS ago, 1-GHz processors seemed a distant dream. Now. AMD and Intel plan to release them before year's end. You can expect to see 800-MHz CPUs from

Compaq Presario 5900Z

Street price: \$3335; Compaq Computer; 800/345-1518; www.compaq.com

PRODUCT INFO NO. 723

both AMD and Intel around the time you read this, and 900-MHz Athlons should be out by spring. Intel is also developing a chip set to support 133-MHz SDRAM, which should allow systems to run comparably to systems using more-costly RamBus memory.

It's too early to declare a winner in the race to 1 GHz, but the current crop of chips powers systems that will satisfy the most demanding users. Does it really matter whether it's Intel or AMD inside at this point? You decide.

Either way, thanks to competition, you'll get what you want at a price you can afford.

-Anush Yegyazarian

PIII-400 Ultralights Run Longer and Faster



ULTRALIGHT notebooks may be a pleasure to tote, but many have lousy battery life.

That's because an ultrathin,

sub-4-pound laptop commonly uses a power pack half as big and half as powerful as the one on a full-size notebook. But the new Pentium III-400 processor eases the problem: Intel's first PIII chip designed specifically for small notebooks uses less power-1.35 volts instead of the usual 1.6 voltsso the ultralight's

smaller power pack lasts longer.

To put PIII-400 ultralight notebooks to the test, we evaluated three preproduction models: Dell's Latitude LS

H400ST, Fujitsu's LifeBook S Series, and NEC's Versa FX. The verdict: Ultralight battery life is improving. The six-cell batteries on the Latitude and

the LifeBook lasted about 2.4 hours on a charge, near the average full-size PII or PIII notebook's battery life of 2.7 hours. In contrast, two popu-

lar ultralights we tested recently, the Sharp Actius A250 and the Toshiba Portégé 3110CT, run for 1.5 and 2 hours, respectively. The only disappointing time turned in by a newcomer: 1.1 hours by the NEC Versa FX's three-cell battery.

All three PIII-400 notebooks deliver more than enough speed. On aver-



TURNS LIGHT INTO PIXELS.

IMAGES INTO NUMBERS.

CYNICS INTO BELIEVERS.



age, they earned a PC World-Bench score of 198, about 15 percent behind the typical PIII-500 notebook's score of 232, and 5 percent better than the average Pentium II-400 portable. (PII-400 ultralights are rare; most use 300- to 366-MHz PII or Celeron chips.)

BIG SCREENS

THESE HANDSOME, powerful laptops break new ground on the features front, too. The 3.7-pound LifeBook is the lightest notebook we've seen with an internal bay. All three notebooks have 12.1-inch screens; the Dell and Fujitsu models have 6.4GB hard drives, and the Fujitsu has a oGB hard drive-important milestones for this weight class. But some ultrathin notebook weaknesses remain. None of the three have decent stereo audio, and you'll still have to juggle external drives and accessories.

With its 10.5-inch-wide case, Dell's 3.7-pound Latitude LS H400ST is the smallest of the notebooks here, yet it offers the quietest, most comfortable typing. It's also the only machine here that has built-in standard connections and a network jack. On the downside, our pricey \$2677 Latitude was accompanied by only an external floppy drive. An external CD-ROM drive costs \$99 and must time-share an external media caddy with other optional drives. (Dell sells a \$299 6X DVD-ROM drive, a \$139 LS-120 drive, and a \$199 Iomega Zip 100 drive.)

On-the-go professionals who need to take snapshots may find Fujitsu's LifeBook appealing: It accommodates a digital camera (\$229 extra) in its internal bay. The camera's viewfinder sits outside the main unit like a periscope.

But camera or no camera. the LifeBook is the best deal in this group. Its \$2699 price covers the 9GB hard drive, an external floppy drive, and an internal 6X DVD-ROM drive. The Fujitsu notebook is LANready with a built-in ethernet jack. It works with a wide range of optional devices. (In addition to the camera, Fujitsu offers an optional \$179 LS-120 drive, a \$449 CD-RW drive, a \$79 Type I or II PC Card slot, and a \$229 second six-cell battery for the internal bay.) Our only quibble: The LifeBook relegates parallel, serial, and PS/2 connections to a 10.5-ounce bundled port replicator, which you must cables. Or you can buy a \$129 USB legacy port bar (\$199 with a network connection).

Upgrading from the FX's three-cell battery (to improve on its meager battery life) will

BATTERY LIFE TEST REPORT

Stavin' Alive

NOTEBOOK	Battery life test times (hr:min)	Better
Dell Latitude LS H400ST		2:25
Fujitsu LifeBook S Series		2:22
NEC Versa FX	1:10	

HOW WE TEST We drain and fully recharge the battery twice and set power-saving options to match a consistent profile where possible. Office workers use Windows 9x GENTER applications, periodically saving and allowing regular idle time. Notebooks are

rotated among workers. We report the time elapsed when the notebook shuts itself off. Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.

snap onto the notebook in order to use the floppy drive.

NEC's Versa FX boasts a simplified design: Instead of standard parallel, serial, and PS/2 connections, this 3.4pound notebook has three USB ports. But overall, the FX isn't a great choice. The two connections for the external floppy and CD-ROM drives can handle parallel and serial peripherals, but only with adapter

TEST REPORT

cost you: A replacement sixcell battery goes for \$179. A second battery-a nine-cell pack that plugs into the bottom of the notebook-runs \$319 and adds 1.4 pounds.

Ultralights still can't match the longest-lasting full-size portables: Some Gateway Solo notebooks run for more than 5 hours in our tests. But Intel's new PIII-400 processor seems to help wring a bit more time out of small power packs. This advance, plus bigger screens and hard drives, makes the latest round of ultralights the most appealing yet.

—Carla Thornton

PILL-400 NOTEBOOKS

Ultralight and Ultrafast: These Notebooks Boogie

SYSTEM	CPU	RAM (MB)	PC WorldBench 98 score Faste
Fujitsu LifeBook S Series	Pentium III-400	128	203
Dell Latitude LS H400ST	Pentium III-400	128	198
NEC Versa FX	Pentium III-400	64	194
Average of four notebooks	Pentium III-500	128	232
One PIII-450 notebook	Pentium III-450	96	216
Average of ten notebooks	Pentium II-400	64	188

HOW WE TEST All systems are tested with PC WorldBench 98, PC World's application-based benchmark. A higher PC WorldBench 98 score is better. For more details on our benchmark and how we run it, see www.pcworld.com/testing. Data based on testing conducted CENTER by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved. All systems have 256KB of Level 2 cache.

Dell Latitude LS H400ST

Street price: \$2677; Dell Computer;

800/388-8542; www.dell.com Fujitsu LifeBook S Series

Street price: \$2699; Fujitsu PC; 877/372-3473; www.fpcdirect.com

PRODUCT INFO NO. 721

NEC Versa FX

Street price: \$2499; NEC; 888/ 632-8701; www.nec-computers.com PRODUCT INFO NO. 722





Where to go for your PC and everything its heart desires.



Click on to Gateway.com™



for the latest prices on PCs

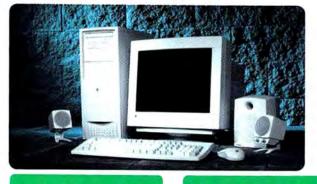


and thousands of accessories.









The Gateway" Performance Line:

serious computers with serious components.

Looking for a PC that's not fooling around? One with blazing processor speeds that's tricked out with high-end components? Bring on the Gateway Performance PCs—our line of top-tier machines with the latest processor technology, room to expand and insane multimedia prowess.

Gateway Performance 500

Intel Pentium III Processor 500MHz

64MB SDRAM

EV700 .28 Screen Pitch 17" Monitor (15.9" viewable)

8X DVD-ROM Drive & MPEG-2 Decoder

Sound Blaster Live! Value Card with Digital Audio Output

Boston Acoustics BA735** Digital Speakers w/Subwoofer

Microsoft* Windows* 98 Second Edition

MS* Works Suite 2000 Software

s1599 or as low as \$45/mo. (APR 14:9%) for 48 mos: through our Your:)Ware a program!

Gateway Performance 600

Intel Pentium III Processor 600MHz

128MB SDRAM

EV910 26 Screen Pitch 19" Monitor (18" viewable)

8X DVD-ROM Drive & MPEG-2 Decoder

Sound Blaster Live!Value Card with Digital Audio Output

Boston Acoustics BA735 Digital Speakers w/Subwooter

Microsoft Windows 98 Second Edition

MS Works Suite 2000 Software

2099

or as fow as \$359/mo.
(APR 14.9%) for 48 mos
through our Your:)Ware
program

Gateway Performance 700

Intel Pentium III Processor 700MHz

128MB SDRAM

VX900 .26 Screen Pitch 18" Monitor (18" viewable)

8X DVD-ROM Drive & MPEG-2 Decoder

Sound Blaster Live!Value Card with Digital Audio Output

Boston Acoustics BA735 Digital Speakers w/Subwooter

Microsoft Windows 98 Second Edition

MS Works Suite 2000 Software

\$2699

or as low as \$75/mo. (APR 14.9%) for 48 mos." Ithrough our Your:)Ware program!

Software Upgrades

Quicken® Suite 2000

Quicken Deluxe 2000, TurboTax Deluxe for Tax Year 1999 Coupon , Quicken Family Lawyer* 2000, TurboTax State Coupon \$79

Hasbro Interactive™ Classic Games Wheel of Fortune, Jeopardy!, Scrabble, Sorry!, Ultimate Yahtzee, Clue, Murder at Boddy Mansion, The Game of Life™

Microsoft Sports

NFL Fever 2000", Baseball 2000", Cart Precision Racing", International Football 2000 " Golf 1999, Motocross Madness " 3D \$99

Deluxe Reference Bundle

PrintMaster Deluxe 7.0. 1999 Grotier Multimedia Encyclopedia Deluxe Edition, Rand McNally TripMaker Deluxe 1999 Edition, Rand McNally StreetFinder Deluxe 1999 Edition, Mindscape's World Atlas & Almanac, Home Medical Advisor \$99

@ gateway.com



Gateway Essential & Gateway Astro" PC:

powerful PCs at practical prices.

Okay, maybe you don't need an astrophysics supercomputer. But if you still want a fast Intel processor, ample memory and drive space at an affordable price, set your sights on a Gateway Essential PC. Case in point: the Gateway Essential 500 was voted Best Home PC by the readers of Computer Shopper (1999 Shoppers' Choice Award). Then again, if you're just looking for an inexpensive, easy-to-use Internet computer, the Gateway Astro PC makes the perfect cyber-spaceship.

Gateway Essential 400c

Intel Celeron* Processor 400MHz 32MB SDRAM

EV500 15" Monitor (13.9" viewable)

40X max/17X mm CD-ROM Drive

Sound Blaster AudioPCI 128D Card

GCS-200 Speakers by Cambridge SoundWorks

Microsoft Windows 98 Second Edition

MS Works Suite 2000 Software.

\$999 or as low as \$28/mo.
(APR 14.9%) for 48 mos: throug our Your:)Ware program

Gateway Essential 450

Intel Pentium III Processor 450MHz

64MB SDRAM

EV700 17" Momtor (15.9" viewable)

40X max/17X min CD-ROM Drive

Sound Blaster AudioPCI 128D Card

GCS-200 Speakers by Cambridge SoundWorks

MS Windows 98 Second Edition

MS Works Suite 2000 Software

\$1299 or as low as \$37/mo.
(APR 14.9%) for 48 mos. through our Your Ware program

Gateway Essential 500

Intel Pentium III Processor 500MHz

64MB SDRAM

EV700 17" Monitor (15.9" viewable)

40X max/17X mm CD-ROM Drive

Sound Blaster AudioPCI 128D Card

GCS-200 Speakers by Cambridge SoundWorks

MS Windows 98 Second Edition

MS Works Suite 2000 Software

\$1449 or as low as \$41/mo.

\$1449 (APR 14.9%) for 48 mos. through our Your.)Ware program!

Gateway Astro 400c

Intel Celeron Processor 400MHz

64MB SDRAM

15" Monitor (13.9" viewable)

40X max /17X min CD-ROM Drive

Stereo Audio & Integrated Speakers

56K Internet/Fax Modem

Microsoft Windows 98 Second Edition

MS Works Suite 2000 Software

:799

or as fow as \$23/mo. (APR 14.9%) for 48 mos. through our Your.)Ware program

*Financing available on approved credit through independent lender. Payment based on 48 months at a 14.9% APR. Your payment may be higher based on your actual APR. APRs range from 14.9% to 26.99%. Prices and payment exclude shipping & handling & taxes, which are due at purchase, unless included in amount financed, in which case monthly payment will be higher. Minimum FINANCE CHARGE 50c.





Gateway" Portable PCs:

Whether you need performance, light weight or low cost, Gateway's got a portable for you. Give us a call, or check us out on the Web, then hit the road.

Solo® 2150CS

12.1" SVGA TFT Color Display

Intel® Celeron™ Processor 400MHz

32MB SDRAM (expandable to 160MB)

4.3GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive

10X min/24X max CD-ROM Drive

V.90 56K2 Modem

MS® Windows® 98 Second Edition

MS Works Suite 2000 Software

As low as \$45/mc (APR 14.9%) for 48 mus.

Solo 2550CS

13.3" XGA TFT Color Display

Intel® Pentium® III Processor 450MHz

32MB SDRAM (expandable to 288MB)

4.3GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive

10X min/24X max CD-ROM Drive

V.90 56K Modem

MS Windows 98 Second Edition

MS Works Suite 2000 Software

As low as \$56/mo (APR 14.9%) for 48 mos." through our Your-IWare

Solo 9300CL

15" XGA TFT Color Display

Intel Pentium III Processor 450MHz

64MB SDRAM (expandable to 288MB)

6GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive

4X DVD-ROM Drive

V.90 56K Modem

MS Windows 98 Second Edition

MS Works Suite 2000 Software

As low as \$81/mo (APR 14.9%) for 48 mos. through our Your:)Ware

Portables Upgrades

Upgrade to 3-Year Parts & Labor Limited Warranty - \$299

MS Reference and Productivity 2000 Bundle - Bookshelf* 2000, Picture It!* 2000, plus 3 more titles-\$99

Solo Auto/Airline Adapter - \$99

Casual Carrying Case - \$49

Deluxe Carrying Case - \$99

APC* SurgeArrest* PNotePro - \$29

Canon® BJC®-80 Portable Printer- \$299

@ gateway.com

Gateway Profile 2 CS

15.1" XGA TFT Color Display

Intel Celeron Processor 433MHz

64MB SDRAM (expandable to 160MB)

24X max/10X min CD-ROM Drive

MS Windows 98 Second Edition

Microsoft Works Suite 99 Software

(APR 14.9%) for 48 mos." three our Your.)Ware program

Gateway Profile 2 CX

15.1" XGA TFT Color Display

Intel Celeron Processor 500MHz

64MB SDRAM (expandable to 160MB)

6X DVD-ROM Drive

MS Windows 98 Second Edition

MS Works Suite 99 Software

999 (APR 14.9%) for 48 mos. throug our Your Ware program

Gateway Profile 2:

With high-tech components wrapped up in a sleek package, the Gateway Profile 2 is the sports car of the information superhighway. And it barely takes up any desk space — as if you needed another reason to want one.

CALL Gateway Direct

1.800.555.3009

CLICK Gateway.com www.gateway.com







Toll Free from Mexico 95-888-888-0074 🔀 Toll Free from Puerto Rico 800-846-3613 📑 Toll Free from Canada 800-846-3609



Ad Code # 000933

CD 2000 Gateway, Inc. All rights: reserved, Gateway, Solo, Astro, Profile Z, the Gateway stylered loga, Gateway country and Your (Ware are trademarks or registered trademarks of Gateway, Onc. Gateway Direct LP. and Gateway, Con. LP. are separate legal entities. The Intel Inside logic, Intel and Profile Intel Inside Intel Inside Intelligence of Contract To Discovery Let. A purple reserved, compared, Son, Actuar, research, and continued, Son actuary purple stopp, description, a branches and colorens is a transferrant of latest because it is letter to be in the color of the co the latest will be available in January or February of 2000 (varies by state), and is few in mail-in rebate. I. Sateway purchases will qualify for the Your; Ware program by: I) financing through a Sateway and some purchases will qualify for the Your; Ware product. Gateway will give you the average wholesale value orized lender, 2) purchasing an additional software bundle or soluti stry standard as determined in Gateway's sole discretion. Other terms and conditions apply, Call for details, 2. Maximum data transfer rate dependent upon variables including particular moderns with which you are comm

TaxCut, TurboTax Offer More; Microsoft's TaxSaver Falls Short

IN THE PAST, selecting a tax program was a lot like choosing an accountant: Your op-

tions were limited and invariably cost more than you wanted to spend. But this year, things are different. The top tax packages, Intuit's Quicken TurboTax and H&R Block's TaxCut, face new challengers: Microsoft's first tax product, TaxSaver, and 2nd Story Software's TaxAct.

The products are easier to use than ever, and in some cases less expensive. They all expedite refunds by letting you file electronically, and one vendor even lets you get a cash advance within two business days. Web-based versions of TurboTax and TaxCut deliver many of the features you get with the shrink-wrapped versions-at half the price or less.

MISSING THE CUT

MICROSOFT's entry into the tax arena, TaxSaver Federal Deluxe, makes a flawed debut, but the product has promise. TaxSaver shares the attractive. Web-style interface of Money, Microsoft's personal finance package. And importing tax data from Money into Tax-Saver is exceptionally easy. (TaxSaver also imports data from other personal finance programs.) You get the same features offered by the competition: instructional videos, tax guides. Web links, and a

those taxes. This is the sort of work tax software ostensibly helps you avoid. Moreover, at a street price of \$45 (\$25 after this year thanks to across-theboard price cuts and a slick new Web interface. This year, TurboTax Deluxe costs \$30



MICROSOFT ENTERS THE TAX FRAY: TaxSaver Deluxe has features found in its competitors, but it lacks state editions.

choice between using an interview-style approach or working directly on electronic tax forms that perform the calculations automatically.

A NICE BOX can't

paper over a flawed debut.

Unfortunately, TaxSaver offers no state editions. So if you use it to prepare your federal return you'll have to download your state income tax forms, fill them out, and perform your own calculations to pay mail-in rebate), TaxSaver is no bargain. Comparably priced editions of

TurboTax and TaxCut include at least one set of relevant state tax forms. TaxSaver will be available in a scaled-down version for \$20, which is expected to be comparable to competing products.

CHEAPER, EASIER

INTUIT'S Quicken TurboTax, historically tax software's top dog, looks stronger than ever (\$20 less than last year) and includes mail-in rebates for one free state edition and one free federal electronic filing.

TurboTax looks much tidier than it did last year. Among other things, Intuit replaced the navigation bar (which occupied much of the left side of the screen) with a nifty pop-up window. TurboTax also adds a new Life Events planner for users anticipating the birth of a child, the sale of a home, or other major occurrences with tax implications. And Quicken users can export TurboTax data to their personal finance program to assist in financial planning after tax time.

Intuit still offers the widest range of tax-related products: Besides the flagship Deluxe edition, there's a \$20 basic edition without the videos, tax guides, and state and e-filing rebates. Intuit's TurboTax lineup also includes a \$70 Home and Business edition for unincorporated businesses, a \$90 Business edition for part-

Tax Software: The Bottom Line

PRODUCT	Street	Mail-in rebate	State returns	E-filing fees		Product info
				Federal	State	number
2nd Story Software TaxAct Deluxe 800/573-4287 www.taxact.com	\$10	n/a	\$13 per state	\$8	\$6	741
H&R Block Financial Kiplinger TaxCut Deluxe Multimedia Edition 800/457-9525 www.taxcut.com	\$40	\$15	Unlimited free	\$10 (one free after mail-in rebate)	\$10	742
Intuit Quicken TurboTax Deluxe 800/335-1348 www.turbotax.com	\$301	n/a	\$28 for first state; ² additional states \$20 each	\$10 (one free after mail-in rebate)	\$5	-
Microsoft TaxSaver Federal Deluxe 800/426-9400 www.microsoft.com	\$45	\$20	Not offered	Free for first return, \$10 for each additional return	n/a	743

n/a = not applicable

Purchase price at retail only.

² Free after mail-in rehate.

You'll find the lowest term life rates in America at Quotesmith.com or we'll overnight you \$500. More pleasant surprises now include instant automobile, motorcycle, family medical, group medical, Medicare supplement and dental insurance quotes from over 300 insurance companies!

\$250,000 Term Life Sampler Guaranteed Annual Premiums/Guaranteed Level Term Period

Female Premiums

Age	10 YEAR	15 YEAR	20 YEAR	25 YEAR	30 YEAR	
35	\$ 103	\$ 125	\$ 145	\$ 183	\$ 205	
40	\$ 123	\$ 158	\$ 185	\$ 238	\$ 260	
45	\$ 190	\$ 215	\$ 253	\$ 330	\$ 368	
50	\$ 253	\$ 290	\$ 363	\$ 490	\$ 495	
55	\$ 360	\$ 413	\$ 550	\$ 835	\$ 940	
60	\$ 503	\$ 608	\$ 845	\$ 2,135	\$ 2,400	
65	\$ 775	\$ 975	\$1,320	\$ 3,900	\$ 3,900	
70	\$1,338	\$ 1,600	\$2,970	\$ 5,970	\$ 5,970	
75	\$2,275	\$ 4,870	\$5,820	\$ 8,430	\$12,420	

"Quotesmith provides a list of all insurance companies & plans that match specific needs.

The first to make available this new custom -search service." - Nation's Business

incorporated

Male Premiums

Age	10 YEAR	15 YEAR	20 YEAR	25 YEAR	30 YEAR
35	\$ 123	\$ 138	\$ 165	\$ 223	\$ 253
40	\$ 148	\$ 183	\$ 225	\$ 288	\$ 335
45	\$ 225	\$ 300	\$ 360	\$ 450	\$ 513
50	\$ 338	\$ 455	\$ 525	\$ 730	\$ 793
55	\$ 500	\$ 670	\$ 768	\$ 1,560	\$ 2,330
60	\$ 783	\$ 990	\$1,265	\$ 3,630	\$ 3,630
65	\$1,330	\$ 1,650	\$2,295	\$ 5,250	\$ 5,250
70	\$2,448	\$ 3,175	\$4,860	\$ 8,310	\$ 8,310
75	\$4,400	\$7,443	\$9,600	\$11,250	\$15,030

"A godsend for those who are shopping around for the best deal in insurance." - Independent Business

"Quotesmith offers particularly thorough searches."

- Los Angeles Times

"We found the best deals at Quotesmith..."

- Money

"The... solution has value for those who prize immediacy and privacy." - U.S. News & World Report

Quotesmith.com is the only place on earth where you can get instant insurance quotes from over 300 top-rated companies.

Search the marketplace in seconds. Every quote is guaranteed accurate. Take control of your insurance purchase decisions. View the latest claims-paying ability ratings from A.M. Best, Duff & Phelps, Moody's, Standard & Poor's quotesmith.com

® and Weiss Ratings, Inc. on every term life quote. Buy from the company of your choice when you want and on your terms. Use the Quotesmith.com high speed insurance price

comparison service before you buy or renew any insurance policy.

Quotesmith.com

AD CODE: PCW 2/00

Final premiums and coverage availability will vary depending upon age, sex, state availability, hazardous activities, personal and family health history. The non-tobacco use premiums shown above may include: Banner Life Ins. Co., Rockville, MD, form RT-97; First Penn-Pacific Life, Hoffman Estates, IL, form BT-1002AA(2-96), Control #B98-198(3/98); General Life, Edwardsville, IL, form 70006; Golden Rule Life, Lawrenceville, IL, form GRI-L-17.1; Jackson National Life, Lansing MI, form L1665; John Hancock Variable Life, Boston, MA, form 98TLIFE; Midland Life, Columbus, OH, form 7376 & T678; Ohio National Life, Licinnati, OH, form 92-TR-1; Old Republic Life Ins. Co., Chicago, IL, form 8-1077; PHL Variable Insurance Company, Hartford, CT, form T604; Southwestern Life, Dallas, TX, form SRE-98; Texas Life, Waco, TX, form NLUL-NI-98; Transamerica Occidental Life, Los Angeles, CA, form 1-326 16-198; Valley Forge Life/CNA, Chicago, IL, form V122-923-A Series. Premium rates shown above are not applicable to residents of FL, NJ & NY. Policy forms vary by state. Utah dba Quotesmith.com Insurance Services, Inc.: CA #0827712, #0A13858 UT #90093. Some premiums shown are graded premium life policies and/or term-like unifersal life policies. Term life premium rates always escalate after initial rate guarantee period. Quotesmith.com, Inc. is not a licensed agent or broker for all companies shown at www.quotesmith.com. All rates shown subject to change or withdrawal without notice.

[&]quot;Get quotes on the spot. New source for best buys in insurance. One way to get to know the market." - Kiplinger's Personal Finance

[&]quot;...provides rock-bottom quotes for life insurance." - Forbes

Following Intuit's price cuts, H&R Block Financial's Kiplinger TaxCut Deluxe Multimedia is no longer decisively cheaper, as it was last year. And it's the only deluxe package that charges a \$10 fee for each tech support call. But TaxCut Deluxe, which costs \$40 in stores but \$25 after mail-in rebate, offers several unique features. First, you can download as many state editions as you want for free, which makes it a much better deal for the small minority of people who file in multiple states. (TurboTax Deluxe users get the first state version for free after a \$28 rebate, but then must pay \$20 for each additional state return.)

In addition, if you need a refund fast, you can't beat Block's new Flectronic Refund Advance service. For \$20, you can receive up to \$5000 of any refund within two business days after the IRS accepts your electronically filed return. That substantially shortens the usual two-week waiting period before you get a direct-deposit refund from the IRS. The same service is available with the \$70 TaxCut For Your



Home & Business edition (\$50 after mail-in rebate), but not with the \$15 basic edition (\$8 after mail-in rebate).

CHEAPEST OPTION

FOR EVEN lower-priced tax software, consider 2nd Story Software's TaxAct, a 5MB download that delivers everything the basic versions of Tax-Cut and TurboTax do-and the standard version is free. You can print and send in your finished federal return, or pay \$8 to file one electronically.

This year, TaxAct also offers a \$10 Deluxe edition, which bolsters help, adds planning features, supports up to five returns, and includes the capability to import data from Tax-Act 1998. Under the name TaxAct Plus, CD-ROM versions of the Deluxe edition will be available at retail stores for \$10. TaxAct state editions cost \$13 each, far cheaper than state editions to accompany basic versions of TurboTax and TaxCut.

WHICH ONE'S FOR YOU?

IF YOUR RETURN is simple and you don't need much advice, the free version of TaxAct is your best bet. If you use Microsoft Money and live in a state that doesn't impose income taxes, consider using Microsoft's TaxSaver for your federal returns. For the best deal on a full-featured product, TurboTax Deluxe is a solid choice. And finally, if you file in several states or want a return ASAP, TaxCut is your best option. Choice is a beautiful thing.

—Yardena Arar 🕨

Why Don't We Do Our Taxes on the Web?

IF CONVENIENCE and a low price are more important to you than lots of advice and handholding, consider a Web-based tax prep program. This year, H&R

Block will introduce its first Web-based offering. becoming the second major vendor to offer an online service. True, Webbased software doesn't provide all the features of deluxe shrinkwrapped packages, but the latest editions should be more capable than ever and at most will cost half as much as their prepackaged counterparts.

nor TurboTax for the Web, the online version of Intuit's popular tax package, were available for testing at press time. But vendors say the products will close-

ly resemble their desktop coun-

terparts. Both HRBlock.com and

Neither HRBlock.com

TurboTax for the Web will store your return on secure servers. This is safer than sending it back and forth over the Internet to the Web program when you work

38 2 3 6 3 3 - 3 H - 3 I Get Organized - Deductions Totally and that your 4 3 4 5 5 s. No ring biggings; and job related expenses 1. Personal Info @ Back -

TURBOTAX FOR THE WEB resembles its boxed sibling but features familiar browser menu Items.

on your taxes. And you can try out the software for free: You pay only if you decide to file electronically or print a return.

When a Web version of Turbo-Tax launched last year, it was the most full-featured Web-based

program. Pricing details were not set at press time, but this year's product is expected to include at least one new feature: It will permit you to download

> finished tax forms in Adobe Acrobat .pdf file format, simplifying the process of saving and printing returns.

> HRBlock.com promises most of the features of its shrink-wrapped sibling TaxCut. You can also access the service via MSN's MoneyCentral. Filing or printing a federal return costs \$10; state returns cost \$5 each. As with TaxCut, if you file electronically,

you can pay \$20 to get an advance of up to \$5000 on your refund two business days after the IRS accepts your return.

For more on Web-based options, check out the IRS's Web site (www.irs.gov).



The most powerful bill-paying tool ever created.™



There's only one thing better than a stack of bills

Receive and Review



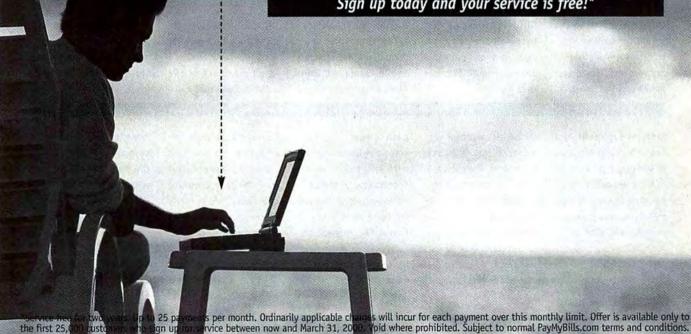
neatly arranged on your desk.



A stack of bills neatly arranged on your desktop.

Your life is cluttered enough without a stack of bills to trip you up. With PayMyBills.com, you can receive and pay all your bills online. We'll even send you reminders when payments are due. All backed by our 24-hour customer service representatives. And instead of being flooded with hard copies, it's all filed neatly away on your desktop. Log on to PayMyBills.com today and find out how great a truly paperless society can be.

Sign up today and your service is free!*



The People's Court: Readers Sound Off on the Microsoft Case

DO NOT PASS GO. Do not collect 2 billion dollars. Do not charge different PC vendors different prices for Windows. As the antitrust case against Microsoft nears its end, we recognize that Microsoft and the Justice Department aren't the only players in this grownup Monopoly game: Every Windows user has a stake in it.

If you could decide Microsoft's fate, what would you do? We surveyed PC World readers to learn their views. Despite all the media saber rattling, less than a third of the people who responded to our poll favor breaking up the company. And 29 percent would give Bill a get-out-of-jail-free card.

At press time, it looked as if readers who favor a moderate outcome might get their wish. Microsoft and the Justice Department were behind closed doors trying to hash out a settlement. Microsoft had reason to feel conciliatory, given U.S. District Judge Thomas Penfield Jackson's stern finding of fact in November-saying that the software giant took advantage of a monopoly position in the OS market. Class action suits filed on behalf of California and Ohio consumers may also be influencing Microsoft: It gains more protection from these lawsuits by settling.

WE THE CONSUMERS

HERE'S A LOOK at what PC World readers we polled had to say about the Microsoft case, and what different scenarios might mean to PC users. We hired Research Results of Fitchburg, Massachusetts, to conduct an e-mail survey of 10.000 PC World readers. Almost 20 percent of the sample responded. (Readers could not vote more than once.)

We offered five solutions to the case: Order Microsoft to end its anticompetitive practices; drop the whole matter; break Microsoft into three separate companies to handle application-, OS-, and Webrelated products, respectively; order Microsoft to make the Windows source code freely available; or break Microsoft into three competing companies, each with an equal share of Microsoft's patents. Microsoft declined to comment

PC World Poll Finds Few Favor Microsoft Breakup



35%



Scenario 2: 29%



Scenario 3: 17%



Scenario 4: 12%



Scenario 5: 8%

How Would You Resolve the Microsoft Case?

ORDER Microsoft to end its anticompetitive practices-by separating its browser and OS and selling Windows at one price. DROP the whole matter. Microsoft should not be punished or made to change any of its business practices.

BREAK Microsoft into three companies handling operating systems. applications, and Webrelated products.

ORDER Microsoft to make the source code for Windows freely available to all members of the software industry.

BREAK Microsoft into three competing companies, each with an equal share of Microsoft's existing patents.

What This Could Mean for Consumers

Internet Explorer might ! not be built into Windows, or you might get a choice of browsers at first bootup. The Microsoft logo might not always appear first when booting up.

Microsoft might be emboldened. You might see price hikes. The company would continue integrating products with Windows. Quality would likely remain at current levels.

Each company might become a virtual monopoly, with little change for consumers. Or the apps company might miss the OS company's help and face stiffer competition.

Companies building alternative OSs and apps would get a break. But they'd be hard-pressed to overcome Microsoft's marketing advantages and financial resources.

You might see chaos and support headaches as the Baby Bills changed Windows and Microsoft Office. Eventually one company would probably kill off the other two.

Survey Methodology: We hired Research Results of Fitchburg, Massachusetts, to send a broadcast e-mail with the survey URL to 10,000 randomly selected PC World readers. A total of 1853 completed surveys were received between November 16 and November 29, 1999. Percentage results are rounded to the closest whole number.



Circle 216 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinto

for our story, except to say it would not agree to a solution that divided the company or took its intellectual property.

SIN NO MORE

FOR MONTHS now, we've heard plenty of talk about the

possible breakup of Microsoft into several "Baby Bills." But most readers we polled do not favor such a drastic remedy. The greatest number (35 percent) said that Microsoft

should simply be told to stop its monopolistic practices.

"While I don't think Microsoft should be punished for its success, I also don't think it should be allowed to use that success to interfere with the ability of other companies to compete," said Lili Rodriguez, a research firm partner from Glastonbury, Connecticut. In other words, let Gates know that he's erred, but don't put him out of business.

How would this solution work? It could be costly and time-consuming for the government to monitor Microsoft's behavior. So the government is likely to avoid ongoing involvement, says Hillard Sterling, an antitrust attorney with the Chicago law firm of Gordon & Glickson.

If the court opts to spell out forbidden practices, it could bar Microsoft from striking exclusive contracts with PC companies, or it could order Microsoft to untangle Internet Explorer from the Windows OS. Alternatively, the government could require Microsoft to police itself, as it did in the 1995 consent decree—though the company didn't prove to be an exceptionally good self-



"Microsoft has gotten enough of a whack on the hand that it will most likely change the predatory practices that got it into this mess."

-J. FORREST POSEY, BUFFALO

watchdog that time around.

Many people think that the courts should do nothing. About 29 percent of those we polled favored dropping the case altogether. Some said Microsoft should keep what it has earned. Others argued that consumers have benefited overall from Microsoft's success. "Microsoft has gotten enough of a whack on the hand that it will most likely change the predatory practices that got it into this mess," said J. Forrest Posey, a retired professor from Buffalo.

About one-quarter of the readers polled said they felt

Microsoft should be broken up; 8 percent supported splitting Microsoft into three competing software companies, with equal shares of the company's patents and

intellectual property. "Even if Microsoft could be made to stop cheating, it remains far too large and powerful for real competition to develop....So break up Microsoft into separate businesses forced to compete against each other on all fronts," says John Brooks, who

runs an import/export company in Minneapolis.

Most analysts, however, believe that this solution probably wouldn't produce a net gain for consumers in any case. "The result is that two of the companies die and one

continues to live," says Michael Gartenberg, who is a vice president of the Gartner Group. "Natural market forces come into play. It's hard for three companies to

stay in the same business."

More of our survey voters— 17 percent—liked the idea of breaking Microsoft into three separate companies controlling OS, application, and Webbased efforts. "I'm not sure simply splitting the company into three pieces is enough, but it's a good start," says



"Even if Microsoft could be made to stop cheating, it remains far too large and powerful for real competition to develop."

- JOHN BROOKS, MINNEAPOLIS

Trenton Fagg, a stockbroker at Wimberly Investments in Corpus Christi, Texas.

This scenario could play out in two ways for consumers. It might mean a bonanza of better software and more competition, says Anthony Picardi, senior vice president of global software at International Data Corporation. But other analysts say Microsoft might enjoy a virtual monopoly in each area, in which case you would see no overall change.

Finally, 12 percent of our readers supported making the Windows source code freely available, so OS competitors could make products compatible with today's Windows apps. But this solution might not be a big consumer win, either. Competitors would get a leg up, but Microsoft could use its vast financial resources to cut prices drastically and outlast the competition.

JUDGMENT DAY

AFTER MONTHS OF effort, judgment day approaches. The DOJ and 19 states have filed "conclusions of law," echoing Judge Jackson's findings of fact; Microsoft can respond by January 17. Thereafter, the DOJ and Microsoft can file one more response each. If the two sides do not settle, Judge Jackson could issue a ruling by March.

Interestingly, PC World survey respondents seem to have the pulse of the case. Whether

> it ends with a ruling or a settlement, the outcome will probably be similar: Microsoft will have to change some of its practices. In the future, perhaps Microsoft's logo won't

appear first when you boot a PC. Perhaps all computer vendors will pay the same price for Windows. And even if Microsoft gets out of jail free, the company just might be more cautious about playing the OS integration game.

-JoAnne Robb

"I wanted the best protection available and APC delivered."

- Fred Lugano, weatherization.com, Vermont

8 million computer users can't be wrong about APC power protection

Personal computer users across the country recognize APC as a leader in power protection. Now, home users are finding multiple uses for APC products. Some use their APC to run a television or small refrigerator during a disaster. Others will use their APC Uninterruptible Power Supply (UPS) as a "power bridge" to give them enough time to get their power generators started. Still others will use APC to protect sophisticated audio and visual equipment from damaging electrical surges.

Business users enjoy the dependability of APC, the \$25,000 equipment protection guarantee that comes with all APC UPSs, and the Lifetime Guarantee[†] that comes with all APC surge protection products.

Visit your reseller or the listed retailers and try one today!









APC Back-UPS Pro* 500: APC's latest plugs into a USB port, making it completely painless to protect your PC fro power snafus and electrical spikes. PC Computing 4/99



APC provides legendary surge protection for all your equipment needs.

An APC UPS gives you:

- · Enough outlets to protect your computer plus displays, printers, scanners
- · Emergency battery power for continuous uptime through brief power outages to help save your data
- · Telephone/network surge suppression to maintain your online connection
- · Auto-shutdown software which saves your files and data, even when you're away from your computer

APC safety and reliability benefits:

- · User-replaceable batteries reduce service costs
- · Easy overload recovery
- Site Wiring Fault indicator

- · Audible and visible alarms alert you to power events as they occur
- \$25,000 equipment protection guarantee (U.S. and Canada only) 'See policy for details
- · "Best in Class" longest runtime guarantee (5-40 minutes)

You can find APC power protection products at these stores or visit http://promo.apcc.com and click on "how to buy" to find your nearest reseller.













to win the APC Home Power Protection Package.

Enter now: Visit http://promo.apcc.com Key Code p938z • Call 888-289-APCC x8793 • Fax 401-788-2797

Wouldn't it be great if every PC came

The Systemax Corporate PCs – Featuring Intel® Pentium® III Processors.

At Systemax we custom-build computers that help people build their business. Reliable, hard-working, affordable systems that earn their keep right out of the box. Designed specifically to run the software that your business runs on. Computers acknowledged to have one of the most impressive reliability rates in the industry.

> We've also built a company full of smart people who not only understand how computers work but also understand how business works. People capable of giving you 24/7 customer support that is the closest thing to hav-

> > ing our staff right on your staff.

One phone call or visit to our website and we'll help you configure a system that perfectly fits your specific business needs. And, since every business needs the best PCs at the best price, you'll be pleased to discover that buying

pentium[®]//

Systemax will save you money over competitive brands. The bottom line is that a computer is nothing more than a machine to make your bottom line bigger. If you haven't looked into Systemax computers, make it your business to find out about us.

Built In Our ISO 9001 Certified Facility. Built To Your Needs.

Every Systemax PC is built with the latest state-of-the-art components, from the power supply to the hard drive, memory, processor and chipset. Each system is assembled to zero-defect tolerance in the US in our ISO 9001 Cerified Facility. Our systems are engineered to easily handle everything from CAD to 3D animation and to run your office applications at breathtaking

Fully Customizable.

Configure or upgrade your system fast, simply and affordably over the phone or online. Built-in DVD, digital video, 3D animation, customized Internet technology, networking, removable storage. Whatever you want it's all here and all affordable.

Business PC Series Complete with monitors! Features: MS Windows 98 (2nd Edition), Intel 810 Chipset, Premium 104-Key Windows Keyboard, 2 USB Ports, 3.5" Floppy Drive, 4-Bay Micro-Tower Case, Microsoft IntelliMouse™, 5/3 Year Limited Warranty and 7x24 Tech Support, 1st Year On-Site Service provided by BancTec"!

Business PC Series Business 400C

Intel® Celeron™ Processor 400 MHz 32MB SDRAM

8 GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive

Intel 3D Direct AGP Integrated Graphics

15", .28 Dot Pitch Monitor (13.8" viewable)

PCI Wavetable Integrated Sound

44X (max) CD-ROM

3Com 56K V.90 Modem for Windows

Lease \$24/Month

Upgrade \$829 Item # VWS-400c-2

Upgrade the above to include: 64MB SDRAM 10 GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive Microsoft Works Suite 2000

Business PC Series Business 466C

Intel® Celeron™ Processor 466 MHz

64MB SDRAM

10 GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive

Intel 3D Direct AGP Integrated Graphics

17", .25 Dot Pitch Monitor (16" viewable)

PCI Wavetable Integrated Sound

44X (max) CD-ROM Drive

3Com 56K V.90 Modern for Windows

Lease 530/Month

Upgrade \$979 Item # VWS-466c-2

Upgrade the above to include: 20 GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive Microsoft Works Suite 2000

Corporate PC Series Corporate 500

Intel® Pentium® III Processor 500 MHz

64MB SDRAM

8 GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive

Creative Labs 3D AGP Graphics Card (16MB)

15", .28 Dot Pitch Monitor (13.8" viewable)

48X (max) CD-ROM Drive

Upgrade \$1279 Item # PVO-T50

17", .25 Dot Pitch Monitor (16" viewable)

Microsoft Office 2000 Small Business

Upgrade the above to include:

15 GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive

3Com Fast EtherLink XL PCI Adapter

Corporate PC Series Corporate 600

Intel® Pentium® III Processor 600 MHz

64MB SDRAM

15 GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive

Creative Labs 3D AGP Graphics Card (16MB)

17", .25 Dot Pitch Monitor (16" viewable)

48X (max) CD-ROM Drive

3Com Fast EtherLink XL PCI Adapter

Lease \$47/Mo.

Upgrade \$1599 Item # PVO-T600-

Upgrade the above to include: Iomega 100MB Zip drive (IDE) Microsoft Office 2000 Small Business

Intel and the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and Celeron is a trademark of the Intel Corporation in the United States and other countries. Microsoft*, MS and Windows are registered trademarks of the Microsoft Corporation. All products are trademarks of their respective manufacturers. All registered and unregistered trademarks are the sole property of their respective companies. Prices do not include shipping or applicable sales tax. Copyright 1999, Systemax, Inc. Prices and configurations are subject to change without notice.







vith its own customer support person?



Corporate PC Series Complete with monitors! Features: Ultra ATA 66 Integrated Controller, 104-key Windows Keyboard, 2 USB Ports, 3.5" Floppy Drive, ATX7 Bay Mid-Tower Case, Microsoft IntelliMouse™, MS Windows 98 (2rd Edition), 5/3 Year Limited Warranty and 7x24 Tech Support, 1st Year On-Site Service provided by BancTec*!

Corporate PC Series Corporate 667

Intel® Pentium® III Processor 667 MHz 256K Advanced Transfer Cache 64MB 133MHz SDRAM 15 GB Ultra ATA 7200 RPM Hard Drive nVIDIA Vanta 4X/2X AGP Graphics (16MB) 17', .25 Dot Pitch Monitor (16" viewable) 48X (max) CD-ROM Drive'

3Com Fast EtherLink XL PCI Adapter

Lease \$54/Mo.

Item # PVW-T667-2

Upgrade \$1949 Item # PVO-T667-2

Upgrade the above to include: 128MB 133MHz SDRAM Microsoft Office 2000 Small Business Iomega 250MB Zip Drive (IDE)

Corporate PC Series Corporate 733

Intel® Pentium® III Processor 733 MHz 256K Advanced Transfer Cache 128MB 133MHz SDRAM 20 GB Ultra ATA 7200 RPM Hard Drive nVIDIA Vanta 4X/2X AGP Graphics (16MB) 17", .25 Dot Pitch Monitor (16" viewable) 48X (max) CD-ROM Drive' 3Com Fast EtherLink XL PCI Adapter

Lease \$66/Mo.

Upgrade \$2199 Item # PV0-T733-2

Upgrade the above to include: Iomega 250MB Zip Drive (IDE) Microsoft Office 2000 Small Business

Corporate PC Series Corporate 733

Intel® Pentium® III Processor 733 MHz 256K Advanced Transfer Cache

128MB Rambus RDRAM

27 GB Ultra ATA 7200 RPM Hard Drive TNT2 4X AGP Graphics Card (32MB) 19". .25 Dot Pitch Monitor (18" viewable) 48X (max) CD-ROM Drive' Creative Labs Ensoniq Audio PCI Cambridge SoundWorks SBS-52 Speakers 3Com Fast EtherLink XL PCI Adapter Microsoft Office 2000 Small Business

Lease \$84/Mo.

24/7 Sales and Customer Support. Built to build your business.

Lifetime customer support takes on new meaning when it feels like the support group is in your office with you. Responsive people committed to first-call solutions. It's a level of 24/7 dedication to your business that raises

Leasing

Options

Available

the bar for customer support in this industry. Systemax PCs are made by a Fortune

1000 company with over forty years of world-class customer service. We stand behind every custom-built system with the industry's best protection plan. Every system is backed with a 5/3-year limited warranty and on-site service.

CD-ROM speeds are variable. Maximum speed shown. 'Maximum data transfer rate may vary due to the particular modern you are communicating with, telephone lines and communication protocols



877-577-2988 http://pw.mwmicro.com



www.systemaxpc.com



THE SONY VAIO Slimtop PCV-L620 (left) and iMac DV (below) both want to be your home video editors. Sony boasts a brilliant LCD screen with a 1024 by 768 resolution; the iMac offers a simple all-in-one design and integrated, easy-to-use software.

so you want to direct. Great-what credentials does your computer have?

With a powerful system and the right video editing software, you can make movies for your VCR, the Net, and more. We tested Apple's graphite-colored iMac DV Special Edition and a violet Sony VAIO Slimtop PCV-L620, both loaded with tools to turn you into the next Martin Scorcese.

Aside from the admittedly large issue of having different operating systems, the PC and the Mac share many specs. Both shipping units supply 128MB of RAM, a 13GB hard drive, and a V.90 modem. The Slimtop packs a PIII-500 CPU and a 14.1-inch LCD display, which helps bump its cost to \$2300 (Digital Studio models with CRT monitors range from \$1499 to \$2599). The iMac uses a PowerPC G3-400 and an integrated 15-inch CRT

monitor, so its price tag is a thrifty \$1499 (350-MHz iMacs sell for \$999).

The Sony PC scored 225 on our PC WorldBench 98 test, average for a PIII-500 system. WorldBench 98 cannot be run on the iMac, so we can only say that it seems equally swift-except in DVD playback. Apple's slot-loading 4X DVD-ROM drive skipped when I merely moved its control panel (though not when I changed settings), and it stopped dead if I ran other apps. We suspect the cooperative multitasking scheme of the Mac OS may be the culprit. Meanwhile, DVD movies played smoothly in the Sony's 4.8X drive. Image quality for both was bright and sharp.

This new iMac is easier to upgrade than previous versions, but you're still limited. Like the compact Sony, there's only one open RAM slot and no bays. The iMac has a wireless LAN card slot, while the Sony offers an open PCI slot.

Both the Slimtop and the iMac come with video capture and editing software and fast IEEE 1394 ports for high-speed peripherals. We tested out both systems using a Sony Digital Handycam IEEE 1394 camcorder.

CUE THE COMPUTER

FROM THE START, the iMac worked fabulously. Apple's iMovie software is even easier to use than Avid Cinema: Connect the camera and you can control it from within iMovie. You don't have to choose settings until you really need them; all buttons and functions are clearly labeled. You simply drag and drop clips, sounds,

transitions, and effects into a timeline to create your masterpiece, then export your edited video to tape or create a compressed QuickTime movie for the Web or e-mail.

Using the camera with the Sony Slimtop proved surprisingly difficult, because Sony uses five separate applications, including DVgate Motion (its video capture app) and DVgate Clip (where you edit frames more precisely). To combine



${\tt CONTFN}$

76 iMac DV Special Edition, Sony

VAIO Slimtop PCV-L620

78 Toshiba Tecra 8100 notebook:

80 Microsoft Project 2000 suite;

Evergreen Performa 500

upgrade for 66-MHz CPUs

SuperPro 640 digital cameras;

drives; Xircom PortStation kit

Machine, InfoInteractive Inter-

net Call Manager, Pagoo Call

Andrea, GN Netcom, Labtec,

81 Umax Astracam, Ixla Digital

Etak Sony SkyMap 2000

88 QuickBooks Pro 2000: Compag

WL Series Wireless LAN

90 CallWave Internet Answering

91 Wireless microphones from

Catcher

and Telex

84 Pacific Digital, Sony CD-RW

Nokia 800Pro+ LCD monitor

Psion's Revo PDA

iMac DV Special Edition

PRO: Child-simple video editing. CON: Uncomfortable mouse; subpar DVD performance.

VALUE: Great way to get started doing your own video editing for a bargain price.

Street price: \$1499

Apple Computer

800/538-9696

www.apple.com

PRODUCT INFO NO. 707



THESE PRODUCTS have been evaluated using tests designed C E N T E R by the PC World Test Center.

single file, you then have to use DVgate Assemble. While these applications do the job, they are not very intuitive. (The just-announced \$2699

Sony VAIO Slimtop PCV-L620

PRO: Fast, compact, and stylish. CON: Complicated, nonintegrated video applications; expensive.

VALUE: Good performance and great screen for viewing your video creations, but not easy to use. Street price: \$2300

Sony Electronics 888/315-7669

www.sony.com/pc

PRODUCT INFO NO. 708

PCV-L630, will have a 15-inch LCD, and, like other new Digital Studio models, will come with more integrated versions of the Sony apps.)

Sony also includes Adobe Premiere 5.1 LE, a powerful but complicated video editing

IT'S A WRAP

-Alan Stafford

application. To use it, however, you must first capture your video with Sony's app. save it, and then import the video into Premiere LE.

BOTH SYSTEMS do well with standard business tasks. For easy video editing, the iMac wins thanks to its low price, elegant software, and no-hassle hardware support. But don't expect to do anything else with it while you're watching a DVD movie. The Sony Slimtop is an attractive, fast, space-saving PC, but it makes working with video more difficult than it should be.

online

FOR MORE PRODUCT news and the latest announcements, check out the PC

World Daily News Service at www. pcworld.com/news.

screens without a backlight. You'll miss it in low-light situations such as restaurants or in transit, where you can't count on having a constant, direct light. That omission does help stretch battery life, however: Psion estimates that the Revo will run for about two weeks on a single charge.

Demanding users will want to consider Psion's beefier, costlier Series 5mx or one of the new Series 7, a near-notebook-size system. Those after powerful Windows CE-based units may look at Hewlett-Packard's even larger and pricier Jornada 680 and 690. But the affordable, portable Revo is a good fit for palmtop newcomers who find the keyboard mightier than the pen.

—Harry McCracken >

Psion's Revo Palmtop: Sleek, Unique, Pocketable

THE WORLD IS full of folks who are addicted to 3Com's pen-based Palm organizers. But some of us are just keyboard people at heart-and that's what makes Psion's new Revo palmtop an intriguing alternative. A sleeker cousin of

PRO: Compact PDA with a usable keyboard and fine software.

CON: No backlit screen, memory not expandable.

VALUE: Elegant, economical palmtop for those who prefer a keyboard to a stylus.

List price: \$399

Psion

800/997-7466

www.psioninc.com

PRODUCT INFO NO. 691

Psion's fine Series 5mx handheld, the \$399 Revo is remarkably compact given its usable QWERTY keyboard and desktoplike software. I tested a shipping unit.

Almost as pocketable as a Palm-you can carry it in your jacket-the attractive, navy blue and silver Revo measures 6.2 by 3.1 by 0.6 inches when closed. Once my fingers got acclimated to the keyboard's small size, I tapped out text reasonably quickly and accurately. The Revo also provides a pen stylus for navigating around and between its apps.

The Revo's keyboard isn't the only feature reminiscent of a tiny notebook computer. With the EPOC OS, this palmtop packs powerful, Windowslike applications, including a capable calendar, address book, word processor, and spreadsheet. You also get a PC docking station and PsiWin 2.3, an application that synchronizes the Revo's calendar and address book with desktop personal information managers such as Lotus Organizer and Microsoft Outlook, and it will convert documents from such programs as Microsoft Word and Excel.

The Revo does sacrifice some features to achieve its trim size and low price. For instance, there's no internal modem (an external model is a \$199 option). The device also lacks a slot for memory upgrades, though its standard 8MB should prove adequate for most users. And while the 480-by-160-resolution monochrome display looks crisp and clear in good lighting, it is one of the few palmtop

Toshiba's Top-of-Line Notebook Gets Better

THE TECRA 8100'S

tures. Yet-for

NOTEBOOK

SPORTING A new Pentium III-500 mobile CPU, 128MB of RAM and a slick, silvertopped case, the Tecra 8100 packs the power you need for mobile presentations or to replace your desktop. Toshiba improved its already good Tecra 8000 design, increasing performance and adding feasuch a high-end silver-topped case machine-it holds a fast Pensells for the not unreasonable price of \$4099. package. Like the 8000, the Tecra 8100 offers a sharp, brilliant 14.1-inch screen, enhanced by an upgrade to the S3 Savage/MX 3D graphics chip set with 8MB of SGRAM. Colors and focus were good during DVD playback, but action was jerky on our preproduction unit; Toshiba says it will include updated

Shipping models carry a 12GB hard drive (our test unit had a 10GB drive). The floppy disk drive can be used either externally or in the Tecra's modular drive bay. Second hard disk, battery, and LS-120

graphics drivers in the ship-

ping model.

tium III-500 CPU in a 6.2-pound

and Zip drive modules are available. Toshiba includes a utility for hot-swapping the modules-a nice touch. The test model had an internal 56kbps modem; if you want to add your own modem or an ethernet card, use one of the two Type II PC Card slots.

You get little perks, like a sliding cover that keeps the power button from accidentally switching on or off, and two programmable, pressure-sen-

sitive buttons along with the usual pointing-stick buttons. The keyboard and pointing stick were responsive and well placed for touch typing. But there are no external DVD-ROM or CD-ROM controls. Note: Our unit had trouble coming out of Stand By and Hibernation modes, but these functions should be fixed in shipping units, according to Toshiba.

The Tecra 8100 scored 227 in PC WorldBench 98, in line with comparable units we've tested. Its lithium ion battery lasted an impressive 3 hours, 48 minutes. With the DVD-ROM drive, the unit weighs just 6.2 pounds, trim for a system in this class.

You pay a premium for this Tecra-it's about \$600 more than comparable notebooks from Dell or Gateway. But if you're looking for one of the lighter systems in this class, you won't be disappointed.

-Anush Yegyazarian

Toshiba Tecra 8100

PRO: Fast system, great screen, good battery life.

CON: So-so audio, pricey.

VALUE: The Tecra's weight and power make it especially attractive for mobile presenters.

Street price: \$4099

Toshiba America 800/867-4422

www.computers.toshiba.com

PRODUCT INFO NO. 710



THESE PRODUCTS have been PCWORID evaluated using tests designed by the PC World Test Center.

18-Inch LCD for a Bargain Price

LCD MONITOR

IT LOOKS A bit like an Etch-a-Sketch, but Nokia's new 18inch 800Pro+ goes far beyond child's play. Aimed at bankers, traders, and deep-pocketed CEOs, the 800Pro+ costs \$2999. Though high by most standards, that's one of the lowest prices we've seen for an LCD this size—about \$500 below comparable competitors. And this shipping unit's picture quality is terrific.

Capable of both analog and digital display, the 800Pro+ is among the first LCDs to support a bewildering array of would-be standards vying for your computer's monitor connector. These include the older Plug & Display and Digital Flat Panel, and the newly arrived though incomplete Digital Video Interface, which supporters claim provides a sharper image. To use the 800Pro+ as a digital LCD, you need a PC graphics board that supports a digital interface; such boards cost about \$150.

In analog mode, the 800-Pro+ displayed text and graphics quite well at its default 1280 by 1024 resolution. On everyday business applications

such as e-mail, Web surfing, spreadsheets, and word documents, the 800Pro+ rendered text sharply and crisply-even at font sizes below 10-point. Colors looked rich with deep, saturated hues. You can easily lower the panel's resolution, and the image quality remains good.

The 800Pro+ has integrated speakers, and a built-in USB hub with two upstream and three downstream ports, enabling you to connect USB devices such as a digital camera, a scanner, and a printer. There's also a loop in the back for a cable to secure the panel and prevent theft.

You may miss features,

such as a pivot mode for rotating the unit 90 degreeshandy for viewing legal documents and Web pages. Even so, you get one great-looking LCD for a good price.

-Mick Lockey >

800Pro+

PRO: Good price for an 18-inch LCD, deep colors, sharp resolution.

CON: No pivot feature, still too pricey for most buyers.

VALUE: Good large panel with lots of USB ports.

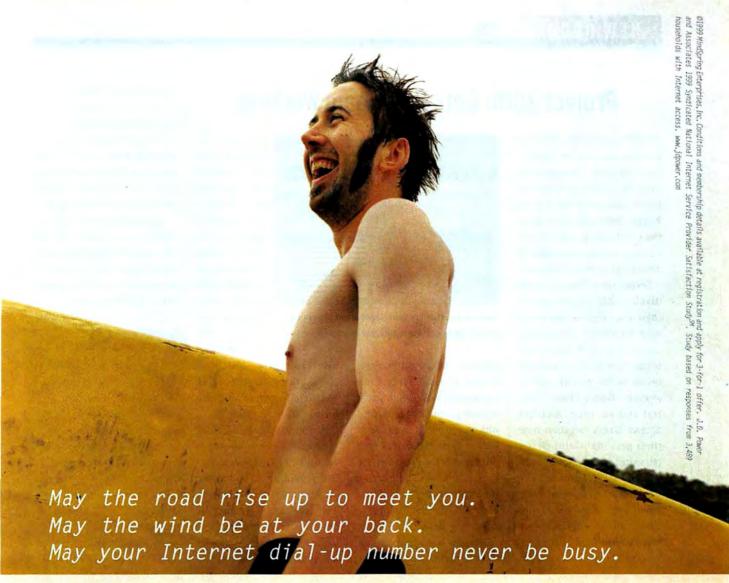
Street price: \$2999

Nokia Display Products

800/296-6542

www.nokia.com/americas/displays/

PRODUCT INFO NO. 711



Easy set-up. Fast connections. A reliable network. And a support staff so helpful our customers rave about us. It comes down to this: We believe getting on the net should be a simple, fun experience. And we do everything we can to make it that way.

Call 1-888-MSPRING or visit us at www.mindspring.com and get 3 months for the price of 1. Hurry, offer expires 2/29/00!



#1 in Customer Satisfaction Among the Largest National Internet Service Providers



Project 2000 Gets Your Team Working

PROJECT MANAGEMENT

COLLABORATION makes projects happen. Recognizing this, Microsoft has striven to meet collaborative needs in its Project 2000 suite, including the outstanding new Project Central, one among a slew of added and improved features.

Server-based Project Central displays key project pieces (new tasks, reports, and so on) on a Web page, simplifying access to project data for all team members. Managers decide which projects will be available under Project Central and set team member access. Users can then view their personal Gantt charts (showing assigned tasks with timelines), delegate tasks to coworkers, and perform many other functions. Project managers can consolidate status reports into a tidy summary report and make it available to



YOU CAN customize your Gantt chart of tasks by project name and start date, for example.

everyone. Microsoft markets Project Central for use on intranets; if you plan to use it remotely, you'll have to deal with access speed constraints. Project Central requires both Windows NT 4 (with Service Pack 4 or better) and Internet Information Server; clients must run Internet Explorer 5.

On the desktop, Project 2000 now lets you constrain tasks to particular times. The

new Outline Codes feature allows you to set reporting hierarchies and customize fields to see when certain conditions are exceeded-for example, when tasks go over budget. But the customiza-

tion isn't easy: Microsoft should think about copying Excel's effective conditional formatting technique.

Project 2000's HTML-based Help enables even novices to set up and manage a project by providing step-by-step directions and clear examples. Ten new industry-specific templates make starting from a blank Project workspace far less intimidating than in previous versions. You can also easily create your own template and save it for later use.

Though Project 2000 uses a new file format, it can read and write Project 98's .mpp files. Unfortunately, it can't write the older .mpx format.

Though the price may be a bit steep for some, anyone who wants to effectively manage a project-whether simple or complex-will be well served by Project 2000.

-Joel T. Patz

Microsoft Project 2000

PRO: Improved graphical display and control of project data, more extensive task organization. CON: Project Central requires NT 4

and Internet Information Server. VALUE: Powerful features for pro-

fessional planners and novices. Street price: \$499 (\$199 upgrade), with one-user Project Central license.

Microsoft

800/426-9400

www.microsoft.com\project

PRODUCT INFO NO. 709

A New Engine for Pentium IIs

CPU UPGRADE

STUCK WITH older 66-MHz motherboards and chip sets, early Pentium II adopters could not drop in faster new processors, which run on a 100-MHz bus. But now there's Evergreen Technology's Performa 500 upgrade, featuring a 500-MHz Celeron CPU that runs on the 66-MHz bus.

Installation of a shipping unit on my 440BX-based PII-266 went smoothly: The hardware drops right into the Pentium II's Slot 1. I merely changed the speed settings in my BIOS-no drivers to install and no jumpers to reset-and I was up and running. In my informal tests, the Performa 500-based system seemed on a par with-you guessed it-a 500-MHz Celeron PC assembled from offthe-shelf components. Depending on the CPU you're replacing, the performance difference can be spectacular.

Evergreen's Performa 500 costs \$229, and there's the slight rub. These days, 500-MHz Celeron CPUs cost about \$140 on the street. To use that processor in a Pentium II PC, you'll need a Celeron host card-or SlotKet, as they're popularly calledwhich has a 370-pin socket and a voltage regulator; the card fits into Slot 1. SlotKets generally sell for less than \$10. Throw in the cost of a highquality cooling fan and Slot 1 retaining clips, and you're talking \$175-or \$54 less than the Performa 500. These parts are only slightly harder to assemble than Legos, though you have to be careful about static discharge. With a little Web research, you can find thorough instructions.

Evergreen includes excellent installation instructions, nice troubleshooting tips, and a

diagnostic diskette. The company also provides 8 hours of weekday tech support though you pay for the call. In the end, you simply have to ask yourself if you're willing to pay extra for the handholding.

—Jon L. Jacobi 🕨

Performa 500

PRO: Easy-to-install Celeron upgrade for 66-MHz motherboards; almost no assembly required.

CON: Somewhat overpriced.

VALUE: Worth it if you doubt your

List price: \$229

Evergreen Technologies

do-it-yourself competence.

800/733-0934

www.evertech.com

PRODUCT INFO NO. 692

Only Quantex is designed from the ground up to tame the Multimedia Millennium.

2000





Celebrate the Media-Rich Millennium with an E-Powerhouse from Quantex



All Quantex desktops include a 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive. Microsoft Windows 98 Second Edition. New ATX Mid-Tower Case, 2.USB Ports, 3-Year Limited Warranty & 24/7 Toll-Free Technical Support

QUANTEX SM733z

Cutting-Edge Performance Desktop

New Intel® Pentium® III Processor 733MHz
128MB SDRAM Memory, PC133 Ready
New 30GB Ultra ATA-66 Hard Drive
19° Monitor w/Diamondtron NF CRT (18° vis, 25ag)
New nVidia Geforce 256 AGP Graphics w/32MB, TV-out
CD-Rewriteable Drive

8x Max Variable Speed DVD-ROM Drive
US Robotics 56K V 90 Winmodem w/Telephony
Aureal Vortex2 PCI Sound, A3D 2.0 Technology
Altec Lansing ADA-305 Dolby Pro Logic Speakers
Microsoft Office 2000 SRE

\$2499
Business lease:\$91/Mo., 36 Mos.

QUANTEX SM700x

Cutting-Edge Performance Desktop

New Intel® Pentium® III Processor 700MHz
128MB High-Performance SDRAM Memory
20GB 7200rpm Ultra ATA-66 Hard Drive
19® Monitor w/Diamondtron NF CRT (18® vis, .25ag)
New Matrox G400 AGP Graphics w/32MB (Dual-head doplay)
8x Max Variable Speed DVD-ROM Drive

US Robotics 55K V.90 Winmodem w/Telephony/ Aureal Vortex2 PCI Sound, A3D 2.0 Technology Altec Lansing ACS-33 Speakers w/ subwoofer Microsoft Office 2000 SBE

Optional 2nd 19" Monitor w/Diamondtron NF CRI, add \$499

Business lease:\$73/Mo., 36 Mos.

QUANTEX M650s

Cutting-Edge Performance Desktop

New Intel® Pentium® III Processor 650MHz 128MB SDRAM Memory

20GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive

19" Monitor (18" vis, .26dp, 1600x1200 max. res)

Intel 2D/3D Graphics Accelerator
3rd Generation DVD-ROM Drive

3rd Generation DVD-ROM Drive 56K V.90 Internet Fax/Modem

Aureal A3D Sound Technology 3-Piece Speakers w/subwoofer Corel WordPerfect Office 2000

Corel WordPerfect Office 2000
Intel® AnyPoint® Home Network Kit. add \$119

§1599

Business lease:\$58/Mo., 36 Mos.



Pariphetal Upgrades. Caron MultiPass C530 Printer/Scanner/Fav/Copier_add \$299 (after \$50 rebate, expires 1/29/00). LexMark 1100 Color Printer, add \$39 (after \$50 rebate, expires 1/29/00). Mustek VDC-300 Digital Camera. add \$199.



Your new Quantex PC comes equipped with the latest software plug-inst which allow you to immediately begin enjoying the streaming video, 3D animation and music technologies of Intel® Pentium® III processor-optimized sites.

Get a Quantex PC featuring the Intel® Pentium® III processor & you'll experience a whole new Internet





Power, performance, pure adrenaline-pumping speed That's what the new millennium demands. And that's exactly what the new desktops from Quantex deliver. At their heart is the astonishing Intel® Pentium® III processor, with speeds up to 733MHz. Suddenly, you're seeing web graphics in brilliant 3D. Experiencing full-screen, full-motion video. You can even run the most cumbersome multimedia applications in record time. And the Internet itself becomes a more productive—not to mention, more dazzling-place to be. All this, coupled with Quantex's award-winning service and reliability. There's never been a better way to present yourself...with the future.

OUANTEX M550t

High Performance, Great Value

New Intel® Pentium® III Processor 550E MHz 128MB SDRAM Memory

13GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive

17" Monitor w/on-screen display (15 8" vis) Intel 2D/3D Graphics Accelerator

Internal 100MB 7in Drive

3rd Generation DVD-ROM Drive

56K V.90 Internet Fax/Modem¹

Aureal A3D Sound Technology, Speakers w/subwooter Corel WordPerfect Office 2000

Canon BJC-5100 Printer, add \$149 (after \$30 rebate)

Business lease:\$47/Mo., 36 Mos.

CI-QUOTE NUMBER: pcw02m28

OUANTEX M533c

Affordable Desktop Solution

Intel® Celeron® Processor 466MHz-533MHz

64MB SDRAM Memory

8GB-10GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive

17" Monitor w/on-screen display (15.8" vis)

Intel 2D/3D Graphics Accelerator

48x Max Variable Speed CD-ROM Drive

56K V 90 Internet Fax/Modem

Aureal A3D Sound Technology, Speakers

Corel WordPerfect Office 2000

Special Upgrade to DVD-ROM Drive, add \$49 Canon BJC-1000 Printer, add \$49 (after \$30 rebate)

Starting at **LI-QUOTE** NUMBER: pcw02m14



1 • 800 • 646 • 9259 SHOP@ pcworld.quantex.com



Fly into the New Millennium with a Web-Enhanced Quantex Notebook



All Quantex notebooks include Smart Lithium Ion Battery, USB/Fast IR Ports, Personal Touchpad, 3-Year Limited Warranty on CPU & Memory, 1-Year Parts and Labor Limited Warranty on all other components

Peripheral Upgrades: Quantex Mini-Docking Station...add \$149 Smart Lithium Ion Battery...\$119 PCMCIA Network Card...\$129. Quantex Deluxe Carrying Case...\$89. Targus Defcon1 Security Lock...\$49 Canon BJC-80 Portable Color Printer...\$289. APC Personal SurgeArrest Tel-PER71...\$20

Call for special 18GB Hard Drive upgrade option on Quantex W-Series Notebooks



QUANTEX W-1511

Advanced Performance and Portability

New Intel® Pentium® III Processor 500MHz

15" XGA TFT Active Matrix Display

128MB SDRAM Memory

New 12GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive

New Modular 6x Max Variable Speed DVD-ROM Drive

Integrated 3.5" Floppy Drive

56K V.90 Internet Fax/Modem'

Integrated Stereo Sound and Speakers

ATI Mobility P Graphics w/8MB, TV-Out

MS Windows 98 2nd Ed., Microsoft Office 2000 SBE Quantex Deluxe Carrying Case Included!

2699

Business lease:\$98/Mo., 36 Mos. ___QUOTE NUMBER: pcw02w03

QUANTEX W-1410

Advanced Performance and Portability

New Intel® Pentium® III Processor 450MHz-500MHz

14.1° XGA TFT Active Matrix Display

64MB-128MB SDRAM Memory

6GB-12GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive

New Modular 6x Max Variable Speed DVD-ROM Drive

Integrated 3.5" Floppy Drive

56K V.90 Internet Fax/Modem¹

Integrated Stereo Sound and Speakers

ATI Mobility P Graphics w/8MB, TV-Out

MS Windows 98 2nd Ed., Corel WordPerfect Office 2000 Quantex Carrying Case

\$2199 Starting at \$207Mo., 36 Mos.

CI-QUOTE NUMBER: pcw02w01



Your new Quantex PC comes equipped with the latest software plug-ins which allow you to immediately begin enjoying the streaming video, 3D animation and music technologies of Intel® Pentium® III processor-optimized sites.

Enough power and speed—anywhere you go —to make the Internet explode on your screen





Think you've been on the Internet before? Not with a notebook as downright explosive as the new Quantex W-Series. Powered by the new Intel Pentium III processor, with speeds up to 500MHz, the W-Series makes the Internet a richer, more vivid, far more amazing place to be. Graphics come at you in 3-D on our Active Matrix Displays. Applications run faster with up to 256MB of SDRAM. Multimedia capabilities are endless with both built-in floppy and CD/DVD-ROM drives. All in a package so sleek and compact, you can take the brilliant new world of the web anywhere in the world you go. The new Quantex W-Series. Just sit back...and prepare for takeoff.

QUANTEX T-1401

Affordable Portable Power

New Intel® Pentium® III Processor 500MHz 14.1" XGA TFT Active Matrix Display 32MB SDRAM Memory 6GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive

Modular 24x Max Variable Speed CD-ROM Drive Modular 3.5" Floppy Drive

56K V.90 Internet Fax/Modem!

Integrated Stereo Sound and Speakers

ATI Mobility M Graphics w/4MB

MS Windows 98 2nd Ed., Corel WordPerfect Office 2000

Business lease:\$73/Mo... 36 Mos CI-QUOTE NUMBER: pcw02t31

QUANTEX T-1330

Affordable Portable Power

New Intel® Pentium® III Processor 450MHz 13.3° XGA TFT Active Matrix Display 32MB-64MB SDRAM Memory 6GB-12GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive Modular 24x Max Variable Speed CD-ROM Drive Modular 3.5" Floppy Drive 56K V.90 Internet Fax/Modem' Included! Integrated Stereo Sound and Speakers ATI Mobility M Graphics w/4MB MS Windows 98 2nd Ed., Corel WordPerfect Office 2000

Business lease starting at:\$65/Mo., 36 Mos CI-QUOTE NUMBER: pcw02t01

Quantex Carrying Case



1 - 800 - 646 - 9259 SHOP@ pcworld.quantex.com



The Amazing New Quantex Servers **Built for Internet Overachievers**

It's going to take more than just any run-of-the-mill server to give your users the type of web experience they're hungry for-content that's instantly available, seamless performance, better-thanever richer graphics and sound. Enter the new Quantex QX Series Servers. In addition to being almost infinitely scalable, these servers are designed around Intel's new Pentium. III processor (with speeds up to 700Mhz), support up to an 8-way processor configuration, provide ultra-high availability, and deliver reliability unsurpassed. There's no contest. The QX Series is the unbeatable solution for hosting and delivering the fullest, richest Internet experience possible-day in and day out.

In the bold new internet world. you can never be too powerful, too fast or too reliable



QUANTEX QX5000NT

Reliable NT-based Web Server

New Intel® Pentium® III Processor 650MHz-700MHz

Dual-Processor Upgradeable Intel 440GX+ Server Board 128MB ECC SDRAM (2GB Max) 9GB 10.000rpm Ultra2/LVD SCSI Hot Swap HD Dual Channel Ultra2/LVD SCSI Controller Dual Peer PCI Buses; 6 PCI, I ISA Slot 5 Hot-Swap Drive Bays: 4 Fans

Windows NT Server 4.0, 10-Client Access Microsoft Front Page Web Creation & Management Tool Microsoft Internet Information Server 4.0 Intel® EtherExpress® Pro 100 Ethernet Adapter

Starting at Business lease starting at \$109/Mo., 36 Mos. CI-QUOTE NUMBER: pcw02q41

QUANTEX QX5000

Workgroup Server

New Intel® Pentium® III Processor 550MHz-700MHz

Dual-Processor Ungradeable Intel L440GX+ Server Board 128MB ECC SDRAM (2GB Max) 9GB 10,000rpm Ultra2/LVD SCSI Hot Swap HD Dual Channel Ultra2/LVD SCSI Controller Dual Peer PCI Buses, 7 Slots 5 Hot-Swap Drive Bays, 4 Fans Intel* EtherExpress* Pro 100 Ethernet Adapter Chassis-Intrusion Switch, Drive Bay Lock Optional AMI MegaRAID 466WS, add \$399 Microsoft BackOffice Small Business Suite, add \$1499

Starting at Business lease starting at:\$73/Mo., 36 Mos. SI-QUOTE NUMBER: pcw02q29

QUANTEX QX3000

Branch Office Server

Intel® Pentium® III Processor 550MHz-600MHz

Intel 440BX Chinset Intel N440BX Server Board 64MB ECC SDRAM (768MB Max) 9GB Ultra-Wide SCSI Hard Drive Integrated Ultra-Wide SCSI Controller 3 PCI Slots, 1 ISA Slot, 1 Shared PCI/ISA Slot Mid Tower Server Case, 4 Internal 3.5" Bays, 4 External 5.25" Bays Intel® EtherExpress® Pro 100 Ethernet Adapter Optional APC SmartUPS 700VA, add \$349 Novell NetWare Small Business Suite 5, add \$899

Starting at Business lease starting at:\$51/Mo., 36 Mos.

ZI-QUOTE NUMBER: pcw02q32

All Quantex servers include 512KB ECC Secondary Cach Floppy Drive, 40x Max Variable Speed CD. ISC Managem Console, Emergency Management Port, 104-Key Keyboar MS Mouse, 3-Yr Limited Warranty, 24/7 Toll-Free Dedica Hardware Technical Support



1 • 800 • 646 • 9259

pcworld.quantex.com



Phone Hours: M-TH: 8a.m.-Midnight (EST); Friday: 8a.m.-9p.m (EST); Saturday: 10a.m.-7pm (EST). GSA Contract #GS-35F-0049K

O2000 Quantex Microsystems, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Quantex Microsystems, Inc. 4008 Pierce Street, Somerset NJ 08873 Buyer's rights in their entirety are contained in Quantex Microsystems, Limited Warranty, a free copy of which may be obtained by writing Quantex at Quantex Microsystems, Inc., 400B Pierce St., Somerset NJ 08873 or calling (800) 646-9259. A desktop, notebook and server sales are subject to Quantex's limited warranty and terms and conditions of sale. Other peripherals such as printers, joysticks, etc., are cowered by manufacture of swarranty. All prices and configurations are subject to change without notice or obligation and to include shipping or sales tax. Quantex is not responsible for errors in typograpl and photography. Award-winning configurations may differ from advertised configurations. All returned items must have a conspicuous RMA number issued by Quantex and be in original packaging. 30-day Conditional money-back policy does not include return freight or original as packaging. 30-day conditional money-back policy does not include return freight or original as packaging. 30-day conditional money-back policy does not include return freight or original as packaging. 30-day conditional money-back policy does not include return freight or original as packaging. 30-day and so the same and so the sa

QUICK TAKES

Cheap Shots: New Inexpensive Cameras From Umax and Ixla

DIGITAL CAMERAS

WHO WOULDN'T be tempted by a sub-\$200 digital camera? New models from Umax and Ixla are both suitable for shutterbugs on a budget. If top quality isn't a priority, the Ixla SuperPro 640's \$100 price tag is especially attractive, but you'll get more out of the \$199 Umax AstraCam.

ZOOM OUT

FOR FIRST-TIME users, the stylish AstraCam offers a top optical resolution of 640 by 480 (enough to e-mail photos or post images to a Web page). and up to 20 seconds of voice annotation per image. You can adjust the white balance

AstraCam

PRO: Compact; voice annotation, rechargeable batteries.

CON: No flash, produced grainy and dark indoor photos.

VALUE: An affordable entry into digital photography-just make sure you have good light.

Street price: \$199

Umax Technologies

800/562-0311

www.umax.com

PRODUCT INFO NUMBER 693 Photo Easy Deluxe with Digital SuperPro 640

PRO: Very inexpensive, comes with built-in flash.

CON: Low detail on images, fuzzy indoor shots.

VALUE: Bare-bones digital camera for buyers on a strict budget.

Street price: \$100

Ixla USA

800/881-2966

www.ixla.com

PRODUCT INFO NUMBER 694

for an indoor or outdoor setting (choices include modes optimized for a cloudy sky or for fluorescent light, among others). While you can't view your

LCD-a status panel indicates the number of images you've shot and the remaining battery life. The Astra-Cam can store up to 46 shots in its 4MB of memory. The rounded edge on

the cam-

photos instant-

ly-there is no

era's body allows you to hold it comfortably with your right hand, and its syelte design allows it to slide easily into your pocket.

Unfortunately, I was somewhat dissatisfied with picture quality. Likely due to the camera's low VGA resolution and lack of a built-in flash, indoor photos often came out grainy and dark. And even a slight camera movement while snapping a photo created blurry pictures. Outdoor images were clear and crisp, however.

Downloading photos to your PC is easy via an included Universal Serial Bus cradle. Umax also provides an AC adapter, two rechargeable nickel-metal hydride batteries, Umax's own software for importing and organizing photographs, and Adobe's PhotoDeluxe for editing and enhancing images.

IXLA'S \$100 Digital SuperPro 640 (top) is a supercheap camera, but the \$199 Astracam from Umax comes with more features.

Priced at just \$100. Ixla's Digital SuperPro 640 garners more attention for its price

than its pictures. It's the

cheapest digital camera we've seen, but you get correspondingly few features. This barebones model has 640-by-480 optical resolution and can store up to 30 photos in its 2MB of internal memory. Unlike AstraCam, the Super-Pro accepts four alkaline batteries and has a built-in flash. which improves image quality by creating brighter photos.

Still, picture quality remained disappointing, with flat colors and obscured details. You can brighten dark pictures by using the bundled Ixla Photo Easy image-editing software, but details remain lost. And even with the flash, many indoor pictures looked much fuzzier than those shot with the AstraCam. But outdoor images looked fine.

Like the AstraCam, this camera lacks an LCD viewer.

GPS Gets Chatty

AT LAST, relief for lost travelers. Etak's \$200 Sony SkyMap 2000 bundles detailed maps of the entire United States (including more than a million restaurants. hotels, and tourist attractions) and a compact GPS receiver that attaches to a notebook's serial and mouse ports (the latter to draw power). Before you go, load the maps you need on your notebook's hard drive and plan your route, perhaps taking advantage of the Etak/Metro Traffic Web-based advisory service (subscriptions cost \$60 per year, but registered users can try it free for 30 days). While you roam, the GPS receiver tracks your progress. Via the included microphone/earpiece, you can get routing directions in sequence-but not pinpoint turn instructions. It may strain your notebook battery, but if your business involves lots of driving in unfamiliar territory, you may find that carrying an extra battery is a decent trade-off. Etak, 888/275-9627, www.etak.com.

PRODUCT INFO NO. 705

-Yardena Arar

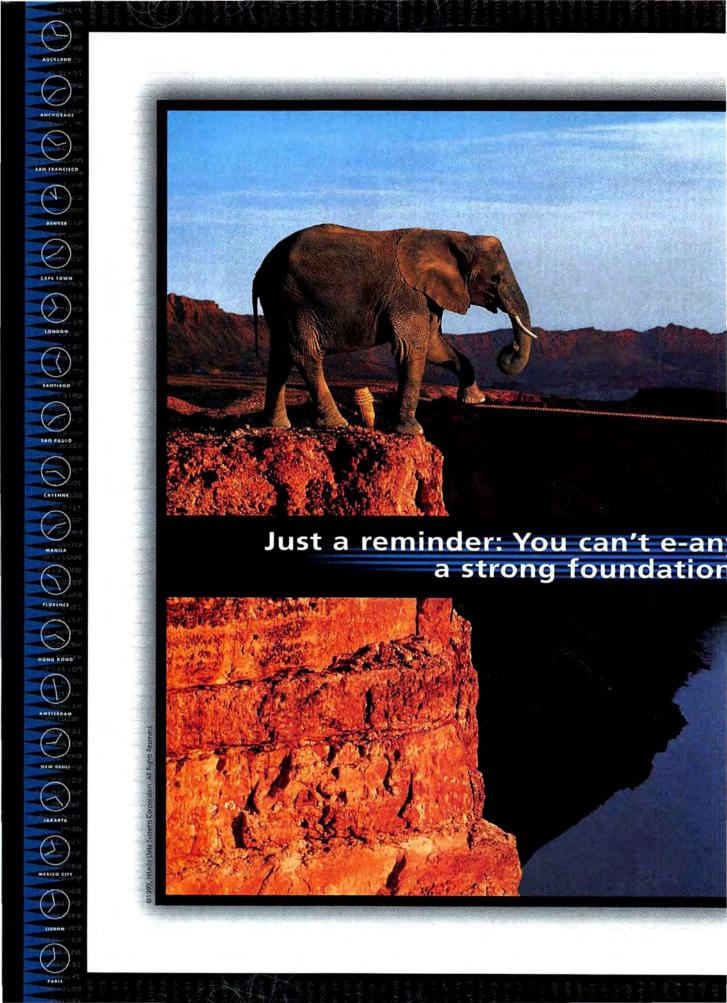
Its status panel displays the number of shots taken, flash mode, and warns you when the battery is very low. The camera comes with both a USB and a serial port, and comes with cables for both. (If you have a choice, USB moves the photos more quickly.)

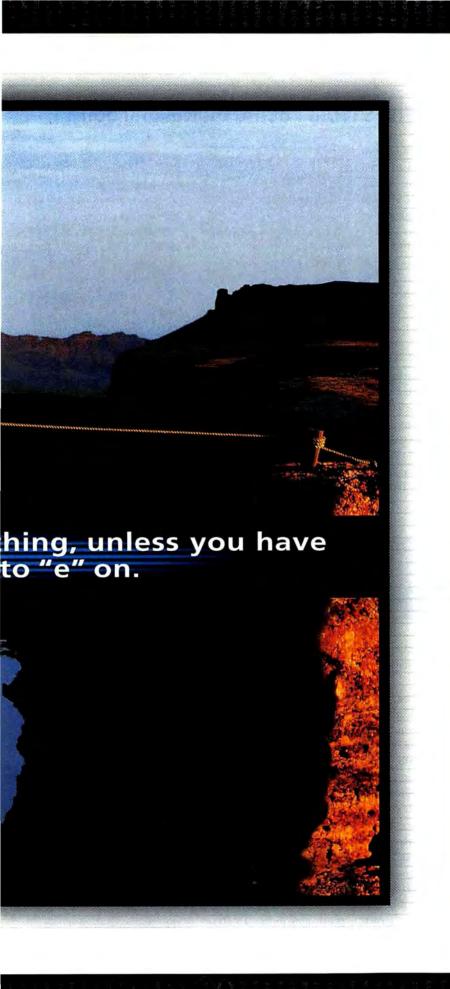
ZOOM IN

THOUGH THE Ixla's price is tempting, you may be disappointed with the photos. Despite its own indoor hiccups, the Umax should please digital camera beginners without breaking the bank.

-Grace Aguino









Servers



Storage



Solutions

Stop. Before you take another step, wouldn't you like to know what allows the sure-footed e-commerce leaders to keep growing? A rock-solid IT infrastructure built on Hitachi Data Systems. Since 1973 (an eternity in Internet years), we've been delivering systems that provide mission-critical reliability, availability, and scalability — qualities no company can live without in the age of the Internet.

Want to learn more about the hardware and solutions on which the e-commerce leaders rely? Just visit our Web site. Or call 1-888-387-5315.

www.hds.com

Built for fast times™





































Rugged USB CD-RW Drives From Pacific Digital and Sony

CD-RW DRIVES

PACIFIC DIGITAL'S \$269 PDC 448USB and Sony's \$329 Spressa USB Plus 4X write/4X rewrite CD-RW drives combine the plug-and-play convenience of USB with both PC and Mac compatibility. We found them to be ideal drives to share in a small or multiplatform office. We tested a shipping version of the Sony drive, and a near-final version of the Pacific Digital model.

Both of these external drives are housed in sturdy enclosures. Unfortunately, Sony positioned the power switch next to the tray-eject button, where a user can easily press it by mistake. And unlike most USB peripherals, the Spressa

forces you to install its own software and drivers and then reboot. In contrast, Pacific Digital's PDC 448USB uses Windows' USB install routine and is functional as soon as the drivers are installed.

Both units read and wrote CD-RW discs without a hitch. Their CD-ROM read speeds trail those of CD-ROM drives found in most desktops-the Spressa reads at 6X, and the PDC 448USB at 8X-but you won't notice on most apps.

Pacific Digital includes Easy CD Creator 4.01 for data and audio CD mastering, while Sony offers its proprietary CD Extreme. For packet-writing (which allows you to randomly copy and delete files on

Pacific Digital PDC **448USB**

PRO: Rugged; installs easily; crossplatform.

CON: No bundled Mac software, limited tech support hours.

VALUE: Attractively priced drive for sharing with a group.

Street price: \$269

Pacific Digital

800/486-7800

www.1pdc.com PRODUCT INFO NO. 696

CD-RW discs), Sony bundles its AB CD software, and Pacific Digital includes DirectCD

3, which provides 2:1 data compression and a run-time driver that lets virtually anyone

with a recent CD-ROM drive

Sony Spressa USB Plus

PRO: Rugged; includes mastering software for both PCs and Macs; 24/7 toll-free support.

CON: Nonstandard USB installation; poorly placed power switch.

VALUE: Expensive, but the 24/7 support may appeal to some.

Street price: \$329

Sony Electronics

800/352-7669

www.sony.com/storagebysony

PRODUCT INFO NO. 695

read CD-RW discs.

Sony offers Mac and PC software out of the box, plus around-the-clock support, but you'll probably find the Pacific Digital drive a better value.

-Jon L. Jacobi

Bring On the Ports

PORT REPLICATOR

HELLO, MY NAME is Michael. and I am a USB junkie. I admit it: I think the Universal Serial Port-designed to let you add as many as 127 external devices to a PC without incurring conflicts-is the best technological advance in years. But the true convenience of USB struck me only after I installed Xircom's PortStation Port Expansion System.

My PC has 2 USB ports: By connecting Xircom's \$254 **PortStation Connection Starter** Kit to one of those ports, I got an extra parallel port, keyboard and mouse ports, and four extra USB ports. And all worked beautifully with Win-



XIRCOM'S USB DEVICE lets you easily snap on extra serial or ethernet ports, for example.

dows 98, without hassle. A bundled CD-ROM includes necessary drivers-but Windows 95 installation is more trouble than it's worth.

The modular casing of the PortStation has an End Cap at each end; these parts connect to your PC's USB port and to a power outlet. Between these you add separate modules that snap on like Lego toys.

The modules available now include four- and seven-port USB hubs, 10-mbps ethernet, and a 56-kbps modem. Xircom says that it is planning to add more modulesfor cable modem. ADSL. and ISDN. plus home networking -in the near

future. The End Cap Kit costs \$99; the modules range from \$54 for the parallel ports to \$129 for the modem. Xircom's starter kits, like the one I tested, bundle a set of modules. One downside: I wish the modules stacked vertically instead of horizontally; as is, they crowd my already tight desktop real estate.

High-power USB devices, such as printers, digital cameras or scanners connected to these new ports can strain your PC's power supply.

Check with your PC vendor about possible power supply limitations before buying a swarm of new devices.

The PortStation makes adding external peripherals as easy as plugging in a home appliance. Try it and you might get hooked like I did.

-Michael S. Lasky

PortStation Connection Starter Kit

PRO: Modular USB port expansion overcomes PC hardware add-on limitations.

CON: Modules sit side by side, which increases desktop clutter.

VALUE: Realizes USB's promise to let you easily add virtually unlimited external devices.

List price: \$254

Xircom

800/438-4526

www.xircom.com/portstation

PRODUCT INFO. NO. 697

Before Columbus, sailors stuck pretty much to the same old standard routes, fearing they

would fall off the edge of the world and be eaten by sea monsters.

Fortunately, Christopher didn't believe in "standards."

WHAT'S YOUR EXCUSE?

Once you see everything Canvas[™] 7 offers, the old standards will begin to look merely standard. With its ingenious Sprite technology, vector illustration flows seamlessly into image editing and typography. So you can create brochures, diagrams, and retouch photos within a single creative application. Or build a pixel-perfect web page with optimized web graphics, mouse-overs and animated GIFs — no extra utilities required, and no limits to what your imagination can explore. It's time you experienced the thrill of discovery. Order Canvas 7 today at www.deneba.com/pcworld. Or call 1.800.7DENEBA for the reseller nearest you. With hundreds of other features, 30,000 clip art images, 2,450 fonts and a new, unbelievably low price, there is no excuse.

mited time offer valid only in Morth America. Canvas, SpriteEffects and SpriteLayer are trademarks of Deneba Systems, Inc. ...simply the most complete solution for all your print and internet graphic design needs."

Get a whole new world of creativity for as low as \$99.95° www.deneba.com/pcworld



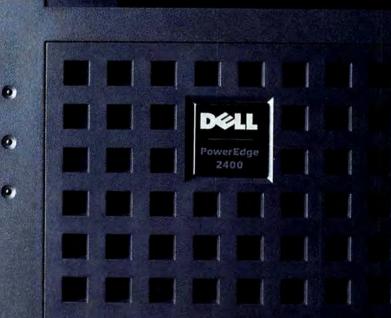




WORKS DAYS, NIGHTS, AND

[AND ITS IMMUNE SYSTEM IS A WONDER OF NATURE.]

WEEKEN





NEW DELL* POWEREDGE* 2400 Server

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 533MHz (up to 667MHz)
- Dual Processor Capable
- . 64MB 133MHz ECC SDRAM (up to 2GB)
- # 9GB* 7200 RPM Ultra-2/LVD SCSI Hard Drive (up to 36GB* 10K
- Up to 180GB* Hot-swappable Internal Storage Capacity
- Embedded Single-channel RAID with 64MB Cache
- Integrated NIC & SCSI Controllers; 40X Max CD-ROM
- HP* OpenView NNM Special Edition
- 3-Year NBD On-site Service: 7X24 Telephone Tech Support

3289 Susiness Lease S110 Mo., 36 Mos.

- Redundant Hot-swap Power Supplies, add \$100
- Microsoft* Windows NT* Server 4.0, add \$799

YOU PUT YOUR SWEAT AND GUTS INTO THIS COMPANY, AND LUCKILY, SO DOES YOUR DELL® POWEREDGE® SERVER. IN FACT, IT LIKES WORKING AROUND THE CLOCK, DELL SERVERS ARE BUILT WITH RESILIENT UPTIME FEATURES LIKE HOT-SWAPPABLE POWER SUPPLIES, COOLING FANS AND HARD DRIVES. SO YOUR SERVER STAYS UP AND RUNNING. EVEN THROUGH THE MEANEST FLU SEASON.

DELL® POWEREDGE® 4300 Server

Departmental Server

- Dual Intel® Pentium® III Processors at 500MHz (up to 700MHz)
- 256MB 100MHz ECC SDRAM (up to 2GB)
- 3x9GB+ 10K RPM Ultra-2/LVD SCSI Hard Drives (up to 36GB* 10K)
- Up to 252GB* Hot-swappable Internal Storage Capacity
- Ultra-2/LVD PowerEdge* Expandable RAID Controller 2/SC
- NICs & Integrated SCSI Controllers; 40X Max* CD-ROM
- Redundant Hot-swap Power Supplies and Cooling Fans
- HP* OpenView NNM Special Edition
- 1-Year DirectLine* Network Operating System Support
- 3-Year Next-Business-Day On-site³ Service; 7X24 Telephone Tech Support

\$6869 Susiness Lease": \$230/Mo., 36 Mos.

■ Microsoft* Windows NT* Server 4.0, add \$799

NEW DELL® POWEREDGE® 2400 Server DELL® POWEREDGE® 1300 Server

Workgroup Server

- Intel* Pentium* III Processor at 667MHz
- Dual Processor Capable
- 128MB 133MHz ECC SDRAM (up to 2GB)
- 3x18GB+7200 RPM Ultra-2/LVD SCSI Hard Drives (up to 36GB+ 10K)
- Up to 180GB* Hot-swappable Internal Storage Capacity
- Embedded Single-channel RAID with 64MB Cache
- Integrated NIC & SCSI Controllers: 40X Max® CD-ROM
- Redundant Hot-swap Power Supplies
- HP* OpenView "NNM Special Edition
- 3-Year Next-Business-Day On-site® Service; 7X24 Telephone Tech Support

\$5659 Business Lease ": \$190/Mo., 36 Mos.

Microsoft* Windows NT* Server 4.0, add \$799

Entry Level Server

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 500MHz (up to 700MHz)
- Dual Processor/RAID Capable
- 64MB 100MHz ECC SDRAM (up to 1GB)
- 9GB* 7200 RPM Ultra-2/LVD SCSI Hard Drive (up to 36GB⁴)
- 108GB* Internal Storage Capacity
- NIC & Integrated SCSI Controller; 40X Max* CD-ROM
- HP* OpenView~ NNM Special Edition
- 3-Year Next-Business-Day On-site³ Service; 7X24 Telephone Tech Support

\$1649

Business Lease": \$55/Mo.,36 Mos. E+VALUE CODE: 03715-290116

■ Small Business Upgrade Bundle, add \$1897 Bundle Includes: Microsoft* BackOffice Small Business Server 4.5, Modern, Training on CD-ROM & System Support

WWW.DELL.COM # 1.800.424.1373



USE THE POWER OF THE E-VALUE" CODE. Match our latest technology with our latest prices. Enter the E-VALUE code online or give it to your sales rep over the phone. W W W. DELL. COM/EVALUE





Phone Hours: M-F 7a-9p = Sat 10a-6p = Sun 12p-5p CT = In Canada', call 800-232-6978 = In Mexico', call 01-800-021-4531 = GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D Prices not discountable. Prices and specifications valid in U.S. only and subject to change without notice. For a complete copy of Guarantees or Limited Warranties, write Dell USA L.P., Attn: Warranties, Dne Dell Way, Round Rock, TX 78682. 'Qn-site service may be provided by a third-party provider under contract with Dell, and is not available in certain areas. Technician will be dispatched if necessary following phone-based troubleshooting. '117X Min. 'Business lessing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P. an independent entity, to qualified customers. Above lease payments based on a 36-month lease, and do not include taxes, fees, shipping charges; subject to credit approval and availability. Above lease terms subject to change without notice. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Penhum are registered trademarks, Penhum III Xeon and Celeron are trademarks of Intel Corporation. My Microsoft, BackOffice, IntelliMouse, Windows NT and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. 30cm is a registered trademark and Fast EtherLink is a trademark of Sony Corporation. ©1999 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

QuickBooks Pro 2000 Packs New E-Commerce Enhancements

ACCOUNTING

CATCHING UP to Peachtree Accounting, Intuit's Quick-Books Pro 2000 offers small businesses welcome new e-commerce capabilities (with monthly fees), such as a Web Site Builder and a Merchant Account Service to authorize and settle credit card payments. But that's the only area of significant improvement in this updated version of the veteran program.

QuickBooks Pro 2000, which we tested in beta form. does make it easier for sales reps to track contacts, thanks to its new capability to synchronize customer information with Microsoft's Outlook and Symantec's Act. But other changes, such as the reorganizing of information in company and customer centers. are largely cosmetic and add no accounting capabilities. Intuit also made nearly 20 more minor enhancements in the business bookkeeper.

The \$219 multiuser-capable QuickBooks Pro includes all the bells and whistles, while the \$119 single-user Quick-Books omits a few of the bells.

QuickBooks Pro 2000

PRO: Provides small-business path to start selling on the Web.

CON: Redesign camouflages lack of substantive improvements.

VALUE: Worthwhile if you need the e-commerce enhancements: otherwise, save your dough.

List price: QuickBooks Pro 2000 (multiple users) \$219; QuickBooks 2000 (single user) \$119

Intuit

800/446-8848

www.quickbooks.com

such as time tracking, job costing, and integration with apps like Outlook, Act, and Excel. Most businesses will be better served with the Pro version.

If Intuit continues to rest on its laurels, its dominant QuickBooks may lose ground to more capable competitors. One such candidate is MYOB Accounting Plus, with its multicurrency pricing capability and its ready matrix of pricing for goods that vary in cost based on quantity sold.

QuickBooks users who want to sell on the Web should get



QUICKBOOKS PRO 2000 FEATURES A NEW LOOK, organizing Information in new company and customer centers.

QuickBooks Pro 2000 (there's a \$70 upgrade rebate). Others can skip this offering and let Intuit work harder for their business next time.

-Richard Morochove

Compag Pumps Wireless to 11 mbps

WIRELESS NETWORKING

THE QUICK AND easy wireless office, like the paperless office, has lived only in our imaginations. Is the dream now a reality? Not exactly, but Compag's new WL Series of wireless devices is a significant step forward, reaching speeds of 11 mbps and taking a lot of the hassle out of setup for people who want to extend an existing LAN or wirelessly network a small office.

We tested a beta version of Compag's \$899 hardware Access Point (AP) and \$199 wireless LAN PC card (\$199 PCI cards are available). Compag will also market a \$125 software and card solution that requires no hardware AP.

Base installation couldn't be easier. Compaq's AP plugs into an existing hub, switch, or server; then, using default network settings, it automatically begins searching for compatible wireless network adapters. The PC Card also installed painlessly in our test notebook and had no trouble communicating with the AP.

We used WinProxy 3, an Internet sharing application, to share our cable modem connection over our test network, However, WinProxy crashed whenever we turned on Compag's AP; we believe this problem to be as much a shortcoming on WinProxy's part as on Compaq's.

Compag bundles a trial version of WinGate 3.0 for Internet sharing. After a lengthy installation process requiring debugging, we did get the two products to work together.

Once fully running, the network performed admirably. Throughput speeds never wavered below 10 mbps, and we could walk freely around the office. We only lost contact two floors below our AP.

Compag WL Series Wireless LAN

PRO: Easy to set up with default settings, throughput as billed.

CON: Worked only with the bundled WinGate 3 proxy server software.

VALUE: Best if you're starting from scratch and willing to adapt to Compaq's defaults.

Street prices: \$199, WL network adapter (PCI or PC Card); \$899, hardware Access Point;

Compaq Computer

800/345-1518 www.compaq.com

PRODUCT INFO NO. 698

Home and business users content to let the devices run at their default settings should be pleased with this easy wireless LAN solution. If you're sharing an ADSL or cable modem via software, however, check compatibility with Compag before you buy.

-Oliver Rist



APC Symmetra[™] ensures the Web hits you want ... and prevents those you don't

Unique Power Array™ architecture is perfect for E-businesses requiring 100% availability



Your systems host E-commerce and your datacenter is expanding rapidly. Your customer's decision to buy is based on your system's availability.

Proper power protection is a key to high availability systems. Without power, the

door to your products and services is closed to all existing and potential customers.

APC products can protect your E-business when the unexpected occurs. APC's Symmetra Power Array is the single most highly available UPS in the marketplace. Consider how Symmetra protects your business:

- N + 1 redundancy design assures continuous availability -If a module fails, the others instantly begin supporting the full load.
- · Serviceable while load is up and running Additional battery modules increase runtime and the modules are hot swappable, meaning no downtime.
- · Scalable power Additional 4 kVA modules can be added to expand to 16 kVA of power capacity.

Protect your E-business with other APC products:

- · APC Smart-UPS® protect servers from surge, irregular voltage, and blackouts.
- · APC Silcon* DP300E 3-phase UPSs keep your entire facility up and running.







major operating systems, including Linux.

APC is a leader in the field of power availability. We can easily grow with your E-business and help ensure your continued success. Contact APC today and let APC's Legendary Reliability™ work for you.





FREE Power Availability Kit - Get Legendary Reliability for your network.

To order: Visit http://promo.apcc.com Key Code p939z • Call 888-289-APCC x1375 • Fax 401-788-2797

Halfway-There Solutions to Internet Dial-Up Dilemmas

INTERNET UTILITIES

IF YOU HAVE a single phone line and a dial-up Internet connection, you can't use your phone while you're onlineand that's that. It's like being told you can't use your fridge while your TV is on.

An evolving species of online service aims to lessen this problem by using variations on call forwarding. InfoInter-Active's Internet Call Manager (\$5 per month), Pagoo's Call Catcher (\$5 per month; six months prepaid required), and CallWave's Internet Answering Machine (free, but comes with ads) all employ the same basic principle. When you're online, incoming calls are sent to an 800 number via

the busy/callforwarding option that provides

your phone CALLWAVE'S APPLICATION WINDOW stays on your c o m p a n y desktop and flashes ads when you don't have a call.

INCOMING CALI

(usually at a monthly cost of \$3 to \$4 plus an activation fee). You're then alerted to the call via a pop-up screen on the PC desktop. The services. which can be used with any ISP, are much cheaper than adding a second phone line.

With Pagoo and CallWave, callers are forwarded to the 800 number (at no charge to you or the callers); at that number, they can leave a voice message that's sent to you instantly as an audio clip via the Internet. With Pagoo, the pop-up window appears only when you have a call. With CallWave, the window stays on your desktop and flashes ads when not in use.

InfoInterActive's Internet

Stop voice message Hide Pageo Play voice message Delete current message D4155552222 D.Lee Access Pagoo Center Soon mean Voice message Message number, date and time tletp pagoo Player 4.2 Player Background (user's preference) User B

PAGOO'S CALL CATCHER IS ONE OF several new services that let you use call forwarding to catch missed calls while you're on the Net.

Call Manager takes a slightly different tack. It uses a built-in caller ID function to identify your caller on screen. You then choose one of three responses: "Call me back," "I'll call you back," or "Ignore this caller." If you choose the last

DEL CALLWAVE OPTIONS ?X

option, the caller will be invited to leave a voice-mail message that you can later retrieve from a password-protected

Web call center.

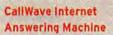
To set up any of these services, you need to download the software (easy enough). and then arrange to have your calls forwarded when your line is busy (surprisingly complex and costly). When I tried to establish busy/call forwarding with my phone company, I suffered through my worst tech-support headache in a long time: It took a week to get everything set up properly. The phone company also charged a \$4.75 installation fee for call forwarding, plus \$3.23 per month thereafter.

Of the three services. Pagoo's and CallWave's are more useful-instant voice mail lets you determine immediately whether you want to go offline to return a call. I see very little real value in InfoInterActive's automated responses, and returning to the Web site to retrieve voice messages turned out to be slow and cumbersome. (The company is planning to offer expanded services in the future.) Both Pagoo and InfoInterActive let you try their services for free (the former for 30 days, the latter for 12 calls), but only Pagoo will refund your phone company fees if you opt out. (As noted, CallWave is already free, if you don't mind ads.)

There's light on the horizon, however. Norton Networks is currently selling its all-in-one solution, Internet Call Waiting, to ISPs and telephone companies, which will in turn roll it out to consumers. I was not able to test Internet Call Waiting, but it appears to have everything: pop-up caller ID, call forwarding, and automated call-back messages, plus the option to switch over and take the call directly, either

over the phone or via the PC. Microsoft Network is the first ISP to climb on board. Subscribers in Atlanta, Seattle, and San Diego can order the service now for an additional \$5 to \$6 per month. We expect more cities-and eventually more online services-to get signed up soon.

-Glenn McDonald



PRO: Free; quick download and easy set-up routine.

CON: Ad-scrolling alert box stays on your desktop all the time.

VALUE: If you don't mind the ads,

the price is right.

Street price: free

CallWave

805/690-4122

www.callwave.com

PRODUCT INFO NO. 712

InfoInterActive Internet Call Manager

online voice-mail service.

PRO: Adds call-waiting feature to

CON: Intrusive pop-up windows.

VALUE: Wait for true call-answering

features to roll out

Street price: \$5 per month

InfoInterActive

877/463-6426

www.internetcallmanager.com

PRODUCT INFO NO. 699

Pagoo Call Catcher

PRO: Relatively easy setup, free trial with phone company fee refunds.

CON: Post-trial service requires sixmonth prepaid commitment.

VALUE: Relatively unobtrusive, a good buy if you like your free trial. Street price: \$30 for six months, \$48 for 12 months.

Pagoo

415/512-1207

www.pagoo.com

PRODUCT INFO NO. 700



From PC to pocket, this camera does it all!

Introducing the revolutionary, one-of-a-kind **Video Blaster® WebCam Go**. Break away from the crowd, pull the plug and unleash your creativity with this versatile, portable desktop PC camera. Yes, *portable*! Use it for NetMeeting® videoconferencing, or capturing full-motion video, then simply unplug the WebCam Go and go! Take it anywhere, photograph anything, and bring the pictures back to your computer to share with the world. There's finally an affordable desktop PC camera for people with an active lifestyle, and it's only from Creative. The difference will amaze you.

THE DIFFERENCE WILL AMAZE YOU





Circle 54 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

Freestanding Mics: Farewell to Headsets Forever?

MICROPHONES

IF YOU LIKE talking to your computer, you know that wearing a headset can be a real drag. Four new freestanding microphones come to the

rescue: Andrea Electronics' DA-400 Desktop Array, GN Net-

com's Microphone

Array, Labtec's LVA-7280 ClearVoice Digital Microphone.

and Telex's Super-Directional USB Digital Microphone M-560, I looked at a beta of the GN Netcom product; all others were shipping units.

These so-called far-field microphones are suitable for speech recognition programs, Internet phone calls, and chatroom prattle. The good news: You can speak into them as freely as you would into a

DA-400 Desktop Array

PRO: Ignores peripheral noise. CON: Expensive.

VALUE: A high-priced alternative to

a headset.

Street price: \$150

Andrea Electronics

800/442-7787

www.andreaelectronics.com

PRODUCT INFO NO. 701

LVA-7280 Clear Voice Digital Microphone

PRO: Nice LED indicating whether mic is active.

CON: Slowest at processing voice signals; not inexpensive.

VALUE: Reasonable accuracy and good trial software enhance its appeal as a headset alternative.

Street price: \$130

Labtec

360/896-2000

www.labtec.com

PRODUCT INFO NO. 702



speakerphone. The bad news: These microphones pick up more background noise than headset models, where the boom is in a fixed position near your mouth. The Andrea, GN Netcom, and Labtec mics all plug into the PC sound card; Telex's device, as you'd guess from its name, plugs into a USB port.

I tested the products in an open cubicle environment (with some extraneous noise) using Dragon Systems' NaturallySpeaking 4. I dictated a business letter, e-mails, and a legal document. Overall, I was fairly impressed with performance. No microphone dramatically upstages the rest, but different models have pros and cons. For comparison, I

Microphone Array

PRO: Hands-free mic allows considerable speaking distance for input. CON: Rather unappealing-looking,

picks up some background noise. VALUE: Good if you like to roam a

bit as you talk.

Estimated street price: Less than \$100

GN Netcom

800/826-4656

www.gnnetcom.com

PRODUCT INFO NO. 703

also tested a standard headset (most headsets are about \$20), which delivered superior-but not dramatically superioraccuracy.

Andrea's \$150 DA-400 Desktop Array is the smallest and priciest of the bunchroughly the size of a bulky stapler-with a handy power switch. It mostly ignored background noise from the side. Andrea reps claim that the unit works best on top of your monitor and at a speaking distance of 18 inches or less, but it processed dictation from me at distances up to 4 feet.

GN Netcom's 17-inch Microphone Array roosts on top of your monitor like a miniature aircraft wing. I tested a prototype (a shipping unit should

Super-Directional USB Digital Microphone M-560

PRO: Least expensive in this group. CON: Lacks power switch, works only with Windows 98.

VALUE: USB device offers great alternative to headset, if your PC's sound system is not up to snuff.

Street price: \$70

Telex Communications

800/328-3771

www.computeraudio.telex.com

PRODUCT INFO NO. 704

be available by late March). This newcomer performed well within its designated maximum range of 36 inches, but it didn't tune out all background noise.

Labtec's \$130 LVA-7280 ClearVoice Digital Microphone, about the size of a rolling pin, has a mute button and a nifty green/red light indicator that lets you know whether it's active. It will work perched on your desk or atop your monitor. It picked up some extraneous noise directly behind the microphone but not sounds to the side. Like Andrea, Labtec optimized its unit to work at 18 inches; and as with the Desktop Array, I found that the ClearVoice still worked a few feet away. At press time, Labtec was finalizing bundled software, which will likely include trial versions of popular speech apps.

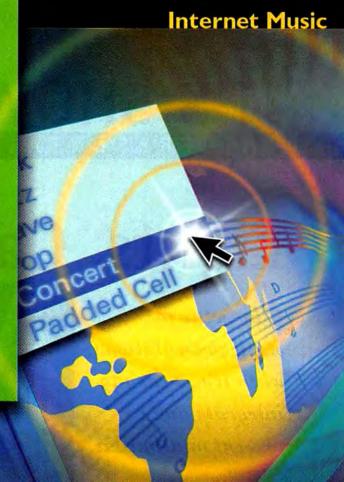
You might feel under the gun while talking into Telex's \$70 Super-Directional USB Digital Microphone M-560: It points toward you like a rifle. The plug-and-play device worked-but only after I rebooted my Windows 98 PC a couple of times. The M-560 functions best if you talk at a distance of less than 2 feet. This microphone cut out noise from the side, but its accuracy overall was the least impressive of this group.

You will pay extra to dictate ears-free. A nonheadset mic will work well, assuming you have your own office with a door. And the more you use your voice with these devices. the better your results.

-Aoife McEvoy







Tear the revolution

Turn your PC into a digital jukebox

The Internet is alive with great music. The MP3 revolution is changing the way we listen and record music. But this new world can be confusing and distorted if you don't have the right tools.

With new **Sound Blaster Live!** MP3+, you'll instantly turn your PC into a home stereo quality, digital jukebox. This superior sound card comes bundled with exciting Internet audio software that lets you encode MP3's and much more. All at an incredible price!

Plug in the latest Cambridge SoundWorks® speaker system, **SoundWorks® Digital**, and your Internet audio will sizzle with rich, full sound. This powerful subwoofer speaker system digitally connects to Sound Blaster Live!™ sound cards for crystal clear audio.

Let Creative[®], the leader in PC audio, take the guess work and distortion out of downloadable music. The difference will amaze you.

THE DIFFERENCE WILL AMAZE YOU







Circle 69 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

IT'S SHOW TIME!

THE PRESENTATION SERIES



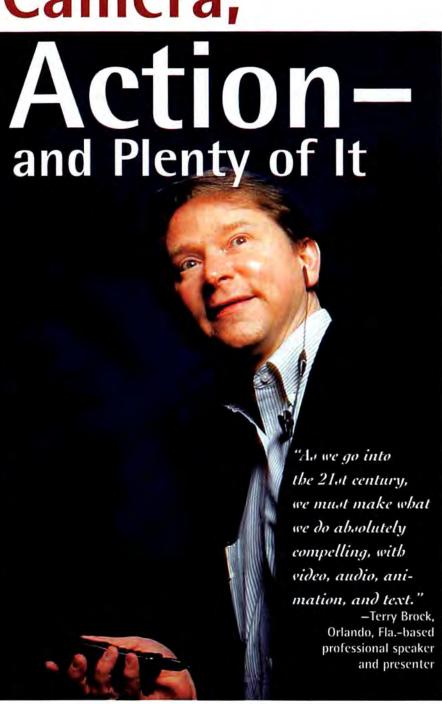
Lights, Camera,

Why settle for static presentations when it's so easy to integrate and present multimedia?

Used correctly, multimedia can be just the thing you need to help close the largest sale of your life, or to help explain to an audience of would-be partners why they should do business with you and your company.

"The 21st century will be unforgiving to any presenter who doesn't understand that we live in a visual world," says Nido Qubein, CEO of Creative Services Inc., a training consultancy in High Point, N.C. "Our audiences have become very discriminating in how they receive and value information."

continued on page 5



INTRODUCING AN LCD PROJECTOR SO DEPENDABLE, YOU'LL WANT TO TAKE IT EVERYWHERE.

AND SO PORTABLE, YOU CAN. (SHOWN ACTUAL SIZE)

Though it weighs under 6 pounds, the PowerLite* 710c performs like a true heavyweight, giving you everything you need to captivate an audience. Perfect color. Razor-sharp detail. And plenty of brightness – even for rooms that are lit. Plus, when it comes to clarity, no DLP can

beat our three LCDs. There's even Private Line phone support for immediate assistance. With all that, there's a lot more to the PowerLite 710c than meets the eye. For while its size may make it the smallest projector you've ever seen, its performance will surely make it the greatest.



Epson, the world's number one projector company, brings you the PowerLite 710c featuring: 5.8 pound weight • 10.5" x 8.4" x 3.5" dimensions • Keystone correction • 1000 ANSI lumens with XGA resolution • SizeWise™ technology gives you compatibility with computer resolutions up to 1600 x 1200.

For more information or a free demo, visit www.projectors.epson.com or call 1-888-446-5538 (Oper. 3102).



Lights, Camera, Action!

continued from page 1

For the smart presenter-one who thinks about what the audience wants or needs to hear and then crafts the message appropriately-multimedia can be an important part of delivering a high-quality, visual message. And equally important is the quality of the presentation itself, which is often the product of the presentation projection system used.

The good news is that multimedia presentations have gotten easier than ever to pull off well. The major presentation software packages make pulling in sound, animation, graphics, and even movies just a few mouse clicks away, in most cases. And there's a raft of other tools at your disposal that, with some learning time invested, will help you create original, high-quality graphics or drawings-or capture the photos and sounds that will help your presentation really shine.

MULTIMEDIA TOOLS

Microsoft Corp.'s PowerPoint, Development Corp.'s Freelance Graphics, and Corel Corp.'s Presentations are among the most commonly used tools



ViewSonic Litebird

for computer-based presentations run either with an overhead projector or from a standalone PC with a good-quality screen. The newest versions of these packages have multimedia features, and they let you publish your multimedia-enhanced presentation to the Web with minimal fuss. That allows you to leave your PC at home and run the presentation from any computer that's equipped with a browser. Or you can ask people to "call" into the presentation at their convenience and overcome barriers of time zones and distance.

PowerPoint 2000 gives you a couple of options when you pull a movie file into your presentation. It asks whether you want to run the movie when you originally pull up the slide, or if you want to click on the slide to get the movie to start. And it asks whether you want it full screen or not. Corel's Presentations 9 lets you set several different levels of animation, if you wish, for things including bullets and lists. Lotus Freelance Graphics lets you set different individual effects (sound, movement, etc.) for each of the items you might have in a presentation-photo, chart, bul-

continued on page 11

Epson Boosts Image Quality

Size matters for busy, on-the-go professionals-but not at the sacrifice of presentation quality. With the new PowerLite 710c from Epson

America Inc., Long Beach, Calif., professional presenters get the best of both worlds: a light-weight projector for high-quality presentations.

The PowerLite 710c boasts 1,000 lumens, weighs in at 5.8 pounds, and supports resolution up to 1600 x 1200.

Other features include picture-in-picture, electronic zoom, on-screen help, and a retractable projection lens for added protection while on the road.

Also, the 710c makes use of a three-LCD projection system to help boost image quality when compared to single-LCD systems. The 710c uses separate LCDs to create the different shades of red, green, and blue that blend to produce a projected image. With a separate LCD for each color, the result is brighter and truer colors with sharp black text. And the lamp can last up to 2,000 hours.

The 710c will be available this quarter for \$7,999.



Rule the Room.



Simple, powerful and endlessly versatile. The new MultiSync MT840, MT1040, and MT1045 are the superior choice in conference room projectors. They put any presenter in control with intuitive one-touch AutoSense and source buttons that optimize incoming data and video signals for the best possible on-screen image. Our exclusive Advanced AccuBlend technology delivers jaw-dropping

resolution, even from non-native sources. And with a variety of optional lenses, you're ready for just about any projection scenario imaginable. Plus, each is backed by our worry-free InstaCare" service programs. The new MultiSync MT40 Series. Now anyone can take the floor, and rule the room.

	MT840	MT1040	MT1045	
Weight:	12.3 lbs.	12.3 lbs.	12.8 lbs.	
Brightness:	1500 ANSI lumens	1300 ANSI lumens	2000 ANSI Jumens	
Resolutions	SVGA Native; VGA, XGA w/Advanced AccuBlend	XGA Native; VGA, SVGA, SXGA w/Advanced AccuBlend	XGA Native: VGA, SVGA, SXGA w/Advanced AccuBlend	



To receive your free Projector Tester CD-ROM, visit http://mt40.nectech.com or call (800) NEC-INFO.





Rivet 'Em with Video

Terry Brock roams
audiences with his
camcorder, and
weaves the clips
into his multimedia
presentation.

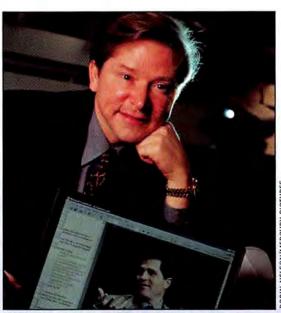
Terry Brock, a professional speaker and presenter, has been using multimedia in his craft since the mid-1980s. But, fond as he is of the newest bells and whistles—he says he changes his tools often to keep his competitive edge—he agrees that content is still king and always will be.

"You have to have something to say to the audience that's going to improve their lives," insists the Orlando, Fla.-based Brock. "If you're not going to give them great content, sit down and let them watch TV."

Video is, in fact, one of Brock's specialties. Just before he does a speech, he'll go into the audience with his camcorder and ask about a particular hot topic. Or, at a corporate gathering, he'll ask the company's top salesperson to say a few words about how she does her job. Another use of the medium is to go into the field and record customers talking about a product—what they like and dislike—and then weave that into the presentation.

"The audience is riveted" with video, Brock says, because it's different from the usual PowerPoint presentation. And, most important, "they know I'm not making it up. If Mary's the top salesperson, they know her and they know she's successful. And they want to hear how she does it, so they can do it, too."

After Brock finishes taping, he'll figure out which 30-second or 45-second piece to use in his presentation. He then creates an MPEG file, using a tool called the Dazzle Digital Video Creator, from Dazzle Multimedia Inc. (www.dazzle.com), Fremont, Calif., so that he can use the file in his PC-based presentation.



"Every millisecond that they're with you must be perfect." —Terry Brock

"The key to this technique is to make it as relevant as possible to your audience, and not to rely on the tools," Brock says. "I'd like to believe I can spend so many dollars [on presentation technology] and win. But your competition can go out and buy the tools, too." It's how you use technology that differentiates you and your presentation, he insists.

GETTING THEIR MONEY'S WORTH
It's incumbent upon the presenter to give people information they can take back with them. "If you're speaking in front of 1,000 people—think about how much money is sitting there, listening to you," Brock says. Salary, lodging, travel, regiscontinued on page 9

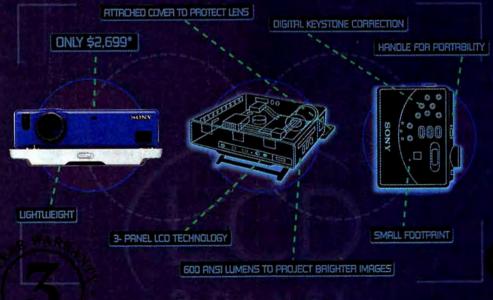
OBIN NELSON/MERCURY PICTURES

THE MIND OF A ROCKET SCIENTIST THE BODY OF A SUPERMODEL THE PRICE OF CHEEZ WHIZ®

Now everyone can afford an LCD projector with the quality you've come to expect from Sony. To receive a free CD-ROM on Building a Better Presentation or for more information, call 1-800-472-50NY, ext. CSI.

The Sony VPL-CS1 SuperLite™ LCD Projector.

Project A Little Sony Into Your Meeting™



LCD



Rivet 'Em with Video

continued from page 7

tration costs—all can add up to several hundred thousand dollars per hour. "Every millisecond that they're with you must be perfect," he says.

And a big part of that, these days, is multimedia—not to shore up a weak presentation, but to make great content even better. "As we go into the 21st century, we must make what we do absolutely compelling, with video, audio, animation, and text," Brock explains. "If all you're doing is words across the screen, welcome to 1984. If you're doing pictures, welcome to 1990."

It took a while, and lots of trial and error, for Brock to hit on his video technique. "I had to be willing to endure some mistakes" in technical and operations areas. "It would have been great to get someone to teach this to me—plug this cable in here, shoot the video this way and not that way." He says he can now teach others how to do this in about a day.



Terry Brock in action in Atlanta last November.

One of the many lessons learned: When overseas, he asks a local to handle the interviewing of the people he's taping. Otherwise, when it comes time to show the clip during a presentation, "people will focus on my little gaffes and not on the point I'm trying to make." Even if he speaks the language, no one knows the innuendos of the local lingo like someone born and raised in the area.

Another tool in Brock's kit bag is a minidisc player, which he uses to record audio for his pre-

sentations. He also uses both the audio and video on his Web site (<u>www.terrybrock.com</u>). One of the ways he continues giving value to the people at his presentations is to give them a community on his site so they can continue talking to him long after the presentation is done.

"I'll give them a secret place to go to on my site. Then I'll put some of the audio, video, and other presentation material there, and continue to add relevant content or links to other sites. And there's a place where they can ask questions of me," Brock explains.

"They get a special place where I answer their questions and they can see what their colleagues see," Brock says. "And I get traffic to my Web site. Everyone wins."

A SECRET WEAPON

A "secret weapon," Brock says, is his membership in the National Speaker's Association, based in Tempe, Ariz. "It's taught me huge amounts. I've gotten to know hundreds of the best presenters in the world—by working with others, I give to them and they give to me."

An alternative for many people just starting out is Toastmasters International, an organization based in Rancho Santa Margarita, Calif., that is devoted to helping people learn the mechanics of speaking in front of a crowd. Toastmasters has hundreds of clubs in cities and towns throughout the U.S.—to find one, look in your phone book or on the Web at www.toastmasters.org. "I heartily endorse it," Brock says.

Something else he uses is called PowerPlugs, a software package from CrystalGraphics Inc. (www.crystalgraphics.com), Santa Clara, Calif., that has unusual transitions for PowerPoint slides. "It gives me things that most people haven't seen yet. As soon as other people start using this, I'll switch to something else to stay ahead of the pack," Brock says.

"Multimedia is something we have to consider in terms of how it's going to generate more dollars for our business, and in most cases we need to use it," Brock says. But a relatively small, well-placed bit of multimedia will go a long way. "A meal without salt and pepper can give you nutrition—but it doesn't taste as good."







Mitsubishi Ultraportable Projectors. One Great Design, Three Delicious Choices.



From your living room to your conference room... in your den or in your class...

Mitsubishi offers a better choice that impresses both you and your audience.

Whether yours is a story to tell or a pitch to sell... Mitsubishi's Better Choice Series of ultraportable projectors provide lighter and brighter presentation solutions.

BETTER Performance Choice	CHOICE Super Choice	S E R I E S Value Choice
X70	X50	S50
1100 ANSI Lumens Typical	750 ANSI Lumens Typical	1000 ANSI Lumens Typical
XGA 1024 x 768 Native	XGA 1024 x 768 Native	SVGA 800 x 600 Native
SXGA 1280 x 1024 Max.	SXGA 1280 x 1024 Max.	XGA 1024 x 768 Max.
7 lbs. (3.2 kgs.)	7 lbs. (3.2 kgs.)	7 lbs. (3.2 kgs.)
	cluding 3-year warranty, 2,00 rix Algorithm, and zoom and	

Call 800-843-2515 today for a free demo or visit us at www.mitsubishi-display.com/pb/pwd/don and let your dealer know that they need to give you the Better Choice Series from Mitsubishi. For a truly tasty experience, make your next projector a Mitsubishi.





Lights, Camera, Action!

continued from page 5

lets, and so on.

Also, the major presentations packages use their company's Web sites to give you access to third-party tools for doing even more types of multimedia things. Microsoft's site (http://office-update.microsoft.com) makes available over 70 free downloads, from its own and other companies, to help create photo albums or use clip art on slides,



InFocus LP330 projector

among many other things. Corel's site (www.officecommunity.com) includes masters, clip art, and animation—and it's updated monthly.

Both Corel and Lotus presentations packages are available

WordPerfect Office 2000 (available for \$99), and Lotus' is SmartSuite 2000 (\$149). PowerPoint 2000 is available either standalone (\$339) or as part of the Microsoft Office 2000 standard suite (\$499).

Other options to create presentations include Harvard Graphics 98 (\$295.95) from Software Publishing Nashua, N.H (www.harvardgraphics.com). It supports sound, animation, and clip art. The company is coming out, early next year, with a package that combines Harvard Graphics with more multimedia functions and other drawing facilities-the street price is estimated to be around \$295. Also, Astound 6.0 (\$249), from Astound Inc. (www.astound.com) in Mississauga, Ontario, Canada, supports animation, sound, and video-and it works with your existing PowerPoint slides.

Lots of more specialized tools are available, too. For example, you can edit photos by changing their size or rotating the people in the photo to face another direction—and then pull the finished product into your presentation. The industry's photo-

The MultiSync LT84 and MultiSync LT140, part of the Go! Series projectors from NEC

The MultiSync LT84 and MultiSync LT140, part of the Go! Series projectors from NEC Technologies Inc., Itasca, Ill., feature Digital Light Processing (DLP) technology from Texas Instruments. The projectors' advanced electronics system automatically locks onto incoming computer and video signals to provide the best image quality possible—no need to make adjustments via the menu system.

The MultiSync LT84 and LT140 weigh just 5.3 and 5.5 pounds, respectively. The MultiSync LT84 offers native SVGA resolution and 700 ANSI lumens, while the MultiSync LT140 offers native XGA resolution and 800 ANSI lumens.

graphic designers, but it's so powerful that it requires a fairly steep learning curve. So for simpler photo-editing tasks, there are lower-priced alternatives available. Among them: Photo-impact 5 (\$79.95) from Ulead Systems Inc. in Torrance, Calif. (www.ulead.com).

Another source for multimedia products is Macromedia Inc. (www.macromedia.com) in San Francisco. Among its wares is Freehand 8 (\$399), a tool to draw illustrations from scratch. Visio 2000 (\$199; www.visio.com) from Visio Corp., Seattle, Wash., lets you do flowcharts, organization charts, and other things that you can pop into your presentations.

Jasc Software Inc., Eden

"The 21st century will be unforgiving to any presenter who doesn't understand that we live in a visual world."

-Nido Qubein, CEO, Creative Services Inc.

only as part of larger applications suites, which include spreadsheet and word processing software. Corel's is called editing standard is Adobe Systems Inc.'s Photoshop (\$649; <u>www.adobe.com</u>). It's the one used by many professional

SUBSTANCE: 4.8 Pounds. STYLE: Tons.



notebook projector that's light on weight,
heavy on style. The new InFocus® LP*330 "Dragonfly" with

XGA resolution projects a truly stunning image,
even before you turn it on. From the number-one name
in projectors. It's your image. Project yourself."

www.infocus.com/pwd 1-800-294-6400.







IT'S SHOW TIME! THE PRESENTATION SERIES

Lights, Camera, Action!

Prairie, Minn., sells its Media Center Plus (\$39; www.jasc.com), which lets you organize your photographs and multimedia files—including ones you got from CDs and Zip drives—so you can reuse them in different presentations.

To help create and edit videos, among the available tools is Digital Video Producer from Click2learn.com (formerly Asymetrix) in Bellevue, Wash. You can download the software and try it for free for 30 days from the company's Web site at www.asymetrix.com/products/dvp. Another video-editing pro-

there are the Litebird projector from ViewSonic Corp., Walnut, Calif.; the InFocus LP330 and LP770 from InFocus Systems Inc., Wilsonville, Ore.; and the Scout from Lightware Inc., Beaverton, Ore.

The Litebird lets you take your show on the road. It weighs five pounds, sports over 850 lumens, and carries a street price of \$5,795. It supports screen resolution up to 1024 x 768.

The InFocus 330 weighs 4.8 pounds—an easy fit into a brief-case—and sports 650 lumens. It supports resolution up to 1024 x 768. Street price is about \$6,000.

The Better Choices Series from Mitsubishi Presentation Products in Cypress, Calif., lets customers choose which features they want to have fit into a seven-pound chassis. Prices range from \$5,995 to \$7,995, and all three models use the same remote control, carrying case, and lamp. Differences lie in the number

of lumens—700, 900, or 1000—as well as the quality of the graphics supported. Emergency roadside help is also available with the top-of-the-line X70 model.

Other features common to all three projectors include point-'n-zoom digital magnification as well as picture-in-picture function. The latter allows any two input images to be displayed actively at the same time.

gram is the VideoWave III package (\$99.99; <u>www.videowave.com</u>), from MGI Software Corp. in Toronto.

So you're all set to go with your multimedia, show-stopping presentation. Just remember, it takes quality projection hardware to make the job complete. Among the hottest machines out

For its part, the InFocus LP770 is a conference room projector with networking software that allows shared use throughout a company—similar to a networked printer. Thanks to InFocus' LightPort™ Networking Software, the machine hooks right into your company's network. Street price is about \$8,000.



Lightware Scout

Lightware's Scout weighs in at 5.3 pounds, with 500 lumens and a street price of \$2,995; it supports resolution up to 800 x 600. It's designed for professionals on the move, and is part of the ViewSonic Office Theater family.

EASY ON THE BELLS, WHISTLES

With all these products on the market, it would be completely understandable for a first-time multimedia maven to go a bit nuts with lots of special effects, audio, and visuals in a presentation. But that would also be a huge mistake, experts warn.

"People think they need to use every bell and whistle," says Marjorie Brody, a professional speaker and author based in Elkins Park, Pa. "The key is to be comfortable, be prepared for crashes, and be focused on the audience—not on getting the equipment to work."

Indeed, experts warn that the more complex the presentation, the more prepared the presenter needs to be. Tom Antion, author of Wake 'Em Up!: How to Use Humor & Other Professional Techniques to Create Alarmingly Good Business Presentations (Anchor Publishing, Jan. 1999), says, "You have to learn to do them properly. Many of the ones I've seen fail for stupid reasons." Among the problems, Antion says: People often practice so

"Introducing LiteBird"... It's going to do wonders for your image."



When you're giving a presentation, the littlest things can often make the biggest impressions. That's the idea behind the new ViewSonic PJL1005 LiteBird Projector:

- Only 5.5 pounds—a real featherweight
- Travels light—just toss it in your bag and go
- Outstanding picture quality with state-of-the-art Zeiss® Optics
- 900 ANSI lumens* for brilliant images and easy viewing
- XGA Resolution (1,024 x 768) for sharper images
- Dual input for versatility (computer & video source)
- · Wireless remote

at www.LiteBird.com.

The LiteBird is just another example of the versatility found in our entire family of ViewSonic projectors. The LiteBird Projector from ViewSonic.* It'll do wonders for your image. For more information about LiteBird, call (800) 888-8583 or visit our website







Lights, Camera, Action!

much that they use up all the PC's resources and the machine might just crash during the presentation. So reboot before you start the real show. Also know how to turn the video projector back on if it goes to "sleep" during the presentation.

These may sound like fairly minor points, but they're not. Mistakes distract from the message—and you need to know how to handle problems when and if they do happen. Know what you want to tell the audience backward and forward, so if there is a glitch you can keep going. A little humor helps ease troubled times, too.

Also, keep the message simple. Use large titles on your slides—48-point or larger, with no more than seven words/line. Don't mix and match more than two different effects per slide, or you run the risk of having people's eyes bug out.

Another trick the experts use is to do as much prep work as is feasible. Know the size of your audience—and the individual

"For multimedia presentations, less is more."

-Linda Richardson, author, Stop Telling, Start Selling

members, if possible—as well as the kind of room you'll be in. Is it brightly lit or dimly lit? Adjust your presentation accordingly. "For multimedia presentations, less is more," says Linda A network-friendly model, the VPL-CS1 SuperLite LCD data projector from Sony Electronics Inc., Park Ridge, N.J., allows a computer to control up to 127 different projectors. And Sony's new Projector Station software allows the projector's remote to launch an electronic presentation via the touch of a single remote control button.

The SuperLite uses three LCD panels for high-quality images and weighs just 6.4 pounds. Using a new 120W UHP lamp, the VPL-CS1 can output 600 ANSI lumens of brightness, enough to display images in a fully lit room. Suggested retail price is \$2,699.

Richardson, the Philadelphiabased author of Stop Telling, Start Selling: How to Use Customer-Focused Dialogue to Close Sales (McGraw-Hill, 1997).

YOUR BEST TOOL: YOU!

Felicia Lindau, CEO and founder of Sparks.com—a maker of greeting cards and gifts based in San Francisco—does 30 or more presentations each month. When her company was in startup mode, she gave several a day for "several months," she says. "I give different presentations for different audiences." So what she does to educate is very different from a pitch to persuade potential investors or business partners.

Her best tool, she says, is herself. "The point of a presentation is to engage the audience—and I'm an engaging storyteller. I don't rely on the magic to come from the technology—it has to come from me."

Still, she says, multimedia can help differentiate a pitch or presentation in a crowded field. "There's an old saying: You can't save souls in an empty church. And if you need multimedia as a gimmick to get them into the church, then you can save them."

SUPPLEMENT SPONSORS:

Epson America Inc. www.epson.com

InFocus Systems Inc. www.infocus.com

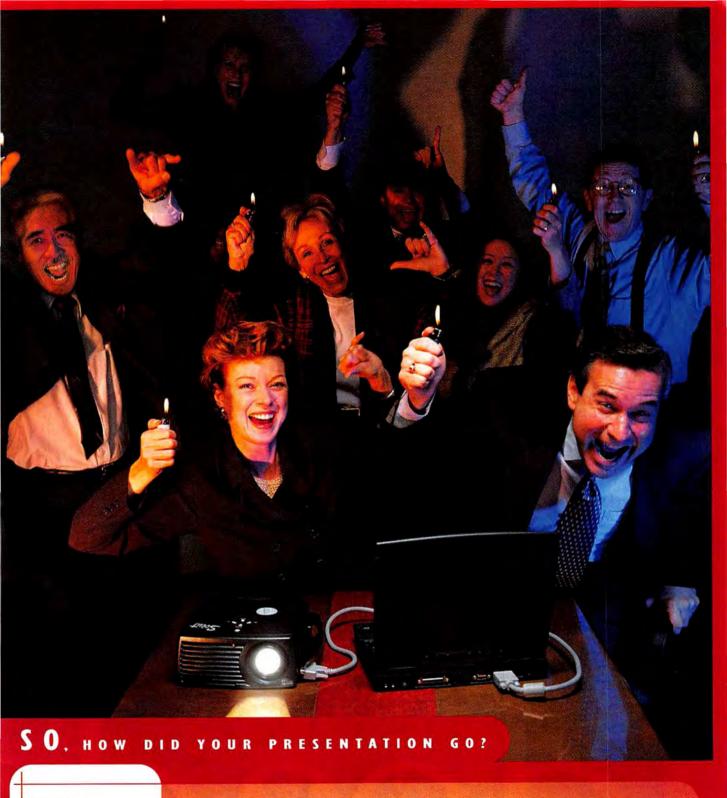
Lightware Inc. www.lightware.com

Mitsubishi Electric Corp. www.mitsubishi.com

NEC Technologies Inc. www.nectech.com

Sony Electronics Inc. www.sel.sony.com

ViewSonic Corp. www.viewsonic.com



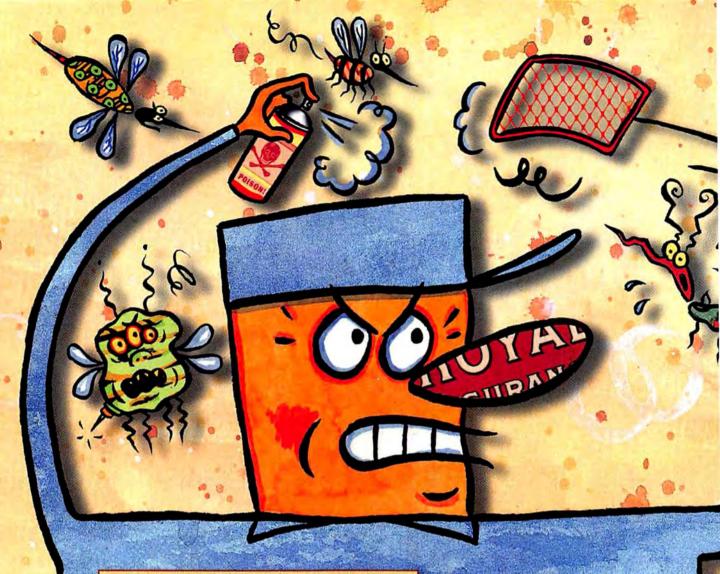
5 pounds
500 lumens
XGA/SVGA/MAC compatible
Video input - TV/VCR/DVD
\$2995



When you're presenting, the only thing more painful than the sound of silence, is the sound of snoring. That's why we created the Lightware Scout, the multimedia projector that's revolutionizing the way people present their ideas (and the way their audiences react to them). Scout's 5 lbs. of presentation fury – bold, crisp graphics and sound, XGA compression, 500 lumens bright – all thanks to OPT", our Optimum Projection Technology. OPT Not bad for the world's smallest projector. And as you might expect from Lightware, it's easy to operate and affordable too. Which leaves extra money in your budget for other things. Say for example, crowd security. For a chance to win a Scout of your very own, call 800-211-9001 or visit www.lightware.com

Circle 148 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

Agreement a registered preferrant of Lightness, inc. Scoot and OPT are trademicras of Lightness, inc. \$799 is an incoding one



THE SWAT TEAM

A Kill bugs O Colon Col



Face the facts: your pc is infested.
We round up the most insidious SOftWare DUGS and point you to their TIXES.

SCOTT SPANBAUER

your files while you surf?

No, you're not losing your mind. But you might be losing the war against one of the most powerful, frustrating, and insidious forces in the universe: buggy software. By now, you're probably scared to death of computer viruses: They'll eat your files, trash your programs, and make your computer unbootable. But even without a virus in your system, surfing the Web or reading your e-mail can be just as dangerous. Buggy software-based security flaws that afflict most versions of Internet Explorer and Netscape Navigator leave your system open to attacks from hackers and the viruslike applications they write. The

only way to ensure your safety is to update your applications vigilantly.

Unfortunately, bugs are inevitable. In fact, software quality seems to be deteriorating, in part because of unrelentbug alert ing financial pressure on producers to get new versions onto store NOXIOUS shelves faster. And software com-

panies can't test each product's compatibility with every possible hardware and software configuration residing on users' PCs.

What can you do about bugs? First, back up your data frequently and avoid beta software and nonessential utilities that can cause more problems than they solve. For more tips on keeping

bugs at bay, see "Bugs Be Gone" on page 115. For updates on the latest bugs and fixes, visit online bug-reporting sites, some of which are described in "The Best Pest Sites" on page 118. And most important, install bug-fixing patches and software updates as soon as they're available.

To help with this last task, we've assembled a list of lethal and pesky bugs, plus information on where to find patches and updates to extirpate the little menaces. The list covers operating systems, apps, and utilities. For info on hardware bugs,

> see www.pcworld.com/feboo/ bugs. Most bugs are nameless, so we usually identify them in our list by the patch that fixes them. For each bug, we explain its known symptoms, what the fix is, and where to obtain the fix.

Some bugs just waste your time. But the worst species destroy your data, and they may even render your PC useless. To help you determine the seriousness of the pests in this rogue's gallery, we've assigned a traffic light icon

to each bug. The bugs that affect the most users or inflict the worst damage get a red light. An amber light identifies those that cause headaches for many users. And a green signal indicates a relatively benign but irksome bug that affects fewer users.

Now that you know what to do, it's time to take action. Go after those damn bugs before they get your data.

OPERATING SYSTEMS

Windows 98 Second Edition

Shutdown Patch

BUG Windows 98 SE is supposed to be the most bug-free version yet. But as with the first edition of Win 98. modifications to the power management software cause problems on laptops (and some desktops, too). A few BIOSs apparently don't interact well with Windows 98 SE's power management feature, which can prevent you from booting, resuming from suspend mode, or shutting down.

FIX Microsoft has posted a 502KB patch that fixes the problem for some combinations of hardware and software. If the patch doesn't work, try following the troubleshooting steps at support.microsoft. com/support/kb/articles/q238/o/96.asp. If that doesn't work, check with your system's manufacturer for a BIOS update. www.microsoft.com/windows98/downloads/ contents/WURecommended/S_WUFeatured/ Win98SE/Default.asp

bug medics

the 411 on 911 software

ARGHHH! SYSTEM FREEZE! For months I battled a nasty bug in Internet Explorer 5 that intermittently locked up my PC, forcing me to do a cold boot-and lose all unsaved data in the process. None of the suggested fixes I'd found on Microsoft's support site worked, so I turned to three software programs-Symantec's Norton CrashGuard, Wild File's GoBack, and PowerQuest's Drive Image 2-for help with IE 5 problems and anything else that might pop up. Each package promised solutions. Did they deliver? Read on.

Norton CrashGuard: I began by installing a crash protector, Norton CrashGuard, Installation was a breeze, and CrashGuard left only a small icon in the System Tray to let me know it was running. Then I tried to induce IE 5 to crash. But no matter how often I tried to break the browser, IE 5 kept chugging along. Until one day, kaboom: system crash.

Clearly, CrashGuard made my system more stable, but it didn't guarantee freedom from crashes in perpetuity. My interview with a Norton rep didn't shed much light on the situation, though the rep did say CrashGuard tries to repair some problems-stack overflows and such-behind the scenes. If my bug is caused by a couple of problems, the program may catch one and not the other.

GoBack: As a second layer of defense, I installed a time machine (H. G. Wells had nothing to do with this one). Wild File's GoBack promised to let me turn back the clock by restoring my PC to a state prior to a crash or software installation (the utility earns a Best Buy in "Bullet-Proof Protection," page 124). GoBack runs in the background while you work; at a frequency you predetermine, it takes a snapshot of your system and stores it in a History folder. When things go wrong, you just start GoBack, select a Safe Point (a place where GoBack determines your system was stable), and restore that version of your hard drive. You can also recover old versions of lost or damaged files without reverting to an earlier version of the entire disk. How far back you can go depends on how often you use your computer and how much space you allot to the software, but Wild File says the default setting (10 percent of drive space) generally gives people a week's buffer.

I found GoBack ideal for recovering old versions of my stories. Otherwise, I hardly noticed it was there. But it has a few drawbacks. First, a system-level utility should let you create boot disks, in case of hard drive troubles; GoBack doesn't. And GoBack took over my PC's file system, where it was incompatible with my beloved multi-OS boot manager, I also learned that GoBack isn't ideal for people (like me) who continually install new apps. Doing this can quickly fill the History folder and sharply limit how far GoBack lets you go back. Still, for recovering the odd file here and there without hav-

Intel SE440BX-2 BIOS Update

BUG If the Microsoft shutdown patch doesn't correct the shutdown and resume errors that are discussed above, the problem may be

traceable to your system's BIOS.

FIX Check your system manufacturer's Web site for BIOS updates-many offer downloadable patches. If your PII or PIII system uses Intel's popular SE440BX-2 motherboard (call the PC manufacturer if you're not sure), downloading the latest BIOS from Intel's SE440BX-2 BIOS update Web page may solve the problem. developer.intel.com/design/motherbd/se2/ se2_bios.htm

Windows 98

Service Pack 1

BUG Other than power management and a few Y2K issues, Windows 98 is fairly stable. Nonetheless, it harbors some glitches, including problems that occur when you plug a USB device into a computer on standby; Plug and Play network adapters that don't plug or play; and

ing to worry about scheduling incremental backups, GoBack is a step forward.

Drive Image 2: Utilities like GoBack don't obviate the need to make real backups. If your system catches fire, GoBack's History folder will vaporize in the same cloud of oily smoke as everything else. Being paranoid, I decided to install the ultimate backup software-PowerQuest's Drive Image 2.

Drive Image goes far beyond old-fashioned pick-a-file backup apps by letting you create images of entire hard drive partitions. If something goes seriously awry, you don't have to fuss with reloading your operating system, reinstalling the backup software, and trying to piece your electronic life back together one file at a time. Instead, you simply restore the most recent drive image, and your entire system is as good as new.

When you run Drive Image, it boots from DOS or loads from a disk. The app tells you to choose a drive or partition to back up and asks where to store the backup (options include other hard drives, Jaz disks, and Zip disks). You can compress the image to save a problem that you may never encounter: After running for precisely 49.7 days, Win-

dows may freeze up. We should all live to see Windows run without crashing for a month and a half. You can find a fuller description of the contents of Service Pack 1 at windowsupdate.microsoft.com/ v3contentA/Descriptions/2/3113/ 0x00000409/w98sp1.htm.

FIX Depending on what the Windows Update site (windowsupdate.microsoft. com) determines you need, the SP1 download may range from 2MB to 6MB. Alternatively, you can order the update on CD for \$5 at 800/426-9400 or by filling out the order form on the Windows Update site. For \$20, you can get Microsoft's Windows 98 Second Edition Updates in-

stead. In addition to supplying the entire contents of SP1, the SE Updates CD includes Internet Connection Sharing, expanded hardware support, Internet Explorer 5, and NetMeeting 3. To get this version, call 888/287-9755 or use the Windows Update site order form.

windowsupdate.microsoft.com

Windows 98 Registration Wizard Update

BUG Win 98's Registration Wizard automatically uploads system configuration data to Microsoft's servers, even if you've told it not to. Microsoft says it didn't know that this would happen.

FIX A patch prevents the upload—but forget it if you've already registered. windowsupdate.microsoft.com



space or leave it uncompressed to save time.

When something goes wrong, you start Drive Image and instruct it to recover the drive using whichever image you choose. Everything comes back-all your passwords, browser cache files and cookies, and system files. Afterward, the PC will run as it did when you originally created the image. I always keep an image of a virgin Windows install with only my most basic network, sound, and graphics drivers in place. And I create a backup drive image every two or three days, or before installing new software.

Running this trio of utilities won't keep software makers from writing bad code. But at least now I'll be ready for the bad things that ensue. -Christopher Lindquist

•Drive Image 2, \$70 list, PowerQuest, 800/379-2566, www.powerquest.com

PRODUCT INFO NO. 676

•GoBack, \$70 street, Wild File, 888/945-3345, www.goback.com

PRODUCT INFO NO. 677

•Norton CrashGuard, \$40 list, Symantec, 800/441-7234, www.symantec.com PRODUCT INFO NO. 678

Virtual Private Networking Update

BUG If you've used the Virtual Private Networking feature in Windows 98, you know it can be slow. It's also less than secure. According to Microsoft, it's possible for outsiders to capture log-in passwords from a Windows NT server session. See support.microsoft.com/ support/kb/articles/q189/7/71.asp for the minute details.

FIX Dial-Up Networking 1.3 strengthens VPN security by adding a new, more secure password authentication protocol and speeds up VPN connections.

www.microsoft.com/windows98/downloads/ contents/WURecommended/S_WUNetworking/ VPN/Default.asp

Power Management

BUG Windows 98 may not cooperate with your laptop when the latter goes into or out of standby modechoosing the standby option results in a reboot or shutdown, and sleeping machines refuse to wake up.



FIX Microsoft's free Power Management can help you pinpoint and in some cases correct the problem. An early version of the tool is included on your Win 98 CD-ROM (look for pmtshoot.exe in Tools\Mtsutil\ Pmtshoot\directory). Microsoft, however, recommends that you download a more up-to-date version from its Web site.

ftp.microsoft.com/softlib/mslfiles/pmtshoot.exe

Windows 95

Password Corruption Patch

BUG In the process of beefing up the operating system's password security, Windows 95 Service Pack 1 trashed the password list file, so Dial-Up Networking can't save your password.

FIX Microsoft issued a fix, but to use it you must delete your corrupted password list file so Windows can create a new one.

To delete password lists, choose Start-Programs. Find. Find Files or Folders, and then search for .pwl. Delete any files found. www.microsoft.com/windows95/downloads/ contents/WURecommended/S_WUServicePacks/ W95Password/Default.asp

AMD K6-2 Incompatibility Patch

BUG According to AMD, the 350-MHz and faster versions of its K6-2 processor generate the following error message in Windows 95 OSR 2, 2.1, and 2.5: 'Device IOS failed to initialize. Windows Protection Error. You must reboot your computer.'

FIX Rebooting the computer usually makes the problem go away, but a 284KB patch resolves the conflict as well.

www.microsoft.com/windows95/downloads/ contents/WURecommended/S_WUServicePacks/ AMDPatch/Default.asp

Windows 95 Service Pack 1

BUG Windows 95 was more stable than its descendants proved to be—probably because it wasn't tangled up with a browser. Nevertheless, Microsoft found some obscure networking security holes, bidirectional printer port problems, and weak password encryption that the company saw fit to repair.

FIX Microsoft's 1.2MB Windows 95 Service Pack 1 patches up all of the above and tosses in a few extra fixes, including one for a bug in Office 95 that tacks bits of old deleted files onto your Word, Excel, and PowerPoint files.

www.microsoft.com/windows95/downloads/ contents/WUrecommended/s wuservicepacks/ W95SvcPack1/w95svcpack1.asp

Windows NT 4.0

Windows NT 4 Service Packs

BUG Though you may find that Windows NT 4.0 works fine without any updates, Microsoft has corrected more than 600 problems-many of them security related-over the course of six cumulative service packs. Some drivers and applications won't install unless you've installed Service Pack 3 or 4.

FIX If you are willing to put in the time, you can download Service Pack 6 from Microsoft's Web site. It waddles onto your

hard drive at a bloated 30MB, however, so you may prefer to call Microsoft at 800/ 370-8758 and spend \$20 to order it on CD-ROM.

www.microsoft.com/ntserver/nts/downloads/ recommended/SP6/allSP6.asp

BROWSERS AND E-MAIL

Internet Explorer

Internet Explorer 5.01

BUG Security researcher Georgi Guninski has found more than a dozen security flaws in Microsoft's browser. Most of them exploit weaknesses in IE's ActiveX scripting component and could, in theory, allow hackers to access or destroy files on your computer. IE 5.0 suffers from other glitches as well, including a dysfunctional back button and pages that don't download completely.

FIX As we go to press, Microsoft is close to releasing IE 5.01, a fully patched-up version, through the Windows Update Web site. You can also find individual patches for IE 5.0 on that site.

windowsupdate.microsoft.com

Java Virtual Machine Update

BUG Java security experts at Xerox PARC discovered that Microsoft's Java Virtual Machine, which allows IE and other applications to run Java applets, is vulnerable to hacker attacks in ways similar to those Guninski found in IE.

FIX Microsoft released updated Java Virtual Machine software for both Windows 95/98 (6.3MB) and Win NT 4 (4.4MB). www.microsoft.com/java/vm/dl_vm32.htm

Internet Explorer 4.0 SP2

BUG Before Georgi Guninski made poking holes in Internet Explorer 5's security his avocation, Juan Carlos Cuartango and other researchers did the same with Internet Explorer 4. The selfless security sleuths discovered dozens of weak points in IE 4.0, 4.01, and 4.01 with Service Pack 1 through which a

malicious (and fairly well informed) hacker could gain access to data on your PC.

FIX The third major patch to Internet Explorer 4 (following IE 4.01 and Service Pack

bugs be gone tips to keep them away

YOU'RE BOUND TO RUN afoul of a bug every now and then, no matter how diligently you set up safeguards, but taking a few simple precautions should reduce your exposure and protect you from all-out catastrophe.

Fight upgrade fever: The more frequently you change software on your PC, the likelier you are to attract bugs. If you need the features offered by the latest version of your operating system or applications, by all means upgrade; but don't upgrade simply because a new version is available.

Be the second one on you block: If you can stand to wait, stay away from beta versions altogether-and let your friends try out firstversion software before you give it a spin.

Back up, back up, back up: The best defense against catastrophe is a full backup. If you have a second hard drive or a single drive with a big enough second partition, try using a disk imaging utility like PowerQuest's \$70 Drive Image 2 (see "Bug Medics," page 112). Such a utility can copy an exact image of your hard drive to one compressed file.

Pry before you buy: Before buying new software, check its maker's Web site for mention of any known problems, and review PC

World's Bugs and Fixes. It can also pay to search Usenet and other online sources for mentions of problems. For a few sites to try, see "The Best Pest Sites" on page 118.

Read the readme: Many software makers list known issues in the readme file provided with the software. The readme file may also include key information such as whether to uninstall a previous version of an app before installing the new one. Usually it pops up after you install the program, but review it before the installation process if possible.

Watch the clock: Install software during the maker's technical support hours, so you

can get help fast if you need it. In fact, even if the vendor offers 24-hour service, it's best to call during daytime business hours when a larger staff is on duty and senior personnel are likelier to be available.

Take notes: Keep a record of specific keystrokes or actions that trigger buggy behavior. Most software vendors take a problem more seriously if they can duplicate it easily.

Call first: If installing a new piece of software leaves your system in a coma, call the software maker before doing anything else. A prompt call may avoid hours of frustration.

Search for solutions: Have a problem the software maker can't solve? Revisit the Web. Others may have run into the same problem. If the bug causes screen corruption or system lockups, include your graphics card in your searches and try its maker's Web site.

Use auto-save: To avoid losing work when bugs strike, try to set up your applicationsold and new-to back up documents automatically every 15 minutes or so.

Speak up: When bugs bite, report them, both to third parties such as PC World's Bugs and Fixes column and to the vendor. Software makers tend to focus on problems that users complain about most. -Mitt Jones



1) includes all post-Service Pack 1 security fixes and solves some interface glitches to boot. To upgrade your copy of Internet Explorer 4.0, IE 4.01, or IE 4.01 Service Pack 1, choose Help. Product Updates. You need not have loaded the previous patches before loading this one.

www.microsoft.com/windows/ie/ie40/ ie40sp2.asp

IE 4.0 Post-SP2 Security Fixes

BUG The tireless bug hunters found a pair of HTML-related security flaws that could allow Web site operators to view the contents of your clipboard, execute scripts on your system, and copy files from your hard disk.

FIX The 1.1MB MSHTML patch plugs three security holes, and the 170KB DHTML Edit Control update fixes one. Make sure that you have already upgraded to Internet Explorer 4.01 Service Pack 2 before you attempt to install either

of these post-SP2 security patches. www.microsoft.com/windows/ie/security/ default.asp

Netscape Communicator

Netscape Communicator 4.7

BUG Though somewhat less securitychallenged than Internet Explorer, browsers descended from Navigator 4.5 have seen their share of troubles, including freeze-ups, security holes that permit access to your hard disk, and problems with PalmPilot synchronization.

FIX It serves primarily as a vehicle for various new features, but Communicator 4.7 also offers a cumulative fix for all the above-mentioned bugs. To update your current version, choose Help-Software Updates on your browser's menu bar.

home.netscape.com/eng/mozilla/4.7/relnotes/ windows-4.7.html

Netscape Communicator 4.08

BUG Before Netscape Communicator 4.5 appeared, Communicator 4.0 received the same security-minded scrutiny. Researchers found flaws in the browser's Javascript and HTML inter-

preters and its e-mail module that hackers could exploit to view your browsing history, paw through your preferences, and even upload and execute a program on your machine.

FIX The only way to get Communicator 4.08 is to download one of four packages (Base, Complete, Professional, or Navigator Standalone) that are available from ftp.netscape.com/pub/communicator/ 4.08/english/windows/windows95_or_nt. Communicator 4.0x users can make the upgrade to version 4.08 by choosing Help. Software Updates.

home.netscape.com/eng/mozilla/4.0/relnotes/ windows-4.0.html#Whats New

Microsoft Outlook

Outlook 98 Archive Patch

BUG Both Outlook 98 and 97 (but not 2000) can lose messages if your computer crashes, reboots, loses power, or otherwise expires while Outlook is moving them to the archive file.

FIX Microsoft offers a 5MB fix that prevents system failures during archiving. officeupdate.microsoft.com/downloaddetails/ arch98en.htm

Long File Name Crash Patch

BUG Unethical hackers can crash Outlook 98 simply by sending you a message containing a file attachment that has a very long file name. Worse, determined miscreants can embed program code in that long file name and get it to run on your computer.

FIX Microsoft released a 4.7MB Patch 2 for Outlook 98.

officeupdate.microsoft.com/downloadDetails/ outptch2.htm

Outlook Express

Long File Name Crash Patch

BUG Outlook Express users are vulnerable to the same security problems that afflict Outlook: Carefully craft a message with an attachment that has a long file name, and just about anything could happen on your computer.

FIX Microsoft's 1MB fix will install on top of IE 4.01 with Service Pack 1 or 2 only. www.microsoft.com/windows/le/security/ oelong.asp

Eudora

Version 4.2.1 Update

BUG If you use Eudora Pro 4.0 or 4.0.1, 🖀 wrongdoers can disguise malicious Java programs as Web-page links and execute the programs on your computer when you click on the links.

FIX Eudora 4.2 closes the Java holes and adds new features to Eudora 4.0 and 4.1. As we went to press, Eudora 4.2 was the latest version of the popular e-mail package available, though Eudora 4.2.1, which fixes some minor bugs in 4.2, was in beta testing. Eudora 4.2 is a free upgrade for 4.0 and 4.1 users.

eudora.qualcomm.com/pro_email/updaters.html

PRODUCTIVITY SOFTWARE

Microsoft Office

Excel 2000/97 **ODBC Security Hole Patches**

BUG Office 97 and Office 2000 are vulnerable to a security flaw that allows an Excel spreadsheet containing maliciously embedded commands to take virtually any action on your computer. All someone has to do is e-mail the spreadsheet file to you as an attachment; if you double-click it, your goose is cooked.



FIX Microsoft has posted separate 2.8MB patches for Excel 97 and 2000 that eliminate the flaws.

Excel 2000: officeupdate.microsoft.com/ 2000/downloadDetails/excel2000odbc.htm Excel 97: officeupdate.microsoft.com/ downloadDetails/excel97odbc.htm

Excel 97 Russian New Year Patch

BUG Excel 97's Call function allows an Excel worksheet-without any warning-to run another external program including one that deletes files or infects your system with a virus.

FIX Microsoft has posted a 132KB patch that disables the Call function in worksheets, but does not when Call is used

in such macros as Autostart. For details, see support.microsoft.com/support/kb/ articles/q196/7/91.asp. The patch won't work unless you've already installed Office 97 Service Release 2 (see below). officeupdate.microsoft.com/downloadDetails/ x197cfp.htm

Office 97 ID Removal

BUG Attention Big Brother, your software is ready: Office 97 generates a unique ID number and embeds it in every document you create. As a result, each document can be traced back to you. FIX Microsoft has released two fixes for this problem; a patch that puts an end to the ID madness, and a utility designed to remove the ID from existing documents. Corrective patch: officeupdate.microsoft.com/ downloadDetails/Off97uip.htm

ID removal tool: officeupdate.microsoft.com/ downloadDetails/pf_setup.htm

Office 97 Service Release 2

BUG Bugs that cropped up after the release of Service Pack 1 (see below) include Excel recalculation flaws, a PowerPoint year-2000 glitch, an Access data-entry bug that can potentially destroy data, and numerous other problems peppered throughout the Office suite.

FIX SR-2 is a hefty 23MB download. If that's more than you want to squeeze through your modem, order Microsoft's free Year 2000 Resource CD, which contains the SR2 patch. To order the CD, call 888/673-8925.

officeupdate.microsoft.com/Articles/sr2fact.htm

Office 97 Service Pack 1

BUG Early Office 97 adopters had to tolerate numerous flaws, including a problematic Word 95 file export format and a potentially embarrassing blindcarbon-copy bug in Outlook 97.

FIX You need to install this 7MB patch before installing SR-2 and subsequent security fixes.

officeupdate.microsoft.com/DistribDownload/ srloff97ddl.htm

System of the Year

December 1999



PC Computing 600MHz Dream Machines, 4-Stars—October 1999 Computer Shopper Best Buy Award— October 1999 Maximum PC Kick Ass Award— October 1999

Sure, CyberMax has established quite a reputation for building PCs of unsurpassed performance, but a PC is only as good as the company that stands behind it. PC World reported that, "94% of CyberMax users rated the sincerity of the service person who helped them with their most recent problem as excellent." What keeps our customers coming back is our ability to offer the best overall combination of performance, value and reliability... why else would Computer Shopper award us their coveted Direct Channel Industry Achievement Award.



TravelMax 2 C-433

- ♦ Intel* Celeron™ 433MHz Processor ♦ 14.1" Active Matrix Display
- ♦ 64MB SDRAM ♦ 128KB Cache
- ATI Rage Pro 8MB AGP graphics
- ♦ 6.0GB Hard Drive (removable)
- **♦ 24x Max Variable CD-ROM**
- PCI 3D Audio w/ 3D VBX Audio
- V.90 56K Internal Fax/Modem
- Lithium Ion Battery
 USB Port
- ♦ Fast IR Port ♦ S-Video Out
- Carrying Case
- ♦ Microsoft Windows 98 2 Edition
- Corel WordPerfect Office 2000 Std.

Business Lease \$ 562/mo.

nthusiast xclusive K7-700

- The 700MHz AMD Athlon¹ w/ enhanced 3DNow!™ Technology
- K7 MBD featuring AMD-750 Chipset & 200MHz Front Side Bus
- **◆ 128MB SDRAM**
- 20GB Ultra ATA-66 Hard Drive
- Nvidia TNT2 32MB 3D AGP Graphics Acceleratorw/ TV Out
- CyberMax 19"(26dp-18"VA) Monitor
- ♦ 8x Max Variable Speed DVD-ROM (32x Max Variable Speed CD-ROM)
- V.90 Standard 56K Fax/Modem
- Aureal Vortex2 PCI Sound Card w/ A3D 2.0 Technology
- CD-ReWritable Drive
- Altec Lansing ACS33 Powercube Speakers w/ Subwoofer
- ◆ Microsoft* Windows* 98 2™ Edition
- ♦ Corel WordPerfect Office 2000 Standard & Max's Enthusiast Pack
- 3 Year Limited Warranty
- ◆ 1 Year On-site Service

Business Lease 573/mo.

- ◆ The 600MHz AMD Athlon™ w/ enhanced 3DNow!™ Technology
- * K7 MBD featuring AMD-750 Chipset & 200MHz Front Side Bus
- **♦ 128MB SDRAM**
- 13GB Ultra ATA-66 Hard Drive
- Nvidia TNT2 Vanta 16MB 3D **AGP Graphics Accelerator**
- CyberMax 19"(.28dp-18"VA) Monitor
- ♦ 8x Max Variable Speed DVD-ROM (32x Max Variable Speed CD-ROM)
- V.90 Standard 56K Fax/Modem
- Aureal Vortex Advantage **PCI Sound Card**
- MLI190SW Speaker w/ Subwoofer
- ♦ Microsoft Windows 98 2™ Edition
- ◆ Corel WordPerfect Office 2000 Standard & Max's Enthusiast Pack
- Internet Programmable Keyboard
- ♦ InterAct ProPad6 Game Pad
- ◆ Canon BubbleJet BJC2000 Printer w/ Color Image Scanner Cartridge
- 3 Year Limited Warranty
- 1 Year On-site Service

558/mo.

*After Mfr's Mail-In Rebat

Visit us at www.cybermaxpc.com for a complete listing of our product line.

CyberMax Computer, Inc. 133 N. 5th Street Allentown, Pa. 18102 v (610) 770-1808 Fax 800-599-7576 in Canada, dial 800-695-4991 Buyer's rights in their entirety are contained in CyberMax's Limited Warranty, a free copy of which may be obtained by writing CyberMax at CyberMax Computer, Inc. 133 N. 5th Street Allentown, Pa 18102 or calling 800-519-3623. Prices and product descriptions are subject to change without notice. All peripherals are covered under the manufacturer's warranty, not CyberMax. Some CyberMax products are custom engineered to CyberMax specifications which may vary from the retail versions of the software

and/or hardware in functionality, performance, or compatibility. All returned items must have an RMA number and must be in original packaging. The cost of returned freight is not included with any money back guarantee: shipping charges are not refundable. Products may differ from image shown. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. On-site service is at the discretion of CyberMax and is available for hardware replacement only and may not be available in certain remote area. No on-site service is available outside of the contiguous 48 states. On-site service is not available for CyberMax Notebooks. On-site service is not available for diagnostic purposes, a diagnostic determination must first be made by a CyberMax technician. Leasing terms: 36 month/10% FMV option, taxes and shipping additional. Leasing arranged by independent leasing companies to qualified commercial customers. * PC World Feature Story: PC Reliability and Service: - 1/2000



- ♦ The 600MHz AMD Athlon™ w/ enhanced 3DNow!™ Technology
- Nvidia TNT2 32MB 3D AGP Graphics Accelerator w/TV Out
- ♦ 17GB Ultra ATA-66 Hard Drive
- Altec Lansing ACS33 Powercube Speakers w/ Subwoofer
- ◆ USB Video Conferencing Camera

Business Lease 565/mo.

*After Mfr's Mail-In Rebate



CyberMax is proud to feature the AMD Athlon.



www.cybermaxpc.com

1-800-437-4596

Corel WordPerfect Office

WordPerfect Office 2000 Service Pack 1

BUG Have you been experiencing irritating glitches with the latest version of Corel's suite? No surprisethe company admits to more than 100 problems bedeviling WordPerfect 9. Quattro Pro 9, and other applications, including paragraph- and list-numbering glitches, and interface bugs. If you'd like to read the complete details, you can find Corel's release notes page at www.corel. com/support/ftpsite/pub/wordperfect/ wpwin/office2000/2000_service_

FIX The downloadable, 36MB Service Pack 1 banishes bugs from the Standard, Voice-Powered, and Professional versions. To order the update on a CD-ROM (at a cost of \$10 to cover the shipping and handling), call 800/772-6735.

pack_readme.htm

www.corel.com/support/ftpsite/pub/wordperfect/ wpwin/office2000/2000_service_pack_1.htm

WordPerfect Suite 8, Service Pack 5

BUG Corel has dutifully and painstakingly corrected version 8 of its office suite over the course of five cumulative updates. Problems include interface glitches, formatting flubs, and errors that occur when documents are saved to other file formats. For an exhaustive list of the changes Suite 8 has been through, see ftp.corel.com/pub/WordPerfect/wpwin/ 8/wp8sp5_readme.htm.

FIX Service Pack 5 incorporates the patches from all four previous service packs and adds nearly 20 new fixes.

ftp.corel.com/pub/WordPerfect/wpwin/8/ wp8sp5.exe

Corel WordPerfect Suite 7.03

BUG As with WordPerfect Suite 8, Corel (and WordPerfect Corporation before it) has done a good job of regularly fixing problems, including file-save, password, and macro bugs that persisted through version 7.02 of the office suite. Unfortunately, the resulting array of



WHETHER you're researching software before you install it or trying to wriggle out of a jam, a few minutes

of study at these bug-reporting Web sites might produce the information you need. While you're at it, sign up for some of the email bug update newsletters noted below.

Bugs and Fixes/Bug Watch

This handy page by PC World Contributing Editor Scott Spanbauer provides convenient links to PC World's Bugs and Fixes columns for the past four years.

www.spanbauer.com/bugs.htm

BugNet

BugNet is a subscription-based clearinghouse for bugs and bug fixes (fees depend on category of user). Subscribers receive Bug-Net alerts via e-mail; nonsubscribers can search the database of free articles. www.bugnet.com

Corel Software

Choose Corel's FTP site (www.corel.com/ support/downloads) for patches and updates, or visit Corel's knowledge base to search technical support documents. WordPerfect Office 2000 users can go directly to www. corel.com/office2000/support.htm.

www.corel.com/support

Lotus

Support resources for Lotus software include the searchable Lotus Knowledge Base and a download section for upgrades, patches, and

support.lotus.com/ishome.nsf

Microsoft

You can start at this portal to Microsoft's extensive online support, but shortcuts for some products will save time. For Windows 98 downloads, click Windows Update on the



Start menu, or hop to windowsupdate. microsoft.com. For Office updates, go to officeupdate.microsoft.com. Typing in the URL support.microsoft.com will take you to the Microsoft Knowledge Base, where you can search technical support documents. www.microsoft.com/support

Netscape

Starting at help.netscape.com may make sense for you, but as at the Microsoft site, shortcuts can speed you along. To download updates for Communicator, select Help Software Updates from Communicator's menus. To read about Communicator updates or search Netscape's knowledge base, select Help*Product Information and Support. help.netscape.com

Symantec

Start here for documented problems and fixes involving Symantec software, such as Norton AntiVirus and Norton Utilities. You can sign up for free e-mail bulletins announcing updates to some Symantec products. Use your software's LiveUpdate feature for automatic updates.

www.symantec.com/techsupp

Woody's Office Portal

Drop in here to subscribe to the twin tip sheets produced by Windows and Microsoft Office guru Woody Leonhard-Woody's Office Watch and Woody's Windows Watch. Office Watch is a weekly e-mail newsletter devoted to information about Microsoft Office, including bugs and work-arounds. The newer Windows Watch covers Windows twice a month. You can also find and peruse back issues at mcc.com.au/wow and mcc.com.au/www.

www.wopr.com -Mitt Jones

The internet makes you look BIG.*



* (Don't let your phone system give you away.)



Small businesses grow to be big businesses very quickly — but not without the right phone system to

support them. After all, you can't do business around the world when customers can't reach you after 5 PM.

The Bizfon is the first small business telephone system that does business in a big way — with built-in voice mail, customizable auto attendant (to fit your unique business image), conferencing, follow-me forwarding, cell phone and remote office support. Everything is standard and based on world-class voice and data technology.

The Bizfon is low-maintenance, too. There are user prompts for every function (no manuals required). Our toll free Customer Care Center is instantly accessible from every extension by calling x299.

The Bizfon can also grow with you. We have solutions starting at under \$1,500. Each system is upgradable, so your Bizfon system can grow as you do.



Make the move to a better phone system.

Call us: 1-800-262-3735 Browse us: www.bizfon.com patches is confusing. To figure out which ones you need to obtain, download Corel's Update Guide, which is available at ftp:// ftp.corel.com/pub/WordPerfect/wpwin/ 70/wp7_update_guide.

FIX Version 7.03 is probably the patch most North American users will want. This 4MB update contains all previous patches in addition to new file-save, password, and macro fixes.

ftp://ftp.corel.com/pub/WordPerfect/wpwin/70/ wps7_03p.exe

PERSONAL FINANCE

Intuit Quicken

Quicken 99 Version 4

BUG Users of the initial version of Quicken 99 reported interface glitches; problems with Netscape Navigator, transactions, and securities; automatic online payments that vanished; and difficulty downloading securities transactions from online brokerage accounts.

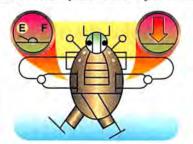
FIX Intuit reports that it has succeeded in fixing most of these problems through a series of cumulative updates-the latest is version 4. But the list of fixes doesn't include any correction for the problems with online brokerage securities, so you should continue to approach that task with caution. Upgrading to Quicken 2000 solves these issues, but if history gives any indication, the latest Quicken probably has bugs of its own.

www.intuit.com/support/updates

Microsoft Money

Money 99 Update

BUG The program can trigger false 'low on resources' and 'out of memory' error messages under Windows 95. FIX To download and install the 150KB fix for this glitch, launch Money 99 and choose Tools. Update Internet Information.



Exit and restart Money after the download is complete.

support.microsoft.com/download/ support/mslfiles/Mnysc7b.exe

UTILITIES

Symantec Norton Utilities

Norton Utilities 3.0 Live Updates

BUG When Norton Utilities 3.0 reached the market, PC World readers deluged our mailbox with bug reports. Problems included trouble shutting down Windows 98, inability to access the floppy drive, conflicts with video board drivers, disk-eating flaws in the Zip Rescue feature, and Registry corruption.

FIX Symantec's series of Live Update patches must have done the trick, because we stopped getting complaints about NU 3.0 (In striking contrast, NU 4.0 generated almost no reports of faults.) If you lack an Internet connection, you can order Live Update patches on disk at 800/441-7234. The company will also replace any Iomega Zip disks the utility wrecked. You can access Live Updates only from the Norton program, not from your browser.

McAfee Office

McAfee Office 1.0 Install Snafus

BUG McAfee Software acquired several other utility vendors and hastily corralled their products into a single suite-perhaps too hastily. To limit conflicts between programs, the company recommends installing the suite one product at a time. But even then, Guard Dog's File Guardian feature may lock up your system when you try to use Nuts & Bolts 98's DiskMinder, DiskTune, or Image tool.

FIX Obtain any update you need online by using the Oil Change utility that comes with Network Associates' McAfee Office, or take a look around the McAfee Clinic at www.mcafee.com.

First Aid 2000/98-IE 5 Clash Fix

BUG First Aid 2000 or 98 may not work properly when you install Internet Explorer 5.0, due to changes in .dll files that the two programs share.

FIX Network Associates offers users a

715KB patch that updates both affected editions of First Aid to overcome the shared .dll file bug.

downloaduswest.mcafee.com/updates/ faie_update.asp

Nuts & Bolts 98 Registry Corruption Patch

BUG The Registry Wizard's Tune Up option in Nuts & Bolts 98 can corrupt Windows 98's Registry. And as the Registry goes, so goes the PC nation, so to speak.

FIX A Nuts & Bolts Instant Update fixes the problem. To download and install the cumulative Nuts & Bolts 98 Instant Updates, choose Start-Programs-Nuts@Bolts 98-Instant Updates.

VirusScan 4.0.2 SP2

BUG New online technology used in the latest version of VirusScan causes problems with the AOL 4.0 client software when you connect to the AOL network, among other glitches.

FIX The 817KB Service Pack 2 corrects several bugs discovered since VirusScan version 4.0.2 appeared; the pack also incorporates SP1's fixes.

ftp://ftp.nai.com/pub/antivirus/win9x/svc_pack/ v98sp402.zip

Norton Antivirus

Norton AntiVirus Lockup Minimization

BUG After installing Norton AntiVirus 🎢 5.0, you may encounter problems such as system lock-ups and programs that refuse to load-when Windows starts up.

FIX A Symantec knowledge base article tells how to minimize start-up problems. service1.symantec.com/SUPPORT/nav.nsf/docid/ 19983374923



Find coverage of hardware bugs at www.pcworld.com/feboo/ online bugs. Contributing Editor Scott

Spanbauer wrote the magazine's Bug Watch and Bugs and Fixes columns for more than five years. Contributing Editor Mitt Jones is the new Bugs and Fixes columnist. Christopher Lindquist is a San Francisco freelance technical writer.

Your email server won't go down with Trend ScanMail®



No viruses. No downtime. No sinking feeling. ScanMail detects and removes email viruses in realtime — right at the Microsoft Exchange or Lotus Notes server. It detects and cleans known viruses while spotting the malicious behavior of newly-released viruses to block them too. ScanMail automatically updates its virus detection pattern files without stopping scanning services — and there is no need to re-boot the server to implement scan engine or software version updates. For those hours while cures for new virus outbreaks are being developed, you can block email with the suspect attachments. ScanMail's flexible configurations and remote management free up bandwidth and resources for more critical business tasks. Get the protection that will keep your email environment sailing. Call 1 (800) 228-5651 OR try our free HouseCall™ diagnostic service at http://housecall.antivirus.com/













INTERNET PC AMD® Athlon® 550 MHz Processor AMD Athlon 600 MHz Processor 64 MB SyncDRAM 128 MB SyncDRAM 10.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive 13.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive' 32X Max CD-ROM Drive² 32X Max CD-ROM Drive³ 3Dfx Voodoo 1000 16 MB Graphics Card 3Dfx Voodoo 1000 16 MB Graphics Card Creative Labs 1373 Audio Creative Labs 1373 Audio 56K ITU V.90 Modem³ 56K ITU V.90 Modem³ JBL Pro Amplified Speakers JBL Pro Amplified Speakers Digital Creativity Imaging Center* Digital Creativity Imaging Center Microsoft* Featured Home Collection Microsoft Featured Home Collection Microsoft Word Microsoft Word Microsoft Windows98 Microsoft Windows®98 Compag CV715 17" Monitor (16.0" VIA) Compag CV515 15" Monitor (13.8" VIA)

AMD Athlon 600 MHz Processor 128 MB SyncDRAM 20.0 3B (7200 rpm) UltraDMA Hard Drive 10X DVD-ROM Drive! 30fx Voodoo 3500 16 MB Graphics Card Sound Blaster* Live! Value 56K ITU V.90 Modem? JBL Pro Premium Speakers w/Subwoofer Digital Creativity Imaging Center

10.0 Mbps Home Phoneline Networking Card Microsoft Featured Home Collection + MS" Word Microsoft Windows98 Compaq CV715 17" Monitor (16.0" VIA)

Personalize

20.0 GB (7200 rpm) UltraDMA Hard Drive': Add \$50 100 MB lomega* Zip Built-In* Drive + 1 disk; Add \$79

99[‡] \$31 per mo.

U300 Color Inkjet Printer: Add \$99

As low as 1399^t \$39 per mo.

IJ300 Color Inkjet Printer: Add \$99 6.0Mb Max Digital Modem1: Add \$99

APC Back-UPS Pro Office 280: Add \$89

1699 IJ750 Color Inkjet Printer: Add \$149

8X CD-RW (Read/Writeable) Drive1: Add \$199 Intel® Create and Share Camera Pack: Add \$99



The Presario 5900Z. Winner for State of the Art Desktop PC

Compag Innovations

Compaq, Klipsch, and Lucas Arts have joined forces to bring ycu Klipsch v.2-400, the first and only professional PC sound system with THX. With 3-D sound and 400 watts of power, Klipsch speakers bring games, music, and the Internet to life



Compan Financing

From instant application processing to flexible payment. options, the Compaq Consumer Financing Program' makes it easy to get the latest Compag technology. Call now to arrange a low monthly payment.

Take advantage of Compaq values at any of these qualified retailers: ABC Warehouse, American Appliance, American TV, bigcityexpress.com, Brandsmart USA, Buy.com, CDW, Circuit City, CompUSA, Conn's, Cozone.com, DataVision, Fred Meyer, Fry's Electronics, h.h. Gregg, J&R Computer World, Micro Center, MicroWarehouse, Multiple Zones, Nationwide Computers & Electronics, Nebraska Mega Mart, Office Depot, OfficeMax, Onsale.com, Outpost.com, PC Connection, PC Mall, PC Richard & Son, PC Warehouse, RadioShack, RCS Computer Experience, Sears, Staples, The Wiz, Tiger Direct, Tops Appliance City, ValueAmerica.com, Worldspy.com Visit a Compaq Built For You Custom PC Center at select retailers highlighted in bold above.

'All prices shown are Compaq Direct selling prices and do not include applicable sales tax and shipping, are valid in the U.S. only, and are subject to change or cancellation without notice. Not all models available in retail stores, illustrations may not accurately represent exact configurations priced. Compaq is not liable for editorial, pictorial, or typographical errors in this advertisement. This product is provided and administered by MBNA American Bank, N.A. Financing available on approved credit. Payment based on a 48-month term at 14.99% APR. Your APR may be higher. There is no fee for Compaq purchases billed directly to your account. However, there is an access check fee of 3% of the U.S. Dollar amount of each advance check (\$5 min /\$30 max), "System tested using NSTL YMARK2000 hardware test. Non-compliant third-party software-hardware products may affect rollover results. For more details, see www.compaq.com/year2000. "Requires sharing subscriber profile information and viewing targeted ats. Other terms and conditions also apply, See NetZerio User Agreement for details. For hard drives, GB-billion bytes. 12X Max CD-ROM data transfer rates may vary from 1800 to 4800 Kbps. ITUV.90 moderns are designed only to allow faster downloads from KS6flex- or V.90-compliant digital sources. Maximum achievable covinioad transmission rates are currently unknown, may not reach 56 Kbps, and will vary with line conditions. "Works with most third-party devices. "The 6.0Mb Mex Digital Modern uses the ADSL/G Lite protocol. ADSL/G Lite updates may be downloaded from Compag's website when available. The ADSL/G Lite protocol is designed to allow faster downloads from ADSU/G.Lite-compliant digital sources. Availability of ADSU/G.Lite services will vary by region and Internet Service Provider (ISP), and may differ from V.90 ISP services. Maximum achievable download transmission

We're making everything about computers easier. Including buying one.

The Compaq Presario 5900Z Series Internet PC with the powerful new AMD® Athlon™ Processor.

Internet access at the touch of a button, USB and IEEE1394 ports located on the front of the PC for easy connection to digital camcorders and other peripherals. And the option of Home Phoneline Networking* for simultaneous Internet connections from every PC in your house.

At Compaq, we've made our reputation by making computers easier and more fun to use. Now we're even making them easier to buy — and we're not just talking price. We're talking choice. Get yours at your favorite retailer, call us directly, or visit our website. We even offer a number of financing options!

Speaking of options, how about a faster processor? A bigger monitor? More memory? No problem. We make customizing your PC easy, too. In fact, there's only one thing that's difficult about buying one of these PCs. Choosing one.

DOCCADIO SOCO7-750

INTERNET PC	INTERNET PC
AMD Athlon 700 MHz Processor	AMD Athlon 750 MHz Processor
128 MB SyncORAM	128 MB SyncDRAM
20.0 GB (7200 rpm) UltraDMA Hard Driv	27.0 GB (7200 rpm) UltraDMA Hard Drive
10X DVD-ROM Drive*	10X DVD-ROM Drive*
3Dfx Voodoo 3500 16 MB Graphics Card	Creative Annihilator 32MB w/GeForce256 Graphics
Sound Blaster Live! Value	Sound Blaster Live! Value
56K ITU V.90 Modem ³	6.0Mb Max Digital Modemi
Klipsch v.2-400 Watt Speaker System	JBL Pro Amplified Speakers
Digital Creativity Imaging Center	Digital Creativity Imaging Center
8X CD-RW (Read/Writeable) Drive	Microsoft Office 2000 SBE®
Microsoft Featured Home Collection+MS	Nord Microsoft Windows98
Microsoft Windows98	Compag CV915 19" Monitor (18.0" VIA)
Compaq CV715 17" Monitor (16.0" VA)	
\$2299 \$64	\$2699 As low as \$76 per mo.
6 0Mb Max Digital Modemi: Add \$99	8x CD-RW (Read/Writeable) Drive": Add \$199
Creative Annihilator 32 MB Graphics: Add	147 250 MB lomega Zip Bulit-In* Drive + 1 disk: Add \$149

Free Internet Access From NetZero*

These Compaq Presario Internet PCs give your family fast, easy Internet access. And now they give it to you free. You'll get unlimited Internet service courtesy of NetZero* and Compaq. No fees. No gimmicks. No long-term commitments.

1-888-274-2979 www.compaq.com

Buy direct from Compag, or purchase yours at your favorite retailer.

VOR

PRESARIO 59007-700

1J750 Color Inkiet Printer: Add \$149

COMPAQ PRODUCTS ARE YEAR 2000 HARDWARE COMPLIANT."



rates with ADSL/G Life are currently unknown, may not reach 6.0Mtps, and will vary with line conditions and distance, "10X DVD-ROM drives read a minimum of 5,545 ktps and a maximum of 13,525 ktps, "CD-RW drive data transfer rate may vary from 150 to 600 ktps; for recording to CD-R media, the data transfer rate may vary from 150 to 300 ktps; for reading to CD media, the data transfer rate may vary from 150 to 3600 ktps. An appropriate license may be required. "Home Phoneine Networking and Ethernet Port cannot be used simultaneously Additional PC must have a network adapter, sold separately. ADL is a single-user system and will not allow multiple users to access simultaneously under the same account. Other Internet Service Providers may have the same restrictions. One year parts and lator, Labor for notebooks is pickup service. Compaq, the Compaq Logo, and Presario are registered in the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. AMD, AMD Athlon, and AMD-K6 are registered trademarks of Advanced for Devices. Inc. Intel, the Intel Inside Logo, and Prestrum are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft Corporation, kindege and Zio are registered trademarks of Olderon is a trademark of Intel Corporation, kindege and Zio are registered trademarks of Olderon is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft Corporation, kindege and Zio are registered trademarks of Olderon is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft Corporation, kindege and Zio are registered trademarks of Olderon is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Product and company names mentioned herein may be trademarks and of other companies. Call Compaq Monday-Friday, 7:00am-11:00pm (CT). Saturday and Sunday, 7:00am-7:00pm (CT). ©2000 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

Microsoft Office 2000 Professional Upgrade; Add \$199

LIKE HURRICANES, viruses are often named after people. (Who could forget Melissa?) And just as a hurricane can devastate an entire community overnight, an e-mail virus can ravage the networked machines of the corporate world, system by system, leaving millions of dollars of damage-and heaps of aggravation-in its wake.

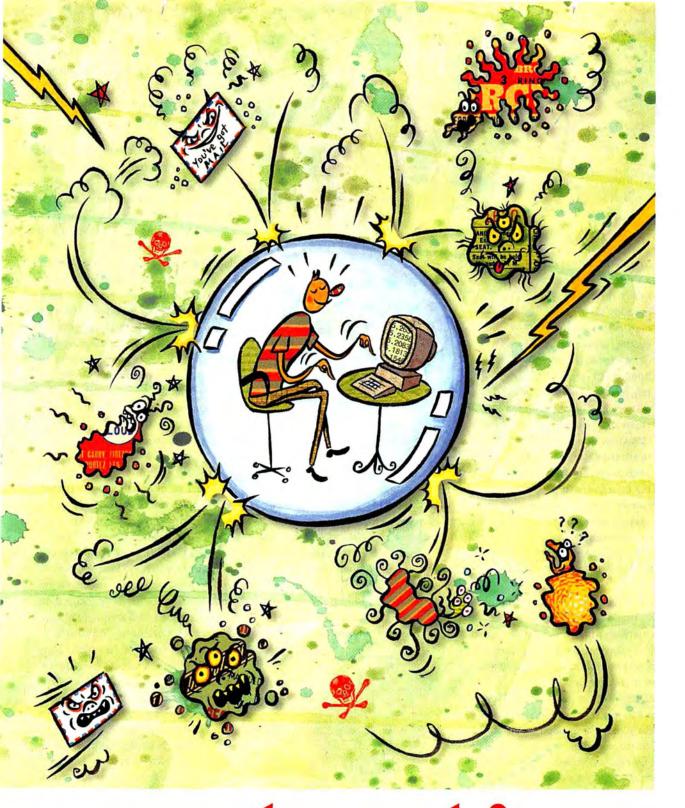
But of course viruses aren't the only grave threat to your computer. Bugs (see "The Swat Team: Kill Bugs Dead," page 110), conflicting peripherals, unnecessary files, andquite frankly-holes in Windows itself can cause headaches, downtime, and system slowdowns. To optimize your computer and protect it against these and other insidious agents, you need an effective tool kit of system utilities, including antivirus protection. Heavy-duty applications such as word processors and Web browsers may get most of the press and log the majority of downloads, but statistically, many more utilities fly off retail shelves.

Utilities are usually inexpensive, sometimes because their design or function is simple, in other cases because cutthroat competition keeps prices low. But despite their low price, are they good investments? Some of them, such

THE SWAT TEAM

utilities to help you ward off viruses and other nasties that bring your system to its knees.

BY STAN MIASTKOWSKI



protection by DAVID GOLDIN



Best Buys

SYMANTEC virtually threw CleanSween a shutout. The company's (1) Norton AntiVirus 2000 (\$40) posted high marks in virus hunting. Among suites, 2 Norton SystemWorks 2000 (\$60) earns our Best Buy, incorporating all the individual Norton winners here. Among diagnostics, (3) Norton Utilities 2000 (\$50) runs away with the title, thanks to effective system analysis, repair, and preventive maintenance. (4a) Norton CleanSweep 2000 (\$40) safely removes unwanted applications and space-robbing files to earn co-Best Buy honors in the uninstaller/undoer category, along with (4b) Wild File's Innovative GoBack (\$70).

as antivirus programs and system monitors, swallow up processing power and memory, slowing your PC. Others, like Registry diagnostics and system monitors, can be downright dangerous to your system if you use them incorrectly. Surrounded by stacks of utilities and several test PCs, we set to work to learn which packages deserve space on your machine.

For this roundup, we concentrated on the four most-essential categories of utilities: antivirus software, utility suites, diagnostics, and uninstallers/undoers. (For coverage of disaster recovery utilities, see January's "When Good Data Goes Bad," www.pcworld.com/janoo/data_recovery). In each category, we scrutinized a cross section of products, including well-known titles from McAfee (a division of Network Associates) and Symantec, as well as Windows' built-in utilities and a few innovative packages from other vendors.

We tested a total of 23 utilities,

including some updates that improve substantially on previous versions. After extensive comparisons of features, price, ease of use, and efficacy, we picked Best Buys in each category. Although some categories produced close races, Symantec's Norton products dominated the field, largely because of their stability, usefulness, and commendable customer support. But despite Norton's preeminence, utilities in general continue to evolve, and all PC users benefit from the competition.

46



Antivirus Utilities

The More Things Change...

MARCH 26, 1999, will long be remembered in the annals of personal computing. It was M-Day-the day the Melissa virus hit. Melissa was a frightening new virus that perpetuated itself through personal info stolen from e-mail address books. In a matter of hours, Melissa spread throughout the world, replicating itself on tens of thousands of PCs. But the publicity Melissa generated had a perversely positive effect, underscoring the importance of antivirus software.

And it is important. According to the International Computer Security Association (www.icsa.net), an independent organization that certifies antivirus software, virus incidents are on the rise: Your chances of getting hit by a virus in any given month are now about 1 in 10, about double the rate of just a year ago. Viruses are more destructive, and the bad guys (and they are mainly guys) are better organized. Where once we contended with hackers who wrote relatively harmless viruses to show off their programming skill, we now see criminals who pull credit card information and other sensitive data off unprotected PCs for the purpose of making money. With this development, the message is clear: If you buy just one utility, make it an antivirus package.

The Antivirus Lineup

THE WORLD of antivirus software has seen another year of change and consolidation. Many former players are gone (farewell, Dr. Solomon), acquired by other companies. And IBM, while still active in antivirus research, no longer offers its own retail package. Still, the market is flooded with products. We focused on eight best-selling, well-known, or intriguing utilities: Command AntiVirus 4.57. Computer Associates' InoculateIT 4.5 Personal Edition, F-Secure Anti-Virus 5. McAfee VirusScan 4.04, Norman Virus Control 4.72, Panda Antivirus Platinum 6, Symantec's Norton AntiVirus 2000, and Trend Micro's PC-cillin 6. For the third straight year, Norton AntiVirus earns a Best Buy, thanks to comprehensive protection, innovative features, ease of use, and excellent support, McAfee's VirusScan finished a close second in this category.

Prices remain low in this highly competitive arena. For example, McAfee VirusScan retails for \$19, PC-cillin for \$40 (downloadable for \$30), and Norton AntiVirus 2000 for \$40. Even better, two of the packages we tested-Command AntiVirus (which will be redubbed CS Virus Free by the time you read this) and InoculateIT—are downloadable free from the Internet. (Support for these last two isn't free, however, and it's available only online, but that arrangement sounds like a fair deal to us.) The companies behind these free products make their money by providing advanced antivirus protection to corporate networks and e-mail servers.

In another continuing trend, antivirus software is sold in much the same way as razors and razor blades: Buy the basic utility once (the razor), and you're committed to buying the virus signature updates (the blades) to protect your PC against the latest threats. McAfee and Symantec, for example, provide one year of unlimited free updates, but after that, unlimited updates costs \$4 annually for either utility. That amount isn't exactly a budget buster (unlike the \$63 you pay for F-Secure's annual updates), and you'll probably want to buy an updated product after a year any-

way. To compete with the Big Two, Command Anti-Virus, InoculateIT, Panda Antivirus Platinum, and PC-cillin all offer free antivirus signatures for the life of the product. (Virus signatures are certain specific strings of binary code, present in most viruses, that allow antivirus software to detect them.) New viruses contain new signatures, so it's essential for an antivirus product to maintain up-todate signature files. (One

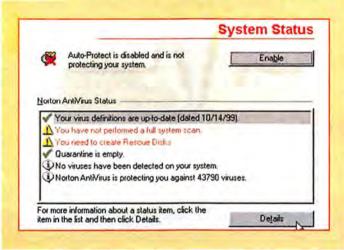
caveat: When a newer version of the software comes out, the virus updates usually are not compatible with older versions.)

Facing the Fire

ALL ANTIVIRUS UTILITIES share several features. For example, every package we tested provides full-time virus protection, lets you schedule full-system scans, and offers updates that you can download from the Web. Each product allows you to create emergency floppy boot disks, so you can restart your computer even if it's infected with a boot-sector virus-assuming you created the boot disk before the virus attack. Beyond these standard features, some packages offer extra trimmings-such as added levels of protection against e-mail viruses (a growing concern) and malicious ActiveX and Java applets (still a rare problem). Panda Antivirus Platinum, and PC-cillin even allow parents to block their system's access to inappropriate Web sites.

Of course, what really matters is how effectively an antivirus program ferrets out viruses. Again this year, we enlisted PC virus authority Joe Wells-creator of the monthly WildList (www.wildlist.org), which tracks viruses that have made their way onto real-world PCs. Wells Research used a selection of 245 viruses (148 of them currently in the wild, along with 97 alumni of previous WildLists) to test the packages. Each product was scrutinized for scan speed, false positives, detection

AT A GLANCE: The new interface for Norton AntiVirus 2000 shows the status of your antivirus protection.



and repair of the 20 most common viruses, and effectiveness at detecting and removing a common e-mail virus.

Only our Best Buy, Norton AntiVirus 2000, earned a perfect score in all our stringent tests, but the others performed well. Every utility we tested scanned for viruses relatively quickly, with the exception of F-Secure, which needed more than 72 minutes to scan our samples. (The others averaged between 7 and 12 minutes; InoculateIT took the checkered flag at just 4 minutes, 42 seconds.)

Similarly, each package excelled at detecting and removing viruses. Norton AntiVirus 2000 didn't miss a single test virus and didn't generate any false positives. False positives aren't as pernicious

as true viruses, but they can slow your system down. causing the antivirus program to search for a cure to a virus that doesn't exist.

Not to be outdone by Norton in the detection and repair category, Command

AntiVirus and Panda Antivirus Platinum also caught every virus Wells threw at them. Bringing up the rear were F-Secure, which missed three wild viruses, and InoculateIT, which missed seven.

All the programs detected and repaired a sample virus attached to e-mail, but each handled this chore differently. For example, Norton AntiVirus detected the Concept macro virus during download and removed it before the virus reached the hard

> drive, McAfee AntiVirus, F-Secure Anti-Virus, Norman Virus Control, and Panda detected the virus, but Wells Research could not open the file attachment on the first test. Testers did open it on the second try. Overall, every utility we tested performed well. We weren't surprised to see a high level of performance across the board: In this competitive market, only the best antivirus packages survive.

In-Your-Face Interfaces

MOST OF the packages we looked at pluck out viruses

with equal aplomb, so making a choice can be tough. One key factor is ease of use. Most of us want minimal interaction with an antivirus utility, but when you do need to work with one-to remove stubborn viruses, run manual scans, or update those all-important virus signature filesyou want something that's easy to handle.

Antivirus interfaces fall into three basic categories. Some packages use a no-nonsense, minimalist approach (exemplified by Command AntiVirus and F-Secure); midrange models have a slightly fancier look and feel (InoculateIT and Norman Virus Control); still others employ an information-rich interface (McAfee Virus-Scan, Norton AntiVirus 2000, Panda Antivirus Platinum, and PC-cillin).

Which one is right for you? It's a subjective call, but for most occasional users, the more information, the better. The best-sell-

ers-McAfee VirusScan and Norton AntiVirus-offer abundant detail. Both have greatly revamped their interfaces since we last looked at them. We particularly like Norton's new System Status screen, which gives a quick overview of your last scan and the current virus update status. McAfee also has a new look and feel, with the basics-including scan and update status-displayed on the main interface, not buried in submenus. (You can switch to McAfee's "classic" interface, the plain-vanilla version of years past.) Honorable mention goes to PC-cillin's well-designed interface, which offers fast access to scans, updates, and support but is still easy to use.

Help When You Need It

IN AN EFFORT to keep expensive support calls to a minimum, antivirus companies are providing more online help. But sometimes you'll still need phone assistance from a live person. If you pay for a product, you'll likely get free phone and

OLD ANTIVIRUS SOFTWARE is like medicine that's past its expiration date. If you don't update the product's virus signature files, you won't be protected from the latest viruses.

Most antivirus makers update their signature files at least twice a month-and more often when a major virus breaks. Use your antivirus package's automatic Web update feature. We also recommend that you never, ever run more than one antivirus utility at the same time, to avoid strange behavior ranging from hard lockups to ultraslow performance.

Web support, but with the free packages, support will cost you.

PC-cillin's online support shines with a unique feature. In addition to requesting support via e-mail, you can chat online with a Trend support technician around the clock. (Of course, this unique option isn't terribly useful if your machine's locked up and you can't get to an Internet connection—but it is free.)

Meanwhile, Norton AntiVirus 2000 and McAfee VirusScan are backed by the largest virus research groups in the industry-Norton by the Symantec AntiVirus Research Center, and McAfee by the Anti-Virus Emergency Response Team. Consequently, Norton and McAfee react to new virus threats exceptionally quickly. But the manufacturers of every program that we tested provide useful Web sites.

All seven of the companies covered here do a laudable job of updating virus signatures. They all offer frequent updates, including emergency updates if a particularly nasty virus appears. A year ago we suggested updating your virus signatures once a month, but in this era of new and nasty viruses, it's probably wise to check at least once a week, either manually or through your package's automatic update feature. McAfee, Symantec, and Trend Micro make this process easy by permitting one-click updates.

Making Choices

CHANGES MAY BE in store for antivirus protection-or at least in the way it's delivered. Already McAfee.com (a separate corporate entity from McAfee Software) offers online antivirus scanning (plus a

TEST REPORT

No Mercy for Wild Viruses

Only Norton AntiVirus 2000 earned a perfect score on our virus testing, but most everybody fared well.

ANTIVIRUS PROGRAM	Detect Wild- List boot virus (percent)	Detect WildList file and macro viruses (percent)	Detect/repair rate for top 20 viruses (percent)	False positives	Scan time (minutes:seconds)
Command AntiVirus 4.57	100	100	●/100	2	9:12
F-Secure Anti-Virus 5	100	98.5	●/85	3	72:20
InoculateIT 4.5 (Personal)	100	96.4	●/80	1	4:42
McAfee VirusScan 4.04	100	100	●/85	0	9:22 THE AVERAGE scan time for all products was just
Norman Virus Control 4.72	100	100	●/80	0	12:02 over 9 minutes, if you
Norton AntiVirus 2000*	100	100	●/100	0	10:22 remove F-Secure Anti- Virus's sluggish time.
Panda Antivirus Platinum 6	100	1001	●/100	9	7:15
Trend Micro PC-cillin 6	100	99	●/100	5	10:56

HOW WE TEST On a Quantex OP6 350-M2X Pentium II-350 PC, Joe Wells of Wells Research tested each package's ability to detect 51 wild boot viruses and 194 wild file and macro viruses; to remove a sample virus received as an e-mail attachment; and to remove the 20 most commonly reported wild viruses as listed in the September 1999 WildList et Note on Wells Research. Each test used the most current virus signatures available on the vendor's Web site as of October 7, 1999. The scan test measured time to review 12,000 files in 689 directories on a Quantex OP6 350-M2X PC's 8.6GB hard drive. 'By default, Panda does not scan files with .scr or .vxd extensions. Thus, performing just the default scan lowers Panda's detection rate to 99 percent. When all files are scanned, detection level is 100 percent. All versions were the most recent available at time of testing.

selection of diagnostics) through its Mc-Afee Clinic. This subscription-based service costs \$50 a year, but specials are often available, as is a 14-day free trial. The clinic uses ActiveX applets to check for viruses remotely. The applet accesses the latest virus signatures posted on the software maker's Web site. You still must download a utility if you want full-time virus checking, but the McAfee.com utility at least offers an intriguing alternative to the shrink-wrapped antivirus packages.

More changes are in the works. At press time, Trend Micro announced agreements with several national ISPs, which will automatically check e-mail attachments for viruses before delivery. IBM is developing a so-called immune system to detect new viruses and generate ways of destroying them. (Don't look for it on your PC soon, however. The first incarnations will be designed for corporate networks.) In the meantime, a full-fledged antivirus utility remains essential for any PC. If your system isn't protected, get moving!

Norton AntiVirus 2000 Street price: \$40; Symantec; 800/441-7234; www.symantec.com

PRODUCT INFO NO. 724

.Command AntiVirus 4.57 Free; Command

sharing

USEFUL PC UTILITIES aren't found only on retail shelves. Thousands of clever and useful shareware utilities reside on the Web. available for download or via mail order. Here are four that we like.

Deletor

Like some of the other uninstaller programs reviewed here, Deletor (free for 30 days, then \$10) aims to free your PC of superfluous browser cache files, temporary files, empty directories, and other space hogs that can slow your system. Deletor's Filter Packs let you specify certain types of files to be deleted. The app can also "shred" files by overwriting their disk space, making them Software Systems; www.commandcom.com

•F-Secure Anti-Virus 5 Street price: \$125:

F-Secure: 888/432-8233: www.f-secure.com

PRODUCT INFO NO. 725

•InoculateIT 4.5 Personal Edition Free;

Computer Associates; www.antivirus.cai.com

•McAfee VirusScan 4.04 Street price: \$19;

McAfee: 888/712-1477; www.mcafee.com

PRODUCT INFO NO. 726

•Norman Virus Control 4.72 Street price: \$80: Norman Data Defense: 888/466-6762:

www.norman.com

PRODUCT INFO NO. 727

•Panda Antivirus Platinum 6 Street price: \$59; Panda Software; 800/603-4922;

www.pandasoftware.com

PRODUCT INFO NO. 728

.PC-cillin 6 Street price: \$30; Trend Micro:

800/228-5651; www.antivirus.com

PRODUCT INFO NO. 729



Utility Suites

The Best of Everything

A SUITE IS LIKE a well-stocked pantry a little of this, a little of that, and a lot of everything. As with antivirus utilities, McAfee and Norton are far and away the most popular, comprehensive products. Other suites are available, but we don't include them here because most of them focus on particular areas: Mijenix's Fix-It. for example, is billed as a suite but is really a diagnostic tool with basic antivirus capabilities plus a few extra features.



you liberate hard drive space by selectively compressing folders and files. Even with today's gigantic hard drives, seldom-used applications, large graphic images, and other big-megabyte files can fill space faster than a convoy of

dump trucks. Other compression utilities such as WinZip require extra steps to unzip the files, but the files that you compress with FreeSpace are immediately available with just a double-click.

www.mijenix.com

DragStrip

If your Windows desktop is beginning to look as cluttered as your hall closet, DragStrip can help. This \$20 utility from Aladdin Systems (a 15-day free trial is available) lets you organize applications, documents, projects, and Web pages into a tabbed, booklike icon that sits on your computer desktop, allowing you fast, easy access-and cleaning out that cluttered screen in the process. www.aladdinsys.com

irretrievable. But because of Deletor's pow-

erful deletion and shredding capabilities, this

utility may be best left to advanced users.

www.basta.com

FreeSpace

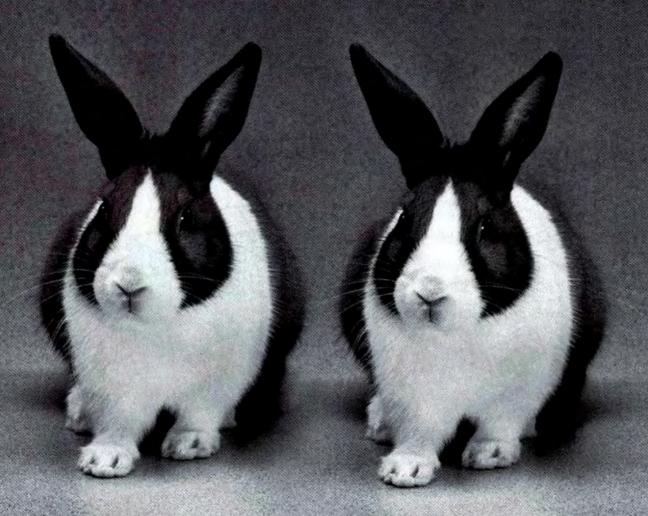
Mijenix's \$40 FreeSpace (a 30-day free trial version is also available) is designed to help

WinZip

The granddaddy of file compression utilities, Nico Mak Computing's WinZip is a great utility for shrinking underused files on your hard drive or sending large files via e-mail. WinZip costs \$29 for a single user, and as with most of the other shareware products here, you can try it for 30 days free of charge. It handles a wide variety of compressed files beyond the standard .zip; novices can choose a step-bystep wizard interface, while power users will want the traditional interface.

www.winzip.com

Scientists have discovered the only thing more productive than NetObjects Fusion 5.0.



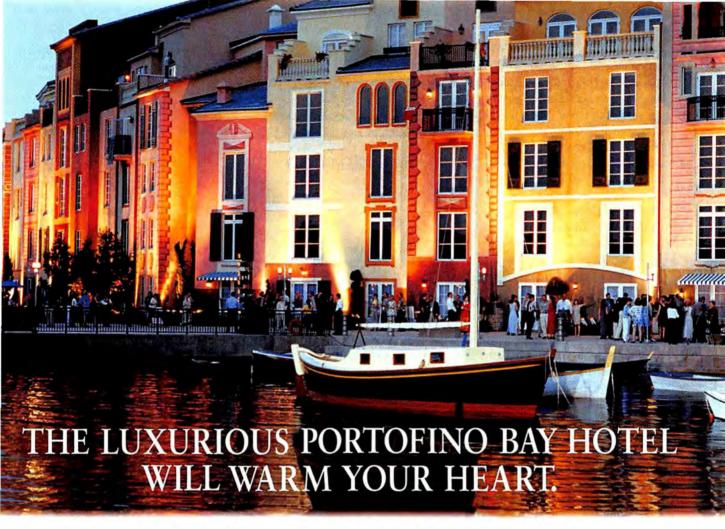
Wait 'til you see what you can do.

Map out your Web site in minutes. Quickly create a professional-looking presence. Build in advanced features without writing code. Beyond its easy-to-use tools, NetObjects Fusion now also provides instant access to a huge variety of online resources. So you don't have to go searching for the answers you need. NetObjects Fusion 5.0 helps you plan, design, build, promote, and grow your e-business. It's part of the IBM e-business family of intelligent solutions for today's business challenges. Try it today with a free download at www.netobjects.com/trynow. There's no telling how much your business will multiply.



e-business

<2000 NetObjects, Inc. All rights reserved. NetObjects and NetObjects Fusion are registered trademarks of NetObjects, Inc. The e-business logo is a trademark of international Business Machines Corporation.



After the theme park rides have stopped it.



AT UNIVERSAL STUDIOS ESCAPE A LOEWS HOTEL

There's no place more luxurious than the PORTOFINO BAY HOTEL at UNIVERSAL STUDIOS ESCAPE, A LOEWS HOTEL in Orlando. There you'll find all the opulence and style of the Italian Riviera. A Roman aqueduct-style pool, the Spa at Portofino Bay Hotel and all the world-class facilities you'd expect from a Loews hotel. And it's in

the heart of UNIVERSAL STUDIOS ESCAPE, home of two amazing theme parks. Just a leisurely stroll from Universal Studios Florida, the new Universal Studios Islands of Adventure and CityWalk. You'll also enjoy an exclusive theme park benefits package, including early park admission and complimentary water taxi. For more lavish details, call 1-888-U-ESCAPE or visit www.uescape.com.



On select days, Universal Studios Florida and CityWalk

Universal Studios Universal Studios Islands of Adventure SM Universal Studios, Universal Studios Escape TM

© 2000 Universal Studios, Portofino Bay Hotel logo

2000 Universal Rank Hotel Partners, All rights reserved.

© 2000 Universal Studios, UNIVERSAL STUDIOS ESCAPE, a Universal Studios/Rank Group Joint Venture. All rights reserved.

We looked at both McAfee Office and Symantec's Norton SystemWorks last August ("The Fix Is In: Top Windows Util-

ities," www.pcworld.com/ aug99/windows_tools), but since then, both companies have released major upgrades. The current incarnations-McAfee Office 2000 (\$49) and Norton System-Works 2000 (\$60)-are better integrated, and each has one central interface.

McAfee Office 2000 includes VirusScan. UnInstaller, McAfee Utilities (formerly known as Nuts & Bolts), First Aid (a system

diagnostic tool), Oil Change (for automatic software updates), and a Y2K Survival Kit-which will still be useful when you read this-for checking erroneous file dates. You can load all these programs from a single installation, whereas multiple installations were required in the past. For \$20 more, you can get the Professional edition, which adds PGP Security for file encryption and the Guard Dog package for Internet privacy.

Meanwhile, Symantec packs a grab bag of products into Norton SystemWorks 2000: Norton Utilities 2000, AntiVirus 2000, CleanSweep 2000, CrashGuard 2000, and a six-month subscription to Norton Web Services, which provides Windows software updates (much like McAfee's Oil Change) and online problem solving. You also get a bonus pack that includes Zip-It for file compression; a Web-page design tool; and WinFax Basic. The Professional edition (\$100) adds Norton Ghost 2000-a hard drive imaging utility-and the Norton 2000 Y2K utility.

Dueling Utilities

WE LOADED both suites on similar Pentium II-333 PCs with 128MB of RAM running Windows 98. These packages' most notable improvements since last year are their new interfaces, which tie the utilities' many functions together for singlepoint access. Symantec has done an especially good job with Norton SystemWorks 2000, neatly coordinating the parts of the suite so that with minor exceptions, every FRIENDLY FRANKENSTEIN: McAfee Office 2000 sews varied pieces into an integrated interface.



app looks and behaves similarly. McAfee has also made its suite easier to use by adding single-point installation, which lets you install separate modules simultaneously, unlike in previous versions.

Unfortunately, hidden beneath McAfee Office 2000's new interface lurk sundry utilities with varied pedigrees. Network Associates, McAfee's parent company, acquired these programs at various times along with a passel of different but they're more tightly integrated-without overwhelming you with endless choices.

Slow Suite Ahead

ONE WELL-DESERVED criticism of suites is their tendency to bog down your PC, especially if you install a suite with its default modules enabled. Each component in the suite-virus scanner, system monitor, or uninstaller-eats up memory and processing power. Both suites hurt performance on our test systems, though System-Works did so only minimally. With McAfee Office 2000 installed and all its defaults enabled, the

performance drag was far more dramatic-at times our system seemed to crawl.

Does this heavy load mean that you should not consider a suite? Not at allthough you may want to think twice if you have an older, slower system. But no matter how powerful your computer, doing some judicious planning during installation can pay dividends. Do you really need to have everything in the suite running all the time? Probably not. The features you

don't go

UTILITY SUITES offer a plethora of pieces that continuously monitor and protect your system. Most programs will load them all by default, eating

up processing power and memory. If you have an older, slower PC, consider sticking with the essentials: full-time antivirus protection, automatic disk analysis, and defragmentation. The rest are optional. Upon installation, try selecting a compact or custom installation that will allow you to pick and choose which elements you want to load.

companies. Compounding the confusion, components such as McAfee Utilities and First Aid have overlapping features. In our tests, these utilities occasionally crashed. At other times, the components seemed to clash: For example, WinGauge, the suite's PC performance monitor, and WebView, McAfee's custom Web browser, in some instances refused to run simultaneously or caused system lockups when we could get them to run together.

Norton SystemWorks 2000, on the other hand, pulls its collection of tools together seamlessly, winning the Best Buy title in a romp. Its utilities aren't as diversified as those in McAfee Office 2000. use will depend on your particular PC, your preferences, and the tasks you typically perform with your system. Although everyone would benefit from full-time virus protection, most users don't need to run complicated system monitors (Win-Gauge in the McAfee package or System Doctor in Norton) nonstop.

Norton SystemWorks 2000 Street price:

www.symantec.com

PRODUCT INFO NO. 730

 McAfee Office 2000 Street price: \$49; McAfee; 888/712-1477: www.mcafee.com

PRODUCT INFO NO. 731



Diagnostics

Problems Solved

HANDS UP, NOW: How many of you don't have regular problems with Windows? Anybody? For most of us, crashes. lockups, reboots, and bizarre PC behavior are all part of life with Windows. Yes, we'll admit that some Windows users work day in and day out without any problems whatsoever. They're blessed. But for the rest of us, life could be better, and that's where diagnostic utilities come in handy. Microsoft has left some big holes for utility makers to fill: Windows' built-in diagnostics and performance improvements are perfunctory at best-especially in Windows 95 (see "It's in Windows," below).

Diagnostic utilities take many forms. For testing purposes, we looked at programs that troubleshoot software and hardware and aim to fix system problems, improve performance, and handle pre-

ventive maintenance. We review three offerings from the big two-McAfee's First Aid 2000 (\$15), McAfee Utilities (\$19), and Symantec's Norton Utilities 2000 (\$50)—in addition to a promising newcomer from Iolo, System Mechanic Industrial Edition (\$60).

At first glance, the two McAfee entries (both included in McAfee Office 2000) look similar: They're inexpensive and have some of the same features, especially in the system diagnostics area. But after a closer look, it becomes obvious that the two are intended for different audiences. McAfee Utilities is a comprehensive collection of diagnostic tools designed for users who want to dig deep into their systems. First Aid 2000 is designed more for general users who want to quickly analyze and tweak their systems, especially when things aren't working correctly. It lacks some of McAfee Utilities' sophisticated features, such as detailed Registry tools.

Symantec's Norton Utilities 2000 is the latest in of a long line of versions stretching back to pre-Windows days. It costs more

than other diagnostic utilities (except System Mechanic Industrial Edition), but it includes many finely tuned extras. This package has four sections: Find and Fix Problems, Improve Performance, Preventive Maintenance, and Troubleshoot.

Rookie on the Force

IOLO'S SYSTEM MECHANIC, a relative newcomer to the diagnostics category, comes in three versions: Standard Edition (\$20) contains basic system diagnostics: Professional Edition (\$40) adds the ability to find and fix broken shortcuts, remove invalid uninstaller information, and find and remove duplicate files; and Industrial Edition (\$60) adds a Registry cleaner, a Windows start-up manager, a safe installer, scheduled maintenance, and detailed logs. But even the Industrial version is nowhere near as comprehensive as McAfee Utilities or Norton Utilities, and its main focus is diagnostic.

windows

IF YOU'D RATHER NOT spend the money on extra utilities, try the useful system tools in your existing Windows configuration. The tools aren't as extensive or as wide-ranging as the stand-alone packages, but they do the basic job. And you've already paid for them! Begin at Start Programs Accessories System Tools to access these programs.

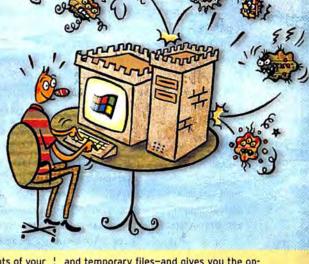
Disk Defragmenter gathers together the scattered bits and pieces of a file so your hard drive will load faster. The Windows 98 version allows you to rearrange files by placing them on the faster-access section of the drive, helping programs start more quickly. You can schedule Disk Defragmenter to run at specified intervals.

ScanDisk analyzes your hard drive for errors. You can have it run a standard (quick) check of files and folders or a thorough check that scans the entire surface, including areas that don't yet contain data. The Windows 98 version performs several advanced functions-such as checks for invalid dates and duplicate file names-but most users will be content with the default setting.

System Information (Windows 98 only) contains a wealth of information on the

hardware and software components of your PC. It shows, for example, IRQ, DMA, and memory usage; detailed analysis of existing hardware settings; and which drivers, tasks, and modules are loaded. This intelligence is most useful to advanced users who want to troubleshoot problems or add new hardware.

Disk Cleanup (Windows 98 only) searches drives for temporary Internet files, downloaded program files, files in the Recycle Bin,



and temporary files-and gives you the option of deleting them. It also offers a thorough explanation of each file type and tells why you might want to get rid of it. You can set Disk Cleanup to run automatically when disk space hits a predetermined low.

Maintenance Wizard in Windows 98 allows you to establish a schedule for running Scan-Disk, Disk Defragmenter, and Disk Cleanup at regular intervals.

"Trying to



Get the speed YOU need.

If you've been holding out for the cable or telephone company to bring high-speed Internet access to your neighborhood, chances are it's been a while. Which is a shame, because if you'd chosen

DirecPC*, you could be surfing at up to 400 Kbps **right now**. That's up to 14 times faster than a standard 28.8 modem and almost three times faster than an ISDN line.

\$149

It's easy.

How do you get started? Just visit us at www.direcpc.com to find a retailer near you. If you can't find a store in the neighborhood, call us at 1-800-DIRECPC. We'll send you your dish, satellite modem, software and everything else you need. We can arrange professional installation for you, too. Either way, getting started is just a phone call or a mouse click away.

How does it work?

The engineers at Hughes figured out that the real bottleneck in the speed of the Internet wasn't the request **out** to the Web — telephone modems handle that just fine. Everything slows down when the Web tries to use the telephone system to send you **back** the media-rich information you requested. So, we use a much faster satellite connection for sending you the Web content you want. Check out the diagram — this is the system that makes DirecPC the fastest Internet access available nationwide.





DirecPC gets pushy.

Sure, you love the idea of surfing the

Web at up to 400 Kbps. But what if you could get your favorite Web sites and Usenet Newsgroups delivered straight into your PC by satellite — automatically, without even having to tie up your phone line to ask for them? That's just what DirecPC's Turbo WebCast™ and Turbo NewsCast™ services do — so you're never behind on the news and information that's important to you. The best thing about these two services? They're free with your paid subscription to any Turbo Internet™ service package.



The good news.

No other high-speed Internet access provider offers so much for so little. Take a close look at our service pricing — we're sure you'll find a package you like.

Service Plan Details Rusiness Residential Name of Service Plan **Executive Surfer** Family Surfer Office Surfer \$49.99/Month Price of Service Plan (Including ISP) \$29,99 Month \$129.99/Month Price of Service Plan (Without ISP) \$19.99 Month \$34.99.Month \$109.99.Month Hours of Service (Availability) 24 Hours a Day 24 Hours a Day 24 Hours a Day Cn-Line Time (Hours of usage for Turbo internet) 25 Hours /Month 100 Hours Mont 200 Hours Month DirecPC Services Turbo Webcast: Broadcast delivery of popular Websites to your PC's hard drive Included Included Turbo Newscast: Broadcast delivery of up to 30,000 Usenet Newsgroups to your PC's hard drive Turbo Internet: Folly Interactive access to the Internet at speeds up to 400kbps cluded in Online Time Included in Online Time Included in Online Time Free E-mail Accounts Networking (Number of Seats) N/A

Want TV with that?

We know what you're thinking: "If I'm going to put a dish on my roof, I might as well sign up for one of those satellite TV services, too."

We agree! That's why, for a few dollars more, you can upgrade to our DirecDuo" dish with your DirecPC satellite modem. Add a Hughes-brand digital satellite receiver (or the receiver you already

own), and you get almost 200 channels crystal-clear satellite TV from DIRECT\ as well as Turbo Internet from DirecPC Just call 1-800-DIRECPC or stop by www.direcpc.com to find out more.



You already know how great the Internet is — you're just looking for a way to go faster. DirecPC is the fastest Internet access available nationwide. It's affordable, and it's available everywhere. So, if you're still plugging away with an old-fashioned telephone modem, you need to ask yourself:

What are you waiting for?

L(BOO)DIRECPC WWW-DIRECPC-COM





Adventace of the combined with other DirectPC promotions. Executive Surfer and Family Surprises for single-user systems only and subject to Fair Access Policy and Subscriber Agreeman Not asked to the Advanced Reprises and Subscriber Agreeman, Not asked to the Advanced Reprises and Subscriber Agreeman Not asked to the southern say Act to the Advanced Reprises and Subscriber 10 to the Southern say Act to the Advanced Reprises and Subscriber 10 to the Southern say Act to the Southern Southern say Act to the Southern say Act to the

NOT EVERYONE is a fan of comprehensive diagnostic software. PC World read-

ers, for example, have often complained about diagnostic utilities' bugginess and slow performance, and about how easy these programs make it for you to do real damage. Though diagnostic utilities have improved—the latest versions aren't quite as buggy as their predecessors-they can still cause unexpected results. This is particularly true when you're working with Windows' all-important Registry, the complex database that

houses critical hardware and software settings. Fortunately, all of these packages take great care with Registry editing. McAfee Utilities lets you back up, clean, and repair the Registry and schedule it for automatic tune-ups. Norton Utilities' Registry editor backs up data and lets you work with entries; and automatic Registry cleaning and tuning are integrated into Norton's WinDoctor, a comprehensive systemwide check of software and settings. Iolo's System Mechanic comes with an automatic Registry backup feature.

All of the diagnostics we tried located minor problems on our test systems, such as pointers to nonexistent files. But trying to fix more serious problems, such as uneven performance or inexplicable Windows lockups, can lead to other difficulties, such as a completely inaccessible system. The bottom line: When working with the Registry, proceed with caution.

Beyond Basic System Tools

THE HARD DRIVE is a PC's most vulnerable and trouble-prone component. Hard drives are far more reliable than they once were, but you must still monitor yours regularly to spot developing problems.

Further, the more you use your PC, the more fragmented your hard drive becomes, with pieces of files scattered about everywhere. When such dispersion occurs, the read/write heads have to jump all over the place to access data, which slows system performance. The solution: a defragmentation utility.

HELP! Norton Utilities' WinDoctor thoroughly analyzes Windows, finds problems, and fixes them.



Both McAfee Utilities and Norton Utilities excel at analyzing and defragmenting hard drives. Both are more comprehensive than Windows' basic diagnostic tools and provide ample on-screen information as the process runs. (System Mechanic doesn't include an analysis or defragging component.) Norton Utilities' Speed Disk remains one of the fastest and most comprehensive disk defragmenters, while the latest version of McAfee Utilities is, as claimed, much faster than its

tip

deleted files in its Recycle Bin.) Both McAfee Utilities and Norton have advanced undelete features that (usually) let you recover files deleted from the Recycle Bin, though the level of success depends on how soon you begin rescue efforts after a file is deleted. Norton Utilities and McAfee Utilities handle system snapshots and undeletes equally well. System Mechanic takes a snapshot of your system and reports the changes, but it does not undo changes.

Of the four diagnostic packages we tested, we like System Mechanic's interface the best, with all basic choices displayed on the

start-up screen. First Aid's interface lets you test components by clicking icons that represent them. Sometimes you must drill through layers of menus in both McAfee and Norton utilities to find what you need. (Of course, this is in the nature of a comprehensive diagnostic utility.)

Soaking Up PC Power

BOTH MCAFEE UTILITIES and Norton Utilities let you monitor system parameters. (McAfee calls this on-screen display

> DIAGNOSTIC utilities can identify computer problems before they destroy data, but these programs are effective only if you

run them regularly. You should schedule your utility to run its tests and checks automatically, preferably at a time when you won't be inconvenienced-say, 2 a.m.

set up

predecessor. But the Norton product "learns" your system better than McAfee Utilities does: It tracks your use of Windows and apps, then places the files you use most often at the beginning of the drive where it can access them quickly.

The McAfee and Norton Utilities packages also include tools that take "snapshots" of your hard drive's crucial system directories. This feature, not included in Windows, can be a lifesaver, allowing you to restore an accidentally formatted hard drive to its original state. Both also offer advanced Recycle Bins that store all deleted files, even those deleted from a DOS box or older 16-bit Windows application. (Windows stores neither of these types of WinGauge; Norton calls it System Doctor.) The range of information you can oversee is mind-boggling, from available disk space to memory used to such esoteric data as threads and Graphical Device Interface memory. You can set alarms to let you know when, for example, your hard drive needs defragmenting.

These displays are eye-catching, but keeping them on-screen at all times can slow your system's performance. These tools are valuable for troubleshooting, especially if you're trying to solve a periodic problem, but most users should load them only when they're needed. (Again, System Mechanic and McAfee First Aid lack these monitoring tools.)

PC WORLD CONFERENCES

the World of Business

E-BUSINESS AND BEYOND

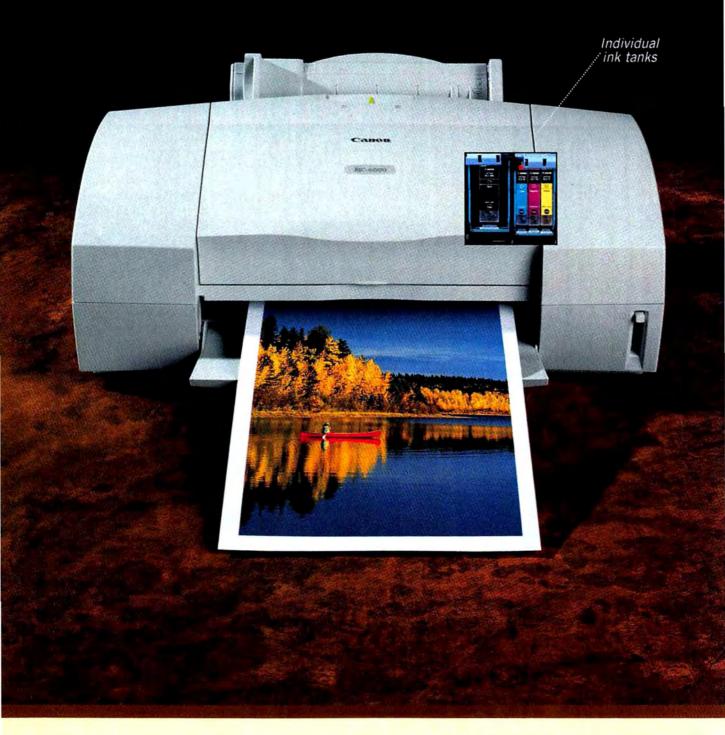
—— Succeeding in the New Economy ——
June 4-7, 2000 Hotel Del Coronado San Diego, CA



Don Tapscott: Moderator and Keynote Jakob Nielsen: How Effective is Your Web site? John Sviokla: Optimizing E-Business Value and Results Wayne Bennett: Fine Print and Finer Contracts

To register or for more information, call (toll free) 877 829-7528 or visit www.cio.com/PCWorld

The Canon BJC-6000



Speed

Takes printing to a new level. Up to 8 ppm in black, 5 ppm in color.



+

Quality

Rich, laser-quality black printing, plus 1440 x 720* dpi color printing for lifelike images.



+

Prints great. Prints fast. With money-saving individual ink tanks, this could very well be the perfect printer.

INDIVIDUAL INK TANKS. The Canon BJC-6000 Color Bubble Jet[™] printer is perfect in every way. This smart printer has the Canon Think Tank System[™] featuring individual ink tanks that allow you to replace only the color you need when it runs out. And with an optical sensor that warns you when a color is low, you'll never run out of ink in the middle of a job again.

BRILLIANT RESOLUTION. Need extraordinary printing? Well, expect nothing less than

perfect 1440 x 720 dpi* output thanks to our unique Drop Modulation Technology.™

PHENOMENAL SPEED. With a perfect balance of form and function, the BJC-6000 prints at

a blazing 8 ppm in crisp, laser-quality black. Or 5 ppm in beautiful color. For more information, visit

our Web site at www.ccsi.canon.com/6000 or call 1-800-OK-CANON.



Ink

Large, individual ink tanks save you money, and the optical ink sensor indicates when a color is running low.



Value

All this for only \$149;**
including our exclusive Canon
Creative Pro Software.



Keeping Data Safe

MCAFEE UTILITIES has a leg up on Norton in backup and system security. Mc-Afee's Safe and Sound utility lets you specify which directories and files should be automatically backed up if they change. McAfee's Shredder lets you overwrite private files after you erase them to ensure they can never be recovered. Similarly, Norton's WipeInfo allows you to permanently remove files from your system.

You can live without these diagnostic tools, but considering their low price and wealth of features, they make sense for most users. Norton Utilities' ease of use and excellent selection of features make it our Best Buy. System Mechanic and Mc-Afee First Aid don't offer enough for most users, despite their pluses. Though Mc-Afee Utilities offers a raft of features and is much improved, it still lacks Norton Utilities' integration and smoothness.

Norton Utilities 2000 Street price: \$50 Symantec; 800/441-7234;

www.symantec.com

PRODUCT INFO NO. 732

•First Aid 2000 Street price: \$15; McAfee; 888/712-1477; www.mcafee.com

PRODUCT INFO NO. 733

•McAfee Utilities Street price: \$19; McAfee: 888/712-1477; www.mcafee.com

PRODUCT INFO NO. 734

COMPUTER TIME MACHINE: If your PC behaves strangely or loses a crucial file, GoBack lets you return to a happier time.



 System Mechanic Industrial Edition Street price: \$60; lolo; 877/239-4656; www.iolo.com PRODUCT INFO NO. 735



Uninstallers/ Undoers

Resurrection of Things Past

WHEN WORKING WITH a computer, we all have moments when we'd give anything to go back in time. You know the scenario: Your system is humming along, you install a new utility or application. and-bam!-all hell breaks loose.

Sometimes new software doesn't install properly. Windows is complex, and new applications sometimes overwrite existing system files, transform the Registry, or scatter icons, shortcuts, and files across your desktop and disperse them in various directories, often without your permission. These changes can wreak havoc with a system's performance.

Microsoft insists that all applications be uninstallable from the Add/Remove utility in Windows' Settings folder, but some Windows applications don't honor that rule. In the worst cases, there's no unin-

> stall option, or you receive only a confusing collection of cryptic messages.

Enter the broad range of system tools that uninstall applications and undo system changes-utilities that let you turn back the clock. For this review, we looked at two classic uninstallers: Mc-Afee UnInstaller (\$19) and Norton CleanSweep 2000 (\$40). We also tested two utilities that qualify as undoers, meaning they don't uninstall programs but do let you restore your system to an earlier state. Wild File's Go-Back (\$70) keeps a running

backup of all the additions, deletions, and changes you make to your computer, letting you restore your machine to virtually any point in time. PowerQuest's Second-Chance (\$70) creates a series of regular checkpoints-essentially snapshots of the state of your PC-and lets you return to a point before a problem developed.

Birds of a Feather

THOUGH THEIR interfaces differ slightly, both McAfee UnInstaller and Norton CleanSweep are remarkably similar. Both analyze and remove applications, including files, Registry entries, and shortcuts. The first time either utility runs, it attempts to determine which of these elements are safe to uninstall and which may be crucial to proper operation and should not be removed, except by someone with Windows Registry expertise. (Both utilities use color coding to indicate certainty about the safety of removing files or entries: Green is certain, yellow is iffy.)

The two programs monitor installations closely and quickly improve at identifying safely removable files. McAfee calls this capability BackTrack, while Norton calls it SmartSweep. (Both run small programs continuously in the background; in our tests, this activity did not affect overall system performance.) When an uninstaller detects that you're installing a new application, it keeps a log of the entire sequence, including which files are added and what changes are made to the Registry or other Windows settings. If you want to remove a monitored app or utility later, the process is essentially foolproof.

Both UnInstaller and CleanSweep have been around for some time, so they're mature and effective. On our test systems, we were able to remove both major and minor applications without difficulty, and our computers worked smoothly after the process-the real test. Both utilities keep backups of their uninstalls, so you can always reinstall anything that you happened to strip out unintentionally.

Get a Move On

UNINSTALLERS DO more than simply remove programs. Both McAfee UnInstaller and Norton CleanSweep let you archive infrequently used applications into compressed files, move applica-





Only a graphics card this powerful could win this much praise

The Millennium G400 Series. The most feature-rich graphics cards of all time.

"It's a Ferrari 360 Modena" - 3DGaming.com

"DualHead Display brings new application possibilities to the PC" - Hewlett Packard

"It literally does everything well" - Sharky Extreme

"The drivers were solid as a rock" - MPOG.com

"In terms of next-generation features, the G400 MAX has them all" - PC Gamer

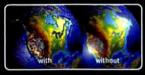
"Impeccable image quality" - PC World Online

"I have yet to see someone not get excited about the possibilities" - Silicon Dreams Studios

"Excellent 2D and 3D performance" - ZDNet

"A standard that other manufacturers could find hard to follow" - ZDNet





3D Environment-Mapped Bump Mapping







Buy Millennium G400 at the Matrox Online store www.matrox.com 1-800-362-9352



tions (and all their associated files) to another drive or partition, and transport applications to another PC by compressing them onto multiple floppies or removable media such as an Iomega Zip disk. Further, both utilities can clear out space on your hard drive by finding duplicate, unused, and orphan files associated with applications no longer installed. And for security purposes, UnInstaller and Clean-Sweep let you clear out those space-hogging Internet browser cache files and cookies that identify you when you revisit a Web site. Finally, both uninstaller packages can clean your PC's Registry of unused entries (much as similar features in McAfee Utilities and Norton Utilities can).

But in the end, CleanSweep edged out McAfee UnInstaller as our Best Buy because of its cleaner look and feel, coupled with a well-designed interface that makes the program a snap to use-even for firsttime computer users.

Uninstallers aren't for everyone, but they can be immensely helpful. (We freed up hundreds of mega-0 bytes of space on our test systems.) Running an uninstaller can boost performance-especially on older, slower computers. If you seldom install new applications, don't bother with an uninstaller, but if you're always trying out new stuff, consider it essential.

One Step Back

YOUR PROBLEM may call for a less radical solution than removing programs. You may simply want to undo that latest Windows tweak and return to a time when your PC actually worked properly.

> We checked out two undoers-Wild File's GoBack and PowerQuest's SecondChance— that let you turn back the clock just

> > a notch or two.

SecondChance automatically tracks all the changes made to your system. Every time you delete or change a file, the program saves copies of the originals; it also records all changes to system files and directories. At predetermined intervals, SecondChance stores a checkpoint (the default setting is once a day, although you can adjust the program settings to run checks as frequently as once an hour). You can also store checkpoints manually-before installing a new application, for example. To restore your computer to an exact point in time, you simply select a checkpoint for that time. If your system won't boot, you can start it from an emergency floppy that you create when you install Second-Chance, then run the program from DOS.

Checkpoint sizes vary considerably, depending on how much work you do on your computer. In our tests on a lightly used machine with minimal file additions and deletions, most of the checkpoints totaled less than 10MB each. But if you find that you are worried about clogging your hard drive, you can limit both the total disk size that's used for checkpoints and the number of checkpoints that are saved before the older ones are discarded.

GoBack takes the checkpoint concept a few steps further, adding fea-

tip

different types of utilities in this category, we've decide to award dual Best Buy credit to Symantec's Norton CleanSweep 2000-a product that does a good job of ridding your hard drive of space-consuming applications and files that you no longer need-and to Wild File's GoBack, which is both truly innovative and enormously useful.



GoBack Street price: \$70; Wild File; 888/945-3345; www.goback.com

PRODUCT INFO NO. 736



Norton CleanSweep 2000 Street price: \$40; Symantec; 800/441-7234; \$40; Symantec; 800/441-7234;

www.symantec.com

PRODUCT INFO NO. 737

•McAfee Uninstaller Street price: \$19; McAfee; 888/712-1477; www.mcafee.com

PRODUCT INFO NO. 738

. SecondChance Street price: \$70; PowerQuest; 800/379-2566; www.powerquest.com

PRODUCT INFO NO 739

use the

WHILE UNINSTALLERS EXCEL at cleaning out unwanted applications, they're most effective (and foolproof) after they've been running for a while and have

observed application installations. Set up your uninstaller in the application's preferences to monitor installation of all subsequent software packages. Tracking all the initial changes, additions, and deletions makes it easier to uninstall a program later.

tures beyond those of SecondChance. It lets you restore your PC to any point-5 minutes, 5 hours, or five days ago, or any time in between, before, or after, GoBack also lets you choose specific files to recover, rather than limiting you to full-system restores, as SecondChance does. It offers password protection for the historical information it archives, to keep prying eves from restoring deleted files.

Unfortunately, GoBack consumes substantially more space than SecondChance does: By default, it requires 10 percent of your hard drive (although that figure can be adjusted). The program also eats up slightly more system resources than SecondChance. Still, on our Pentium II-333 test machine, we didn't notice any appreciable lag in performance.

Though uninstallers and undoers can't replace frequent backups, they're among the most useful utilities you can buy. And because we have included two distinctly

Stocking Your Utilities Tool Kit

HOW DO YOU DECIDE which utilities you need? Look at how you work, how experienced a user you are, and how powerful your PC is. If you rarely install new apps or utilities, or seldom change your hardware or software, you'll probably do fine with Windows' built-in utilities plus an antivirus product (absolutely essential). But if you like to check out new software and make tweaks to squeeze performance from your PC, one of the utilities reviewed here can help. For most users, the best bet is a suite like Norton SystemWorks 2000, which provides a fairly priced and eminently useful set of tools-enough to cover you in almost any situation.

Stan Miastkowski is a PC World contributing editor. Antivirus testing was performed by Joe Wells at Wells Research.



If there's one truth about scanning, it's that you never really know what type of document is coming down the line. That's precisely why we designed Fujitsu's M-Series scanners to be so flexible. Each model has a standard flatbed and a heavy-duty Automatic Document Feeder, so they're ready for anything: Faded and stained forms. Oversized computer printouts. Wrinkled or torn airline receipts. Or any of your delicate originals (even men's boxer shorts, believe it or not). Of course, our scanners

are just as friendly as they are flexible. They feature simple-to-use controls, plus a front lid that stays open for easy loading. You also get the peace-of-mind of owning a product that's backed by strong warranty and service programs, and developed by a leader in the imaging industry. All in all, Fujitsu's got a scanner to fit your every need. No matter what the load. For more details, call, or visit our website.



1 (800) 831-8094 ext. 105 www.fcpa.com/boxers

O 1999 Fujitus Computer Products of America. All rights reserved. The statements in this publication are not intended to create any warranty, expressed or implied. Fujitus Computer Products of America. All rights reserved. The statements in this publication are not intended to create any warranty, expressed or implied. Fujitus Computer Products or obstaining warranty, post-warranty or replacement service as set forth in this document, including the addition and decision of specific products covered under FCPA's warranty or replacement service as set forth in this document, including the addition and decision of specific products covered under FCPA's warranty or programs. Fujitus and the Fujitus logo are registered trademarks of Fujitus Limited. ScanRight is a trademark of Fujitus Computer Products of America. All other trademarks mentioned herein are the property of their respective owners.

OUR SCANNERS CAN HANDLE THE TOUGHEST LOADS WHILE STILL CARING FOR YOUR DELICATES.



SEE INSIDE TO LEARN MORE ABOUT RELIABLE IBM PRODUCTS.



I WANT PCs

BECAUSE I DON'T HAVE TIME TO BE TECH SUPPORT, TOO

THE COVERAGE YOU NEED is always included with IBM technology – now available direct from IBM or through an IBM Business Partner. Choose a Netfinity® server and you get 90-day IBM Start Up Support, a three-year onsite limited warranty for labor, plus a three-year warranty that covers parts, IBM accessories and upgrades.¹

If you need desktop systems, the IBM PC 300°GL includes a three-year warranty on parts, three-year technical support on hardware, one-year onsite warranty for labor, plus 30-day "getting started" support for preinstalled software. So relax, and rely on IBM.

START RIGHT, KEEP GROWING STRONG.

As your needs change, we'll meet them. Upgrade to enhanced service and support options to fit your business and your budget, or choose education programs such as Tutorials.com to keep your staff up-to-date, too.

FREE ADVICE AND INFORMATION. Talk to a small business advisor or go to the IBM small business center Web site to learn more about the IBM small business program – tools, e-business solutions, world-class service and support priced right for every small business.



Broadband, Narrow Choices



Digital Subscriber

Line and cable

Internet access are

here to stay, but

don't expect to

be able to choose

your Internet

provider. We

explain just who

owns what in the

new world order.

BY ERIC BROWN

WITH IBM SMALL BUSINESS TOOLS, YOU GET SERVICE AND SUPPORT YOU CAN RELY ON. ONLINE, ONSITE, ON THE PHONE.



Tutorials.com

EXPERT TRAINING VIA THE INTERNET

Now it's easy and convenient for your staff to get the training needed to stay ahead - right from the desktop. With Tutorials.com from IBM, you can choose from a wide range of interactive multimedia courses, including Web site design, network administration. launching a business on the Web. Microsoft® Office and more, delivered via the Internet

\$9.95 select one-month courses

\$99.95 six months' training in Microsoft Office

Sign up now and receive "What is the Internet?" course, FREE.

IBM Netfinity 3000

The affordable server for small businesses

Pentium® III processor 500MHz®

64MB RAM

9.1GB HDD

5 available slots

32X-14X1 CD-ROM

90-day IBM Start Up Support

Three-year onsite limited warranty

\$1,715

SuccessLease™ \$62/MONTH

CUSTOMIZE YOURS:

9.1GB Wide Ultra ISCSI HDD \$349° or \$13/month

10/20GB NS SCSI Internal Tape Drive \$499* or \$18/month!

Servers

The price/performance leader for growing businesses

IBM Netfinity 3500 M10

Pentium III processor 500MHz

128MB RAM

performance

91GB HDD

5 available slots

40X-17X CD-ROM

Dual processor capable

90-day IBM Start Up Support

Three-year onsite limited warranty

\$1.985

SuccessLease for Small Business \$71/MONTH

CUSTOMIZE YOURS:

91GB Wide Ultra ISCSI HDD \$349* or \$13/month!

128MB ECC SDRAM Memory \$469* or \$17/month!

IBM Netfinity 5000

The affordable blend of power and manageability

Pentium III processor 500MHz

128MB RAM

91GB HDD

Onboard systems management

Redundant power and fans

Hot-swap HDD capability

Dual processor capable

90-day IBM Start Up Support

Three-year onsite limited warranty

\$2,554

SuccessLease for Small Business \$92/MONTH

CUSTOMIZE YOURS:

91GB Hot-swap HDD \$465* or \$17/month!

ServeRAID™ 32L Ultra2 SCSI Adapter

\$785* or \$28/month!

Mention advantage code sb912 to confirm our latest pricing

For terms and conditions or copies of IBM's Statement of Limited Warranty, call 1 800 772-2227 in the US and in Canada call 1 800 426-2255. International Warranty Service included in those countries where this product is offered. Telephone support may be subject to additional charges. *Prices shown are prices available from IBM directly; reseller prices may vary for Netfinity Model #8476-51U, Hard Drive Part #20L0553, Tape Drive Part #01K1319; Netfinity Model #8655-12Y, Hard Drive Part #20L0553, Memory Part #01K1311, Netfinity Model #8659-41Y, 9.1GB Hard Drive Part #01K8053, Adapter Part #01K7364 PC 300 Model #6583-50U, Monitor Model #65460AN, CD-ROM Drive Part #34L5001, Adapter Part #34L0401; PC 300 Model #6564-S3U, Monitor Model #65460AN, Adapter Part #34L1201, Memory Part #33L3079; PC 300 Model #6563-45U, Monitor Model #65460AN, Modern Part #33L4618, Adapter Part #34L1201, IBM price does not include tax or shipping and is subject to change without notice. SuccessLeasi is offered and administered in the US and Canada by Fidelity Leasing Inc., an approved provider of business financing for IBM Global Financing, All terms are provided by Fidelity Leasing Inc.; amount of monthly lease payments based on 36-month term, full payout lease, to qualified business customers, installing in the US. A documentation fee and first month's payment due at lease signing. Any taxes are additional. Other terms and financing structures are available. Offer may be withdrawn or changed without notice. Options must be leased with system unit. /Courses and prices may vary. Offer expires 2/29/00.





IBM PC 300GL

Easy to install, easy to maintain and easy on your budget

Desktops

IBM PC 300GL

The powerful and attordable PC for business

Intel® Celeron™ processor 433MHz

64MB RAM

10.1GB HDD

IBM 15° monitor (13.7° viewable)

Integrated AGP Graphics

Microsoft Windows 98

SuccessLease for Small Business \$33/MONTH

CUSTOMIZE YOURS:

48X-20X Internal CD-ROM Drive

\$99° or \$4/month

3Com Ethernet 10/100 Etherlink XL Adapter \$89° or \$3/month

IBM PC 300GL, Small Business Series

Leading business productivity tools and outstanding value

Pentium III processor 450MHz

64MB RAM

135GB HDD

48X-20X CD-ROM

56K* V.90 modem

IBM 15" monitor (13.7" viewable)

Microsoft Windows 98

Microsoft Office 2000 Small Business

\$1,338

SuccessLease 548/MONTH

CUSTOMIZE YOURS:

10/100 EtherJet M PCI Adapter \$83° or \$3/month

64MB SDRAM Memory \$245* or \$9/month!

IBM PC 300GL

The powerful and affordable PC for business

Pentium III processor 500MHz

64MB RAM

13.5GB HDD

40X-17X CD-ROM

IBM 15" monitor (13.7" viewable)

Microsoft Windows NT

\$1,508

SuccessLease 54/MONTH

CUSTOMIZE YOURS:

56K V90 Modem \$89° or \$3/month

10/100 EtherJet PCI Adapter \$83° or \$3/month

Buy direct, contact an IBM Business Partner or get answers to your questions

1 888 IBM-5800, advantage code sb912 www.ibm.com/smallbusiness12



'MHz denotes microprocessor internal clock speed; other factors may affect application performance. GB means one billion bytes when referring to hard drive capacity. Accessible capacity may vary. Variable read rate. Actual playback speed will vary and is often less than the maximum possible. 'Actual storage capacity will vary based upon many factors and may be less than the maximum possible. These moderns are designed to be capable of receiving data up to 56Kbps from a compatible service provider, and transmitting data at up to 31.2Kbps. Public networks currently limit maximum download speeds to about 53Kbps. Actual speeds depend on many factors and are often less than the maximum possible. All products ship with an operating system, excluding servers. SuccessLease and all product names are registered trademarks or trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and Celeron is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation, Other company, product and service names may be trademarks or service marks of others, @1999 IBM Corp. All rights reserved.

BROADBAND INTERNET access has the potential to turn the current e-commerce trickle into a waterfall and open up new worlds of collaborative education, multimedia entertainment, and interactive communications.

That's no secret to anyone, least of all the phone and cable companies that promise to bring fast Web access to your door. But these industries have had monopolies over their local service areas

for decades. Does that mean that soon they'll also monopolize your access to the Net?

In the past several years, a record num-

ber of acquisitions and mergers has resulted in a shrinking band of companies that dominate Internet delivery. Telecommunications conglomerates are swallowing cable giants. Long-distance carriers are hooking up with backbone operators and big ISPs. Ma Bell is morphing into Ma Net.

Today's business users and consumers still enjoy low flat-rate pricing and plenty of choices among dial-up Internet access providers. But that could change as the transition toward broadband Net access takes hold. Not only are the costs of implementing fast access higher-and thus out of reach of many small ISPs-but the broadband networks themselves are often off-limits to all but a handful of big cable and telephone companies.

The long-term result? It depends on whom you ask. According to some in-

THE NET: WHO'S IN CHARGE?

YOU'VE PROBABLY heard the Internet belongs to no one, and in many ways that's still true. In fact, the physical Net-the servers it runs on and the backbones that connect them-is far more diversely "owned" than it was a decade ago when the U.S. government and a handful of universities ran the show.

Nevertheless, the wave of consolidation among cable and telecommunica-

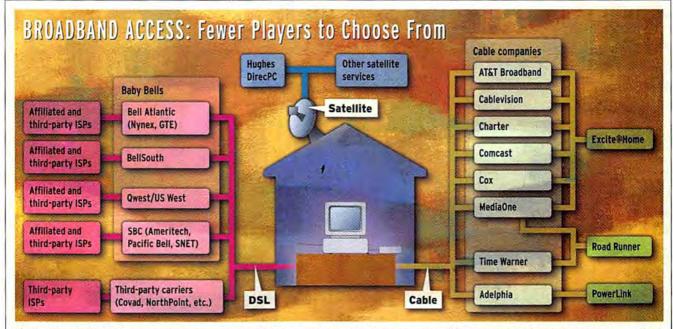
"You're likely to see the same horrible customer service [the cable companies] provide their TV customers."

Jeffrey Chester, executive director, Center for Media Education

dustry observers and open-access advocates, we can expect spotty reliability, tepid customer service, and higher rates. Others, including the Federal Communications Commission, believe that the intensifying rivalry between cable modem, DSL, and other bandwidth technologies will help jump-start the rollout of broadband access across the country, keeping rates-and service-at least as competitive as they are today.

tions companies over the past two years threatens to change that picture. Here are some of the major deals so far:

> AT&T acquired cable provider Tele-Communications, Inc. in 1999, renaming it AT&T Broadband and Internet Services. AT&T already owns WorldNet, the third largest dial-up ISP in the nation, and the TCI purchase gave it a controlling interest in Excite@Home, the larger of two major cable modem



SLOW, DIAL-UP INTERNET connections are more plentiful than ever-currently, there are some 7000 ISPs-but for fast Net access, your options may be limited. Want DSL? You'll have to go through a regional Baby Bell or a third-party carrier that leases lines from the local phone company. Rather have cable? Most users will have to hook up with Excite@Home or Road Runner, both of which will be owned in whole or in part by AT&T. A third option is wireless access services such as Hughes' DirecPC satellites, but these are slower and often more expensive than DSL or cable.

access providers. The other large cable modem access provider, Road Runner, is co-owned by MediaOne Group-a company AT&T plans to acquire.

> WorldCom has been on a shopping spree, snapping up rival long-distance provider MCI, plus the two largest Internet backbone providers, UUNet and ANS. MCI WorldCom has also announced plans to merge with Sprint-a local, long-distance, and Internet backbone provider.

> SBC Communications (the parent company of Southwestern Bell) acquired West Coast-based Pacific Bell in 1997. In 1999, SBC became the largest U.S. local phone company with its \$61 billion acquisition of Ameritech, the Midwestern Baby Bell.

As a result of these mergers, AT&T is expected to own the

pipeline into over half of all U.S. cable households, though FCC rules will require the firm to reduce its market share to 36.7 percent. And by 2001, we're likely to have only four companies-AT&T. Bell Atlantic.

MCI WorldCom, and SBC Communications-controlling 70 percent of the U.S. residential telecommunications market, according to Tele-Trend, a research firm.

The number of players in the traditional Internet backbone market is shrinking, too. Today, the major backbone providers include Cable & Wireless USA, GTE (merging with Bell Atlantic), Intermedia Communications, PSINet, MCI/UUNet, and Sprint. Most of the major network access points, which connect the various backbones, are also owned by communications giants, primarily MCI Worldcom and SBC.

But while Internet backbone ownership is consolidating, the number of alternative backbone providers is growing. Over the last year, the average cost of moving data over domestic or international lines has dropped 25 percent.



"If ISPs want to stay competitive in the future, they need to provide broadband. If they can't, we're going to see a shrinkage in the ISP market."

Barbara Dooley, director, USISPA

This is in large part due to long-haul fiber-optic carriers like Qwest and Global Crossing that provide corporations and ISPs with alternate routes. The sheer quantity of new fiber optic lines, combined with optical switching technology that increases how much data can travel over each line, means the cost of bandwidth is dropping for everyone.

At the same time, there's a widespread corporate movement toward virtual private networks that avoid the bottlenecks of the Internet at large by using dedicated, secure fiber networks among corporate branches and supply-chain customers. Satellite services are beginning to beam streaming content directly between content providers and ISPs. And a nationwide network of data hubs is being built to compete with the existing Internet infrastructure.

Thus, despite the spate of recent mergers and acquisitions, a number of competitive pressures have kept the Net backbone market wide open, preventing the dominance of just one company or industry-for now.

THE MORE ISPS, THE MERRIER

IN THE MARKETPLACE of ISPs serving business users and consumers, a paradox emerges. The ISP business has been rapidly consolidating, capped off by the recent merger between EarthLink and MindSpring. At the same time, however, the number of ISPs has been rising. Between October 1998 and July 1999, a period that saw dozens of ISP acquisitions, the number of ISPs jumped 36 percent, from 5078 to nearly 7000, according to Boardwatch, a magazine for the ISP community.

While regional ISPs are merging and buying up local ISPs to better compete with the likes of AOL, new competitors are attracted by cheap bandwidth and lower barriers to entry. To be an ISP today, all you need to do is handle billing and customer service-you can outsource the rest to a backbone provider.

One reason smaller dial-up ISPs are thriving is the growing importance of customer service. "[Smaller] ISPs serve some important marketing and service functions that can't be served by large companies," says Andrew Jay Schwartzman, president of the Media Access Project, a public interest law firm. Smaller ISPs may be better attuned to the needs of niche industries and minorities, and they're usually better at handling the needs of individual consumers.

ISP competition has kept monthly dial-up access rates steady-and in some cases, prices have even dipped slightly (you can still find all-you-can-eat Internet access for as little as \$9.95 a month). What's more, smaller ISPs that merged with bigger ones have gained more com-

petitive features such as Web-server hosting. And the unions between larger ISPs such as EarthLink and MindSpring give the combined companies more clout to negotiate better prices for the wholesale bandwidth they buy from UUNet and other backbone providers-all of which is good news for Web surfers.

THE GAME OF MONOPOLY

CHEAP BANDWIDTH, a robust economy, and fast-changing technology have offset most of the negative effects of

WHICH BROADBAND OPTION IS RIGHT FOR YOU?

CABLE MODEM, satellite, symmetrical vs. asymmetrical DSL: There's more than one way to fly at Concorde speeds on the Net. Here's a guide to your current broadband choices.

Small to midsize businesses. If you own a business in a major metropolitan area and can afford several hundred dollars per month in access fees, you're likely to find a number of DSL providers competing for your broadband needs. Companies such as Flashcom (www.flashcom.com) offer a variety of DSL services-such as symmetrical DSL, which offers transmissions at the same speed (up to 1.5 mbps) in each direction. SDSL service can cost \$200 to \$500 per month, but it's still cheaper than a T1 line and is a more mature technology than asymmetrical DSL (ADSL) or cable. And frequently the bandwidth can be shared among multiple users in the office.

Another option: fixed-point wireless services, such as Local Multipoint Distribution Service, which can crank bandwidth up to 2 mbps over one- to two-mile distances. With a fixed-point wireless service, voice, video, and data are converted to a microwave signal via a rooftop antenna and beamed to a base station, where the signal is translated back into a digital bitstream. But like microwave technology, LMDS has difficulty penetrating obstructions like buildings and leafy trees. So far, fixed wireless companies like Teligent (www. teligent.com) and Winstar (www.winstar.com) are aiming services at businesses, but expect MCI WorldCom to make a big push into fixedpoint wireless for consumers as early as next fall.

Suburban home offices. For broadband access under \$100 a month, you typically have only two options: your local cable provider, which usually charges \$40 per month for download speeds up to 3 mbps and up to 128 kbps for uploads, or your local telephone company, which charges \$50 to \$60 per month for the typical 640-kbps (downloads) and 128-kbps (uploads) ADSL service. There are sometimes lower-cost, lower-bandwidth DSL options available for as low as \$40 per month. And if you live close enough to a central phone company



office, you may be eligible for high-speed ADSL service of up to 7 mbps-but that service can cost hundreds of dollars per month. If you work primarily during the day, you'll get the most bandwidth for the buck with cable modems. However, after 3 p.m. on most business days, cable performance often slows to sub-ADSL speeds (the more people that get online, the slower everyone's access becomes). Another disadvantage: interactive cable is less secure than a point-topoint DSL connection.

Rural home offices. Out in the country, you're not likely to get cable modem or DSL service for years, and in extremely remote areas you'll never see them. But don't worry: You've got satellites! Hughes Electronics' DirecPC service (www.direcpc.com) offers 400-kbps download speeds-but upload speeds are closer to the 33.6-kbps limit of your old dial-up modem. Installation costs (you'll need a satellite dish) are often pricey: about \$200 and up, and monthly service ranges from about \$30 to \$130. By 2002, Hughes expects to offer broadband service from its Spaceway two-way low-orbit satellite project. Similar services are expected from Alcatel, Lockheed Martin, Loral, and the long-awaited Teledesic. Early services should be capable of cable modem-like speeds, with future satellite networks promising far speedier service.





Don't get frustrated. Get MacOpener® 2000. Pop it on your PC and you're reading, writing and formatting Mac disks like they were formatted for Windows® Go ahead. View or copy the contents of that Mac disk from any Windows application. MacOpener automatically adds the right PC extensions to the files—you need only double-click. And MacOpener even lets you format Mac disks as if they were PC disks.

And MacOpener even lets you format Mac disks as if they were PC disks. So when you're dealing with disks, compatibility will never be a problem.

Compatibility. Instantly.

www.dataviz.com/coaster
1-800-270-0030 x221

MacOpener 2000 is one of several Mac, PC and Palm Organizer programs from DataViz; the compatibility experts. Buy or upgrade at our Web site, or at many software retailers, including:





industry consolidations. But as broadband replaces standard dial-up access, those blue skies may turn gray.

Obtaining broadband Net access isn't a problem for most businesses-as long as they can afford to spend \$80 per month or more per DSL line from companies like NorthPoint, which sells topof-the-line DSL services to corporations.

For home-office users and consumers. however, affordable broadband access is probably available from only one DSL provider, such as a \$50-per-month service from the local phone company, or Point and Covad should make DSL more affordable and more widely available for most consumers. Still, compare that with the multiple ISPs you can choose from in the dial-up realm, and you can see a problem.

What's more, the big local phone companies offering high-speed access have the ability to make things difficult-if not downright impossible-for their potential ISP competitors, according to their critics. Here's a look at the state of affairs among DSL and cable modem service providers:

that run from their central offices to neighborhood homes. Just as Baby Bells must provide access to these lines to long distance companies, they also must lease them to broadband ISPs. In addition, they must also let third-party DSL providers house equipment installed in the Baby Bell's central offices.

But the phone companies are charging such high fees for that access that only their own affiliated ISPs and very large competitors can afford to take the hit, according to the United States Internet Service Providers Alliance (USISPA), an

> organization of ISPs lobbying to rein in alleged anticompetitive behavior in the telecommunications industry.

"The pricing is predatory," says Barbara Dooley, director of USIS-PA. "If ISPs want to stay competitive in the future, they need to provide broadband [access]. If they can't, we're going to see a shrinkage in the ISP market."

USISPA and others also claim that phone companies engage in other anticompetitive tactics, such as filling new orders from independent ISPs much more slowly than orders that come from their affiliated ISPs.

Meanwhile, the House Commerce Committee, headed by chairman Tom Bliley (R-Virginia), has begun an investigation into claims that the big phone companies are trying to shut broadband ISP competitors out in favor of their own affili-

ates. For instance, Bliley's staff recently obtained an internal SBC Communications e-mail that allegedly ordered employees to destroy records relating to the rollout of SBC's broadband services.

The internal e-mail message was "harmless and had no impact on our competition or their access to our DSL lines," counters Selim Bingol, an SBC spokesperson in San Antonio, Texas.



"I envision a broadband oasis, where anybody who wants to compete...should be able to do so in an unregulated or a significantly deregulated environment."

FCC Chairman William Kennard

from one cable modem provider (for about \$40 per month). A recent FCC ruling that requires regional phone companies to share existing voice lines with third-party firms such as North-

DSL. According to FCC regulations, regional phone companies can sell DSL access through their affiliated ISP subsidiaries. But they're required to lease out their "last mile," the copper wires

The AMD Athlon comes in high-performance speeds of 500 up to 700MHz! Athlon FEATURES: • Twice the industry standard with a 200MHz System Bus
• Integrated 128K L1 Cache Architecture • Enhanced 3D Now! Technology
• Industry's fastest superscalar floating point engine wants YOU

the advanced power of Athlon.

Athlon BENEFITS: • Waiting time significantly reduced aiding in increased business productivity • Superior data movement • Industry's largest available cache dramatically increases speed of memory intensive applications . Unrivaled graphics rendering

Avent ALT777

AMD* Athlon" with 3D No

700MHz.....\$2,199

- NEW AMD* Athlon* Processor
 ATX Midtower Case 2 USB Ports
- 128MB 133MHz SDRAM
- 27GB Ultra-ATA/66 7200RPM Hard Drive 1.44MB Floppy Drive Creative Labs Riva TNT2 Ultra 32MB 3D AGP Video Graphics Card
- 8X DVD-Rom Drive 3Com USR V.90 PCI Telephony WinModern
- A3D 2.0 SuperQuad Sound Card NEW PC '98 107 Key Keyboard MicroSoft Intellimouse & Mousepad
- MS-Windows '98 2nd Edition
 Corel* WordPerfect Office 2000
 (Includes WordPerfect 9, Quattro Pro 9
 Presentations 9, and Corel Central 9)
- 19" (18.0" viewable, .25dp) Monitor
 Cyber Accoustics CA-3300 Subwoofer
 Satellife Sound Sustam
- 5 Year Limited Parts Warranty with 1 Year On-Site Service

AMD* Athlon* with 3D Now! 650MHz.....\$2,099

BUSINESS LEASE # 75

Avent ALT999

550MHz.....\$1,299

- NEW AMD" Athlon" Processo ■ ATX Midtower Case ■ 2 USB Ports
- W SAME 133MH- SDRAM ■ 13.6GB Ultra-ATA/66 7200RPM Hard Drive
- 1,44MB Floppy Drive
- Powered by 128-Bit ATI Xpert 2000 32MB 3D AGP Video Graphics Card 6.2X DVD-Rom Drive ■ 6.2X DVD-Rom Drive ■ 3Com USR V.90 PCI Telephony WinModem
- A3D 2.0 Vortex2 PCI Sound Card
- NEW PC '98 107 Key Keyboard ■ MicroSoft Intellimouse & Mousepad
- MS-Windows '98 2nd Edition Corel® WordPerfect Office 2000 (Includes WordPerfect 9, Quattro Pro-Presentations 9, and Corel Central 9)
- 17" (16.0" viewable, .27dp) Monitor ■ Cyber Accoustics CA-3050 Subwoofer
- Satellite Sound System 5 Year Limited Parts Warranty with 1 Year On-Site Service 400



Feel the power, either way!

Choose from these complete AMD **Athlon Avent** Systems configured by **AVENTEC** or customize your own.

illusion SL3

700MHz...... 1,899

- Intel® Pentium III Processor
 ATX Midtower Case 2 USB Ports
- 128MB 133MHz SDRAM
 20.4GB Ultra-ATA/66 7200RPM Hard Driv
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
 Powered by ATI Xpert 2000
 32MB 3D AGP Video Graphics Card
 3Com USR V.90 PCI Telephony WinMode
- NEW 6.2X DVD-Rom Drive A3D 2.0 SuperQuad Sound Card NEW PC '98 107 Key Keyboard
- MicroSott Intellimouse & Mousepad MS-Windows '98 2nd Edition Coret* WordPerfect Office 2000
- Core* WordPerfect Office 2000
 (Includes WordPerfect P. Quartino Pro 9.
 Presentations 9. and Corel Central 9)
 17" [15.0" viewable, .27dp] Monitor
 (upgrade to 19", .25dp,...add \$180)
 Cyber Accoustics CA-3300 Subwoofer 3D
- Satellite Sound System 5 Year Limited Parts Warranty with 1 Year On-Site Service

AMD

Athlon



Systems so powerful it's like

having two computers in one.

BUSINESS LEASE = \$75

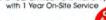
illusion CCL

Intel® Celeron® 500MHz.....

- microATX Tower Case 2 USB Ports
- 64MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 8.4GB Ultra-ATA Hard Drive ■ 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Integrated 8MB AGP Video Card
- 56K V.90 Fax/Voice WinModem
- 52X Max Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Integrated PCI 3D Sound Card
- NEW PC '98 107 Key Keyboard
- PS-2 Mouse & Mousepad

MS-Windows '98 2nd Edition

- Corel* WordPerfect Office 2000 (Includes WordPerfect 9, Quattro Pro 9, Presentations 9, and Corel Central 9)
- # 17" (16.0" viewable, .27dp) Monitor
- Deluxe 200W Stereo Speakers
- 5 Year Limited Parts Warranty with 1 Year On-Site Service







d

illusion SRP3

650MHz.....\$3,999

- Intel® Pentium" III Processor (DUAL Processor Upgradeable)
- 512KB Integrated L2 ECC Cache # 256MB 100MHz ECC SDRAM
- Three 9GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-2 Hot Swappable Hard Drives ■ 52X May Variable CD-ROM Drive
- 3COM 10/100 PCI Network Interface Card
- 3COM USR V.90 PCI Controller Modern # 15" (13.8 viewable, .25dp) Monitor Dual Channel Ultra SCSI Controller
- ATI 8MB AGP Video Graphics Card
- Super-Tower ATX Case
- 2 Redundant 300W UL Listed
- Hot Swap Power Supplies
- Microsoft* Windows NT Server 4.0 (10 Client Access Licenses) 104 Key Keyboard and PS-2 Mouse
- 5 Year Limited Parts Warranty with 3 Year On-Site Service

BUSINESS LEASE # \$150 #

illusion NWiC

Your best source

for systems, servers,

and workstations is

Intel® Celeron

400MHz.....

\$899 Intel® Celeron® Processo

- 128KB Integrated L2 ECC Cache
- 8 64MB 100MHz ECC SDRAM
- 8.4MB Ultra-ATA Hard Drive
- 48X Max Variable CD-ROM Drive
- 3COM 10/100 PCI Network Interface Card
- Integrated Ultra-IDE/Floppy Controllers
- Integrated 8MB AGP Video Card
- # 15" (13.8 viewable, .25dp) Monitor
- 5 Bays Total: 2 5.25" & 3 3.5"
- 5 Slots Total: 4-32-bit PCI/1-ISA
- 145W UL Listed Power Supply 1 Cooling Fan, and 1 Processor Fan
- Microsoft Windows NT 4.0
- with Free Windows 2000 Upgrade 104 Key Keyboard and PS-2 Mouse
- # 100W Stereo Speakers
- 5 Year Limited Parts Warranty with 1 Year On-Site Service

a

AMERICA'S BEST SOURCE FOR COMPUTER HARDWARE



order toll free 1-800-287-1319 www.aventec.com

(1.800.288.3420 tech support

5978 Heisley Road • Mentor, Ohio 44060 Business Hours: Mon-Fri • 9 a.m. - 12 a.m. Sat & Sun • 10 a.m. - 5 p.m. (est)
Tech Support Hours: Mon-Fri • 9:30 a.m. - 8 p.m. (est)



Circle 19 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo





Bob's got A3D...



Bob is a working-class angel ordered by God himself to go and clean up the putrid, disgusting, sleazy, and infested world of the future. He has been given the power of POSSESSION so that he can sneak up on any person, animal or genetically engineered being and leap right into their soul! With your help, Bob can then use their bodies, their weapons, or even their bare hands to strangle, cripple, impale, and incinerate the cities of sinners sent to stop you from finding Satan himself. Hiding in their souls, Bob can use these sinners bodies against their will as ARMOR (to take pain for him), or he can use them for CAMOUFLAGE (to hide inside them) and pretend to be just another twisted citizen in the Messiah world.... The RULES are up to you.... Enjoy the freedom. www.messiah.com



...and Vortex is his prize possession.





Any smart cherub knows — if you want the best possible 3D audio experience, you don't mess around. You get the ultimate experience with A3D on a Vortex card from Aureal, the folks who invented 3D audio for the PC.

The Vortex SQ1500 delivers award-winning A3D on two or four speaker systems, or on headphones, and is the idea choice for gamers on a budget.

The Vortex SQ2500 provides A3D 2.0 positional audio with geometry-based Aureal Wavetracing, also on two our four speaker systems, and is the ultimate PC audio experience.

Bob is plugged in and has earned his wings. You can too. Get an Aureal Vortex sound card from your retailer or directly from Aureal at our website:

www.aureal.com.

If you're going to possess something, it may as well be the best.





•1999 Aureal Inc. Aureal, the Aureal logo, and A3D are trademarks and Vortex is a registered trademark of Aureal Inc. All other trademarks are properties of their respective owners.



AUREAL HEAR THE FUTURE

> www. aureal.com www.a3d.com





SBC is "giving competitors the same access and treatment we give ourselves," he adds. In addition, SBC has established a separate subsidiary, Advanced Solutions, specifically to ensure that SBC treats all of its ISP customers fairly-a requirement the FCC imposed on SBC as a condition of approving its merger with Ameritech, Bingol says.

Cable. AT&T touts the advantages of customers receiving all their communications and entertainment needs-cable television; local and long distance telephony; broadband Net access;

and, in the future, videoconferencing and interactive TV-over a single line. In this scenario, the more services a consumer buys from AT&T, the cheaper those services become.

But critics say Ma Bell is getting too big and is locking potential cable modem competitors out of the market.

Until 2002, AT&T and 19 other cable providers are bound by exclusive contracts with Excite@Home, meaning that Ma Bell and the other companies must offer only Excite@Home's ISP services

to their cable modem customers. (Time Warner and MediaOne are bound to similar agreements with the Road Runner service.)

These agreements are being attacked on all sides. In October 1999, GTE challenged cable modem exclusivity con-

tracts in an antitrust case against AT&T and Comcast. In Congress, openaccess activists are supporting a bill called the Markey Open Access Resolution. This resolution is similar to a recent Canadian Radio-Television and Telecommuni-

cations Commission ruling, which demanded that cable operators sell access to their cable modem infrastructure to third-party ISPs.

Meanwhile, hundreds of service providers have joined a group called the OpenNet Coalition (www.opennetcoalition.org). Led by America Online and backed by three powerful phone companies-GTE, US West, and MCI WorldCom-OpenNet claims AT&T has emerged as a dangerous broadband monopoly. The group is urging the FCC to force AT&T to open its cable pipelines to competitors.

the FCC has taken a hands-off approach. "I envision a broadband oasis." FCC Chairman William Kennard told members of the National Association of Telecommunications Officers and Advisors in a September 1999 speech, "where anybody who wants to compete in this broadband marketplace and make the investment to deploy should be able

"[We are] giving competitors the same access and treatment we give ourselves."

SBC spokesperson Selim Bingol

Local governments have also been trying to force cable companies to open their networks. Cable providers won battles in San Francisco and Miami but lost in Broward County, Florida, and in Cambridge and Somerville, Massachusetts. At press time, similar disputes loomed in Portland, Oregon, and in St. Louis and Los Angeles.

All these cases are undergoing appeals. But the outcome is unlikely to have a major impact because national rulings supersede local jurisdictions, and

to do so in an unregulated or a significantly deregulated environment. That is the fastest way to get broadband out to the American public."

Kennard has also said that AT&T's efforts to bundle local phone service with cable modem access and other services should create some competition in the local phone service market. But the FCC may be overly optimistic. AT&T won't be offering local phone service as a separate service, says Mark Cooper, director of research at the Consumer Federation of

> America, Instead, Ma Bell will "only offer cheaper local service if you also buy their long distance and cable" services. Cooper explains, "and that won't do the average consumer any good."

> AT&T argues that sharing access to its cable infrastructure presents considerable technical challenges. The company also claims that it's unfair to demand that it give away the meager fruits of its ongoing, multibillion-dollar investment in cable infrastructure

> Nonetheless, it seems that AT&T isn't completely averse to sharing: At press time, it had struck a deal with Mind-Spring to give that ISP (currently in the midst of a merger with EarthLink) access to the AT&T cable system, once its exclusive agreement with

GETTING UP TO SPEED

GOT QUESTIONS about high-speed Net access? The Web is the place to find answers. These sites can bring you up to speed on DSL, cable modems, and other access technologies-even if you surf at less than 56K.

Get DSL. To find out if you can get DSL service in your area, dial up www.dsl.com/access.htm and plug in your vital informa-



tion. For reviews of nearly 700 DSLready ISPs, as well as a wealth of other helpful information, go to www.dslreports.com.

Get cable. For everything from checking access in your area to tips about sharing a fast Net connection, try www.cablemodeminfo.com. To get the straight FAQs on the topic, visit www.cablemodemhelp.com.

Get smart. The Center for Media Education (www.cme.org) provides thoughtful, consumer-friendly perspectives on electronic media, including high-speed Net access. Another good option: the telecommunications section of the site run by Consumers Union (www.consumersunion.org/telecom/telecom.htm), publisher of Consumer Reports magazine.

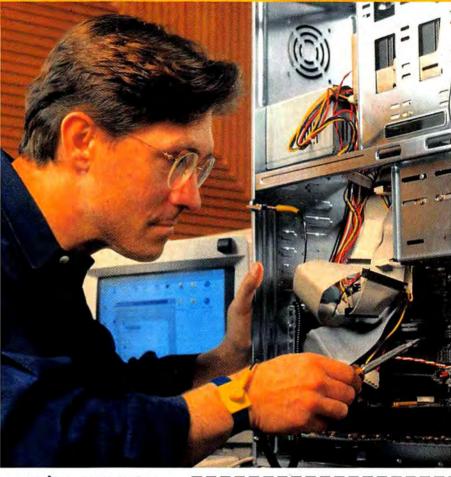
Make Money In A Computer Career!

Get The **Training** You Need In As Little As Three Months!

Important Facts About a Career in Computers:

- Over 400,000 jobs are expected to open in the computer field by the year 2005.
- Computer careers are among the highestpaying in the nation, with experienced programmers earning as much as \$60,000 a year and more.
- Harcourt Learning Direct can prepare you for an exciting career in computers in as little as three months!

Train at home in your spare time for a career with a future! Learn at your own pace, without rearranging your schedule. And you need no previous experience - just ambition and the desire to succeed.



Here are just a few of the fast-growing computer careers you can choose from:

PC Repair

- Do PC upgrades, network installations, and more.
- Start your own business choose your own hours.
- Professional-quality tools and A+* Certification Test Preparation included.

Computer **Graphic Artist**

- Design newsletters, brochures, and ads.
- Construct 3D drawings, edit digital photos, prepare a great portfolio.
- CorelDRAW!™ included with your program at no extra cost.

Web Page Designer

- Master HTML and make your mark on
- Work for an established Web design firm or start one of your own.
- Program features Microsoft^a FrontPageTM '97 and Earthlink Internet Access Software with Netscape® Navigator™.

Tava®

- Bring the World Wide Web to life with eye-catching animations.
- Sun Java* Development Kit included.
- Includes practical exercises delivered via the Harcourt Web site.

Call or send for FREE information — and start toward a new career in computers today!

Get the facts about Harcourt computer training. We'll send you a free information package on how you can train at home to break into a fast-growing computer career.

Mail post-paid card today! If card is missing, send coupon, or call toll free:

1-800-572-1607 ext.

24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

www.harcourt-learning.com



Dept. PSVS20S

925 Oak Street, Scranton, PA 18515-0700

Yes! Send me free information on how I can train at home for the computer career of my choice. I understand there is no obligation. CHECK ONE BOX ONLY.

- 27 PC Repair
- ☐ 105 Computer Graphic
- Artist 83 Web Page
- Designer
- 82 Java®

- *Certificate Programs
- ☐ 36 Visual C++* ☐ 69 COBOL*
- ☐ 37 Visual Basic* ☐ 64 Applied Computer Science (ASB Degree)

44 A+* Certification*

43 PC Fundamentals*

& Design

□ 01 Programming in

38 PC Specialist

BASIC

☐ 53 Desktop Publishing

Phone (

Last Year, PC Magazine gave out its Editors' **Choice Award to only 5 PC companies:**

Compag™, Dell™, Gateway™, HP™



Values We Offer Here, And You'll See Why. t the Better







SELLING BRAND, 1998

Last year, with our superior value and latest technology, we beat out *Compat* HP, and Gateway to be the #1 selling

PC brand on the Internet's #1 PC

marketplace computershopper.com

AXISORION(XE

- Intel® Pentium® IIIEB Processor 600MHz
- 128MB 133MHz SDRAM
- 13.5GB Ultra ATA/66 Hard Drive, 7200RPM
- 10X DVD-ROM Drive
- 256K On-Die High-Speed L2 Coche
- 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 3DFX Voodoo3 3000 128-Bit 16MB AGP 3D Graphics Accelerator w/TV-Out
- Greative Labs Sound Blaster Live! Value 3D Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS33 Speakers with Subwoofer
- 56K V.90 PCI Voice/Data/Fax Modem
- Microsoft Windows 98, 2nd Edition
- 104 Keyboard, Microsoft Intellimouse
- 3 Year Parts & Labor Warranty
- 1 Year On-Site Service, Lifetime Toll Free 24/7 Tech Support
- Year 2000 Compliant

AXISORIONCXM

- Intel® Pentium® IIIEB Processor 667MHz
- 256MB 133MHz SDRAM
- 20.5GB Ultra ATA/66 Hard Drive, 7200RPM
- 10X DVD-ROM Drive
- 256K On-Die High-Speed L2 Cache
- 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- Matrox Millennium G400 128-Bit 32MB AGP 3D Graphics Accelerator w/DualHead Monitor/TV-Out
- Creative Labs Sound Blaster Live! Value 3D Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS33 Speakers with Subwoofer
- 56K V.90 PCI Voice/Data/Fax Modem
- Microsoft Windows 98, 2nd Edition
- 104 Keyboard, Microsoft Intellimouse
- 3 Year Parts & Labor Warranty
- 1 Year On-Site Service, Lifetime Toll Free 24/7 Tech Support
- Year 2000 Compliant

AXISTERRAMO

- AMD Athlon™ Processor 600MHz
- w/Enhanced 3DNow! Technology
- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 13.5GB Ultra ATA/66 Hard Drive, 7200RPM
- 10X DVD-ROM Drive
- 200MHz Front Side Bus 512K 12 Cache
- 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 3DFX Voodoo3 3000 16MB AGP 3D Graphics Accelerator
- Creative Labs Sound Blaster Live! Value 3D Wavetable Sound Card
- Alter Lansing ACS33 Speakers with Subwoofer
- 56K V.90 PCI Voice/Data/Fax Modem
- Microsoft Windows 98, 2nd Edition
- 104 Keyboard, Microsoft Intellimouse
- 3 Year Parts & Labor Warranty
- 1 Year On-Site Service, Lifetime Toll Free 24/7 Tech Support
- Year 2000 Compliant

AMD Athlon™ Processor 700MHz w/Enhanced 3DNow! Technology

- 256MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 18.0GB Ultra ATA/66 Hard Drive, 7200F

AXISTERRAAXP

- 10X DVD-ROM Drive
- 200MHz Front Side Bus, 512K L2 Coche
- 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drive Matrox Millennium G400 128-Bit 32MB AGP 3D
- Graphics Accelerator w/DualHead Monitor/TV-0 Creative Labs Sound Blaster Live! Value 3D
- Wavetable Sound Card
- Creative Labs Cambridge SoundWorks FPS1000 Digital 4-Piece Speakers with Subwoofer
- 56K V.90 PCI Voice/Data/Fax Modem
- Microsoft Windows 98, 2nd Edition
- 104 Keyboard, Microsoft Intellimouse
- 3 Year Parts & Labor Warranty
- 1 Year On-Site Service, Lifetime Tall Free 24/7 Tech Supp
- Year 2000 Compliant

Pentium III Processor 533MHz S1259 Pentium III Processor 667MHz S1559 Pentium III Processor 733MHz S1759

Pentium III Processor 533MHz \$1559 Pentium III Processor 600MHz \$1699 Pentium III Processor 733MHz S2059

Athlon Processor 500MHz \$1199 Athlon Processor 550MHz \$1239 Athlon Processor 650MHz S1499 Athlon Processor 700MHz S1639

Athlon Processor 750MHz \$1839

Athlon Processor 500MHz \$1559 Athlon Processor 550MHz \$1599 Athlon Processor 600MHz \$1759 Athlon Processor 650MHz \$1859 Athlon Processor 750MHz S2199

call Toll-Free 1-800-378-9014 Customize your system at

ww.axissys.com



Don't take our word for it... Take it from the experts.

Cornorate PC

When PC Magazine reviewed corporate PC's from all of the industry's top vendors in December 1998, included Compag. Dell. Galeway, HP, IBM, and Micron. Axis was shown as having the "Most Bang for the Buck" in both High-End and Mainstream categories.

AXISTERRAMV

- AMD Athlon™ Processor 550MHz w/ Enhanced 3DNow! Tech
- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 10.1 GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive 200MHz Front Side Bus, 512K L2 (ache

- 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drive Nvidia TNT-2 Vanta 16MB AGP 3D Graphics Accelerator
- 48X Max CD-ROM Drive
- Yamaha SoftSynth PCI 3D Wavetable Sound Card
- Alter Lansing ACS22 Speakers
- 56K V.90 PCI Voice/Fax/Data Modern
- Microsoft Windows 98, 2nd Edition
- 104 Keyboard, Microsoft Intellimouse
- 3 Year Parts & Labor Warranty
- 1 Year On-Site Service, Lifetime Toll Free 24/7 Tech Support
- Year 2000 Compliant

\$1099

Athlon Processor 500MHz S1059 Athlon Processor 600MHz S1259 Athlon Processor 650MHz \$1359 Athlon Processor 700MHz \$1499 Athlon Processor 750MHz \$1699

AXISTERRAXM

13.5GB Ultra ATA/66 Hard Drive, 7200RPM

Diamond Viper V770 RIVA TNT-2 128-Bit 32MB AGP 3D Graphics Accelerator Creative Labs Sound Blaster Live! Value 3D

Altec Lansing ACS33 Speakers with Subwoofer 56K V.9D PCI Voice/Fax/Data Modem

1 Year On-Site Service, Lifetime Tall Free 24/7 Tech Support

AMD Athlon™ Processor 650MHz

w/ Enhanced 3DNow! Ter

128MB 100MHz SDRAM

10X DVD-ROM Drive

1,44MB 3.5" Floogy Drive

Wavetable Sound Card

Microsoft Windows 98, 2nd Edition

3 Year Parts & Labor Warranty

Year 2000 Compliant

104 Keyboard, Microsoft Intellimouse

200MHz Front Side Bus. 512K L2 Cache

Athlon Processor 500MHz S1259 Athlon Processor 550MHz \$1299 Athlon Processor 600MHz S1459 Athlon Processor 700MHz S1699 Athlon Processor 700MHz S1899

axisorion(XV

Intel® Pentium® IIIEB Processor 600MHz

18.0GB Ultra ATA/66 Hard Drive, 7200RPM

256x On-the Ingrespeed to Corne
1.44M8 3.5° Floppy Drive
Diamond Viper V770 RIVA TNT-2 128-Bit 32MB
AGP 3D Graphics Accelerator
Creative Labs Sound Blaster Live! Value 3D

Altec Lansing ACS33 Speakers with Subwoofer

Year On-Site Service, Lifetime Toll Free 24/7 Tech Support

128MB 133MHz SDRAM

10X DVD-ROM Drive

256K On-Die High-Speed L2 Coche

Wavetable Sound Card

56K V.90 PCI Voice/Data/Fax Modern

Microsoft Windows 98, 2nd Edition 104 Keyboard, Microsoft Intellimouse

3 Year Parts & Labor Warranty

Year 2000 Compliant

AXISTERRAAXT

- AMD Athlon™ Processor 750MHz
- w/ Enhanced 3DNow! Tec 256MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 20.5GB Ultra ATA/66 Hard Drive, 7200RPM
- 10X DVD-ROM Drive
- 200MHz Front Side Bus, 512K L2 Cache
- 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drive Diamond Viper V770 RIVA TNT-2 Ultra 128-Bit
- 32MB AGP 3D Graphics Accelerator Creative Labs Sound Blaster Live! Value 3D Wavetable Sound Card
- Creative Labs CambridgeSoundWorks FPS1000 4-Piece Speakers w/Subwoofer
- 56K V.90 PCI Voice/Fax/Data Modem
- Microsoft Windows 98, 2nd Edition 104 Keyboard, Microsoft Intellimouse
- 3 Year Parts & Labor Warranty 1 Year On-Site Service, Lifetime Toll Free 24/7 Tech Support
- Year 2000 Compliant

Athlon Processor 500MHz S1619 Athlon Processor 550MHz S1659 Athlon Processor 600MHz \$1819 Athlon Processor 650MHz S1919 Athlon Processor 700MHz S2059

AXISTERRAAXR

- AMD Athlon™ Processor 750MHz
- w/ Enhanced 3DNow! Tec 256MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 27.0GB Ultra ATA/66 Hard Drive, 7200RPM 10X DVD-ROM Drive
- 200MHz Front Side Bus, 512K L2 Coche
- 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drive Nvidia GeForce 256-Bit 32MB AGP 3D Graphics
- Accelerator Creative Labs Sound Blaster Live! Value 3D
- Wavetable Sound Card
 Creative Labs CambridgeSoundWorks FPS1000
 4-Piece Speakers w/Subwoofer
- 56K V.90 PCI Voice/Fax/Data Modern
- Microsoft Windows 98, 2nd Edition
- 104 Keyboard, Microsoft Intellimouse

- 3 Year Parts & Labor Warranty 1 Year On-Site Service, Lifetime Toll Free 24/7 Tech Support Year 2000 Compliant

Athlon Processor 500MHz S1759 Athlon Processor 550MHz \$1799 Athlon Processor 600MHz \$1959 Athlon Processor 650MHz S2059 Athlon Processor 700MHz S2199

AXISORION(XA

- Intel® Pentium® IIIEB Processor 733MHz 256MB 133MHz SDRAM
- 27.0GB Ultra ATA/66 Hard Drive, 7200RPM 10X DVD-ROM Drive
- 256K On-Die High-Speed L2 Coche
- 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drive Nvidia GeForce 256-Bit 32MB AGP 3D Graphics
- Creative Labs Sound Blaster Live! Value 3D Wavetable Sound Card
- Creative Labs CambridgeSoundWorks FPS1000
- 4-Piece Speakers w/Subwoofer 56K V.90 PCI Vaice/Data/Fax Modern
- Microsoft Windows 98, 2nd Edition
- 104 Keyboard, Microsoft Intellimouse
- 3 Year Parts & Labor Warranty
- 1 Year On-Site Service, Lifetime Toll Free 24/7 Tech Support
- Year 2000 Compliant

Pentium III Processor 533MHz S1759 Pentium III Processor 600MHz S1899 Pentium III Processor 667MHz \$2059

Pentium III Processor 533MHz \$1359 Pentium III Processor 667MHz S1659 Pentium III Processor 733MHz \$1859

AXISTERRAMX12

- AMD K6-III Processor 500MHz w/ 3DNow! Technolo
 - 128MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 10.1GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
- 10X DVD-ROM Drive
- 512K L2 Coche

- 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drive Diamond Stealth III S540 128-bit 16MB AGP 3D **Graphics Accelerator**
- Creative Labs Sound Blaster PCI 128 3D Wavetable Sound Cord
- Alter Lansing ACS33 Speakers with Subwoofer 56K Y.90 PCI Vaice/Fax/Data Modern
- Microsoft Windows 98, 2nd Edition
- 104 Keyboard Microsoft Intellimouse
- 3 Year Parts & Labor Warranty
- 1 Year On-Site Service, Lifetime Toll Free 24/7 Tech Support
- Year 2000 Compliant

K6-2 Processor 450MHz S899 K6-2 Processor 500MHz S929 K6-III Processor 400MHz S929 K6-III Processor 450MHz \$959

Monitor Options Add a 15" (13.8vis) .28 Monitor, \$139

Add a 17" (16.0vis) .28 Monitor, \$219 Add a 17" (16.0vis) .26 Monitor, \$259 Add a 19" (18.0vis) .26 Monitor, \$359 Add a 15" LCD Flat Panel, \$999

Upgrade Options

Add an Iomega 100MB Zip Drive, \$79 Add a 3Com 100Mbit Network Adapter, \$69 Upgrade from 64MB to 128MB, \$99

Software & Accessories

Call for Optional Software Bundles and Accessories

Upgrade from 128MB to 256MB, \$199

AXISORION 100R DVD

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor 600MHz 128MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 13.5GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive, 7200RPM 10X DVD-ROM Drive
- 512K L2 Coche

Year 2000 Compliant

- 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drive 3DFX Voodoo3 3000 128-Bit 16MB AGP 3D
- Graphics Accelerator w/TV-Out Creative Labs Sound Blaster Live! Value 3D Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS33 Speakers with Subwooler 56K V.90 PCI Voice/Data/Fax Modem

Microsoft Windows 98, 2nd Edition

- 104 Keyboard Microsoft Intellimouse 3 Year Parts & Labor Warranty 1 Year On-Site Service, Lifetime Toll Free 24/7 Tech Support

 - Pentium III Processor 450MHz \$1099 Pentium III Processor 500MHz \$1159 Pentium III Processor 550MHz \$1259 Pentium III Processor 650MHz \$1499 Pentium III Processor 700MHz \$1659

- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 10.1GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
- 512K L2 Coche
- 1.44MB 3.5" Floogy Drive
- Intel 1740 8MB AGP 3D Graphics Accelerator
- 48X Max CD-ROM Drive
- Yamaha SoftSynth PCI 3D Wavetable Sound Card

- Microsoft Windows 98, 2nd Edition
- 104 Keyboard Mirmost Intellimous
- Year 2000 Compliant

- AXISORION 100C/SE Intel® Pentium® III Processor 500MHz

- Altec Lansing ACS22 Speakers 56K V.90 PCI Voice/Data/Fax Modem
- 3 Year Parts & Labor Warranty 1 Year On-Site Service, Lifetime Toll Free 24/7 Tech Support

Pentium III Processor 450MHz S899

Pentium III Processor 550MHz S1059 Pentium III Processor 600MHz \$1159 Pentium III Processor 650MHz \$1299 Pentium III Processor 700MHz S1459

AXISTERRAMX8 AMD K6-2 Processor 500MHz

- w/ 3DNow! Technology 64MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 8.4GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
- 10X DVD-ROM Drive 512K 12 Coch
- 1.44MB 3.5° Floppy Drive Diamond Stealth III S540 128-bit 16MB AGP 3D Graphics Accelerator
- Yamaha SoftSynth PCI 3D Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS22 Speakers 56K V.90 PCI Voice/Fax/Data Modem
- Microsoft Windows 98, 2nd Edition
- 104 Keyboard, Microsoft Intellimouse 3 Year Parts & Labor Warranty 1 Year On-Site Service, Lifetime Toll Free 24/7 Tech Support
- Year 2000 Compliant

K6-2 Processor 450MHz S769 K6-III Processor 400MHz \$799 K6-III Processor 450MHz S829 K6-III Processor 500MHz S869

E S T

call Toll-Free 1-800-378-9014

Customize your system at www.axissvs.com

Business Hours:

Sales: Mon-Fri, 6am-8pm PST, Sat, 7am-5pm PST, Sun, 9am-5pm

Support: 24Hours/7 Days 1134 N. Gilbert Street Anaheim, CA 92801

01999 Axis Systems Inc. Pictures may differ from actual products. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. All trademarks & logos are registered to their respective owners.

Not responsible for any typographical errors.

Excite@Home expires in 2002. Ma Bell says it is willing to hammer out similar agreements with other third-party ISPs. "The Internet should be driven by consumer needs and not regulated by the government," says Mark Siegel, a spokesperson for the company.

Within several years, the closed cable argument is likely to come before the Supreme Court. But by then, the Court could be looking at a much more entrenched infrastructure. There's a danger to the FCC's wait-and-see attitude because, if this cable infrastructure does indeed become more entrenched. it will become more difficult to open up. CFA's Cooper predicts.

The FCC is also working to stimulate broadband access by making DSL expansion a requirement of mergers between phone companies. For instance, the FCC demanded that SBC Communications boost its DSL business as a condition for approving its merger with Ameritech. In October, SBC appeared to go beyond the scope of the FCC's requirements by announcing it would invest \$6 billion to make DSL available to 80 percent of its customers by the end of 2002.

THE BIG PICTURE

SO WHAT EXACTLY will all the cable and telecommunications industry machinations mean to you? It's difficult to say exactly, but a few things are likely:

service). DSL isn't cost effective in areas with widely scattered populations, either, because technical limitations cause the bandwidth to decrease the farther you are from the central office. But over time, other broadband technologies, such as fixed wireless and two-way satellite services, will expand to bring fast Internet access to more users. (See

"Which Broadband Option Is Right For You?" for more on existing broadband alternatives.)

Faster access can mean bigger problemsat least initially. For some of the first customers who signed up for cable or DSL ac-

cess, "always-on" has turned out to be more like "mostly-on." (See "Broadband Blues" in Top of the News for examples of user problems.) Most cable companies don't exactly have an encouraging customer service record to start with, and if you've got only one company in your area that supplies cable modem accesswhich is the case in most of the country-you could be in for some headaches. "You're likely to see the same

the huge bucks AT&T and others are spending to build their infrastructures. But in exchange for taking a bath now on broadband rates, giants such as AT&T can gain customers and shut out the ISPs that can't afford to incur those huge losses. And once the big guns have a lock on their customers, some analysts believe, these behemoths will then be in

> a better position to control pricing.

But the broadband giants are unlikely to make pricing prohibitive regardless of how little competition there is. Cable providers must compete against DSL providers, and vice versa, so for now

there is competition for your broadband bucks. And if prices were set too high, the big companies would never achieve a wide-and therefore profitable-customer base. The real money, after all, will be made in cutting deals with e-commerce vendors, advertisers, and content providers. But to cut those deals, the broadband providers need to supply their partners with a crucial ingredient: a large base of subscribers. You and me,

When all is said and done, what all the big companies really want is you. It's not who owns the Internet that counts-it's

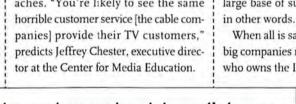
> who owns the customer, explains Laurie Falconer, DSL analyst at TeleChoice, a market research firm.

> "AT&T wants to own the customer." Falcon-

er says. "They want to own local, long distance, data, and all the applications that run over [the network]."

This kind of service bundling would make it difficult, if not impossible, for other service providers to compete. And the less competition there is in an industry, the more the dominant companies win-and the more you lose.

Eric Brown is a freelance technology writer based in Boston.

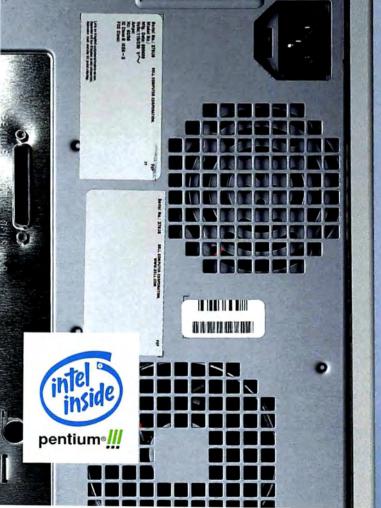


"AT&T wants to own the customer-local, long distance, data, and all the applications that run over [the network]." Telecommunications analyst Laurie Falconer

Eventually, most people will have a broadband service choice. Cable modem service is still limited to selected cities and suburban areas. As the rollout continues, more business and consumer Web surfers will be able to choose between cable modem and DSL. But these technologies have their geographical limitations. In rural areas, for instance, cable networks are impractical (there aren't enough potential customers to offset the high cost of rolling out the

Meanwhile, complaints about disrupted DSL service have also increased. "The telephone industry has a phenomenal reliability record for voice calls," says analyst Gerry Kaufhold of Cahners In-Stat Group. "But when you talk about enhanced services, they don't do as well as they'd like us to think."

Broadband rates won't be cheap, but they won't be astronomical, either, Arguably, a monthly rate of \$40 to \$50 for broadband is a bargain, considering A GOOD COMPUTER COMPANY IS LIKE A GOOD EMPLOYEE. IT CAN THINK OUTSIDE THE BOX.





HERE'S SOME OF OUR FRESHEST THINKING.

ON-SITE SERVICES: TO HELP ENSURE YOU GET THE MOST OUT OF EVERY DELL'
PRODUCT, WE OFFER MANY LEVELS OF COMPREHENSIVE, ON-SITE SERVICE?
PROGRAMS. FOR INSTANCE, SAME-DAY FOUR-HOUR RESPONSE SERVICE? IS
AVAILABLE ON DELL'S PRECISION WORKSTATIONS, OPTIPLEX DESKTOPS,
AND POWEREDGE SERVERS, LIKE THE NEW POWEREDGE 2400 WITH HOTSWAPPABLE AND REDUNDANT FEATURES FOR OUTSTANDING UPTIME. WE ALSO
OFFER NEXT-BUSINESS-DAY ON-SITE SERVICE FOR EVERY DELL SYSTEM,
INCLUDING DELL DIMENSION DESKTOPS AND INSPIRON NOTEBOOKS.



DELL POWEREDGE SERVERS

STARTING AT \$55



DELL* PRECISION** WORKSTATIONS

STARTING AT \$60 BUSINESS

Flat Panel Monitors Sold Separately

7X24 PHONE TECHNICAL SUPPORT:
NOT ALL COMPANIES HAVE THE COMFORT
OF A HUGE IT DEPARTMENT. SO WE OFFER
7X24 TECHNICAL SUPPORT ON ALL OF OUR
SYSTEMS, LIKE THE DELL PRECISION WORKSTATION 420 WITH DUAL PENTIUM III
PROCESSOR CAPABILITY. A DEDICATED TEAM
OF TECH SUPPORT REPS CAN ANSWER
QUESTIONS CONCERNING YOUR HARDWARE. OR IF YOU'RE A DO-IT-YOURSELFER,
DELL PROVIDES HELPFUL ONLINE TOOLS
LIKE ASK DUDLEY!", FILEWATCH, ORDER
STATUS, FILE LIBRARY, AND THE DELL TALK
FORUM — ALL AT DELL.COM



DELL® NOTEBOOKS

STARTING AT \$57 LASES 36 MOS.

COMPLETECARES SERVICES: EMPLOYEES ARE MORE MOBILE THAN EVER, AND TO HELP KEEP THEM PRODUCTIVE ON THE ROAD, WE HAVE CREATED THE MOST COMPREHENSIVE REPAIR AND REPLACEMENT SERVICE EVER FOR DELL NOTEBOOK USERS. FROM COFFEE SPILLS TO ELECTRICAL SURGES TO WILD CAB RIDES, ALMOST ANY ACCIDENT OR DAMAGE IS COVERED. COMPLETECARES IS JUST ANOTHER BENEFIT OF DELL'S NOTEBOOKS WHICH FEATURE PENTIUMS III PROCESSORS—LIKE THE LATITUDES DESIGNED FOR NETWORK CONNECTIVITY, AND THE INSPIRONS WITH UP TO 15.4 INCH DISPLAYS.



DELL® DESKTOPS

STARTING AT \$30 BUSINESS
LEASE®
36 MOS.
Flat Panel Monitors Sold Separately

DELL FINANCIAL SERVICES: HOW WOULD YOU LIKE TO GET YOUR SYSTEMS NOW AND NOT PAY FOR 30 DAYS? WHEN YOU CHOOSE TO LEASE THROUGH DELL FINANCIAL SERVICES, YOU WON'T OWE US A THING FOR AN ENTIRE MONTH. NOT EVEN A DOWN PAYMENT. WE'LL EVEN WORK WITH YOU TO SET UP A BUSINESS LEASE WITH A LOW MONTHLY PAYMENT. NEED ANOTHER REASON? YOUR OFFICE STAYS MORE UP TO DATE. AT THE END OF YOUR LEASE, YOU CAN SIMPLY REPLACE LEASED EQUIPMENT WITH NEW SYSTEMS. LIKE OUR AWARD-WINNING DIMENSION® DESKTOPS & OPTIPLEX® MANAGED PC'S WITH INTEL® PENTIUM® III PROCESSORS.

WWW.DELL.COM ■ 1.800.528.6150

Phone Hours: M-F7a-9p = Sat 10a-6p = Sun 12p-5p CT = In Canada', call 800-232-6978 = In Mexico', call 01-800-021-4531 = GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D
Prices not discountable. 'Prices and specifications valid in U.S. only and subject to change without notice. "CompleteCare service excludes theft, loss, and damage due to fire or intentional damage. CompleteCare is not available in New Mexico, and not available on Dell notebooks purchased through Dell Home Systems Co. For complete details please visit www.dell.com." Service may be provided by a third-party provider under contract with Dell. Technician will be dispatched if necessary following phone-based troubleshooting. Available within a 100-mile radius in over 70 metropolitian areas. Customers not located within a 100-mile radius of the stocking locations are not eligible for this offering. Not available with any other Dell systems. Available in the U.S. only. HP and DeskJet are registered trademarks and OpenView is a trademark of Hewlett Packard Corporation. Intel, the Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and Celeron is a trademark of Intel Corporation. ©1999 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.





INTERESTED IN WORKING WITH OUR COMPUTERS? HERE ARE THEIR RÉSUMÉS.

NEW DELL* PRECISION Workstation 420

Advanced Performance, Specialized Graphics

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 600MHz (up to 733MHz)
- Dual Processor/RAID Capable
- = 128MB PC800 RDRAM at 400MHz (up to 1GB)
- 9GB*7200 RPM Ultra 160/m SCSI HD (up to 36GB*10K)
- 17" (16.0" vis) P780 Trinitron" Monitor (up to Flat Panel)
- 32MB 4X AGP Diamond Viper V770D Graphics Card
- Integrated NIC & Sound; 48X Max* Variable CD-ROM
- Microsoft* Windows NT* Workstation 4.0; 1-Year NT Support
- 3-Year Next-Business-Day On-site' Service; 7X24 Telephone Tech Support
- \$117 BUSINESS \$3499 Purchase Price E-VALUE CODE: 03713-490134
- Second Intel* Pentium* III Processor at 600MHz, add \$749
- Upgrade to an 18GB* (10,000 RPM) SCSI HD, add \$300

DELL* OPTIPLEX* GX110 Desktop

Performance Managed PC at a Great Value

- Intel* Pentium* III Processor at 500MHz (up to 733MHz)
- 64MB SDRAM at 100MHz (up to 512MB)
- 6.4GB' SMART II Ultra ATA-66 HD (up to 20GB')
- 15" (13.8" vis) E550 Monitor (up to Flat Panel)
- Intel® 3D AGP Graphics, 24X Max' CD-ROM
- OptiFrame Small Form Factor Tool-less Chassis
- Integrated 3Com® 10/100 NIC
- Microsoft* Windows NT* 4.0
- Remote Client Manageability Support via DMI 2.0
- 3-Year Next-Business-Day On-site¹ Service



- Upgrade to13.6GB' SMART II Ultra ATA HD, add \$60
- 100MB Zip Drive, add \$89

DELL* OPTIPLEX* GX100 Desktop Affordable Managed PC

- Intel® Celeron® Processor at 433MHz (up to 500MHz)
- 64MB SDRAM at 100MHz (up to 512MB)
- 4.3GB' SMART II Ultra ATA-66 HD (up to 15GB')
- 15" (13.8" vis) E550 Monitor (up to Flat Panel)
- Intel® 3D AGP Graphics
- OptiFrame* Small Form Factor Tool-less Chassis
- Integrated 3Com* 10/100 NIC
- Microsoft* Windows NT* 4.0
- Remote Client Manageability Support via DMI 2.0
- 3-Year Next-Business-Day On-site' Service

\$30 BUSINESS \$899 Purchase Price E-VALUE CODE: 03713-390108

■ 24X Max' Slimline CD-ROM, add \$49

NEW DELL* POWEREDGE* 2400 Server

Workgroup Server

- Intel* Pentium* III Processor at 533MHz (up to 667MHz).
- Dual Processor Capable
- 128MB 133MHz ECC SDRAM (up to 2GB)
- = 2x9GB* 7200 RPM Ultra-2/LVD SCSI HDs (up to 36GB* 10K)
- Up to 180GB Hot-swappable Internal Storage Capacity
- Embedded Single-channel RAID with 64MB Cache
- Integrated NIC & SCSI Controllers; 40X Max* CD-ROM
- Redundant Hot-swap Power Supplies
- HP* OpenView™ NNM Special Edition
- 3-Year NBD On-site' Service; 7X24 Telephone Tech Support

\$133 BUSINESS S3959 Purchase Price E-VALUE CODE: 03713-290139

Microsoft* Windows NT* Server 4.0, add \$799

DELL* POWEREDGE* 1300 Server

Entry Level Server

- Intel* Pentium* III Processor at 500MHz (up to 700MHz)
- Dual Processor/RAID Capable
- 64MB 100MHz ECC SDRAM (up to 1GB)
- 9GB* 7200 RPM Ultra-2/LVD SCSI HD (up to 36GB*)
- 108GB* Internal Storage Capacity
- NIC & Integrated SCSI Controller: 40X Max1 CD-ROM
- HP* OpenView[™] NNM Special Edition
- 3-Year NBD On-site Service; 7X24 Telephone Tech Support

\$55 BUSINESS \$1649 Purchase Price F-VALUE CODE: 03713-290116

■ Small Business Upgrade Bundle, add \$1897 Bundle Includes: Microsoft* BackOffice Small Business Server 4.5, Modem, Training on CD-ROM & System Support

NEW DELL® INSPIRON™ 7500 Notebook Mobile Desktop

- Intel* Celeron* Processor at 433MHz
- 15" XGA Active Matrix Display
- # 64MB SDRAM, 4.8GB Ultra ATA HD
- Removable Combo 24X Max' Variable CD-ROM and Floppy Drive
- 2X AGP 4MB ATI RAGE Mobility *- P 3D Video
- Lithium Ion Battery
- NEW Migrosoft* Works Suite 2000 with Money 2000 Standard
- Microsoft* Windows* 98, Second Edition
- 3-Year Limited Warranty

4 BUSINESS LEASE 36 MOS.



\$2199 Purchase Price E-VALUE CODE: 03713-890121

DELL* LATITUDE* CPt Notebook

Network-Optimized Notebook

- Intel® Celeron® Processor at 466MHz
- 14.1" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 32MB SDRAM, 4.8GB Ultra ATA HD
- Modular 24X Max' Variable CD-ROM/Floppy Drive
- 2X AGP 8MB ATI Mobility Video
- Dual Pointing-Touchpad and Pointing Stick
- Lithium Ion Battery with ExpressCharge™ Technology
- Microsoft* Windows NT* Workstation 4.0
- 1-Year Next-Business-Day On-site' Service



\$64 BUSINESS \$1899 Purchase Price 5/4 BUSINESS \$1899 Purchase \$

- CD-R/RW with Formatted Media, add \$299
- Deluxe Nylon Carrying Case, add \$69

NEW DELL® INSPIRON™ 3700 Notebook

Light Weight, Light Price

- Intel® Celeron® Processor at 433MHz
- NEW 12.1" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 32MB SDRAM, 4.8GB Ultra ATA HD
- Modular 24X Max Variable CD-ROM/Floppy Drive
- 2X AGP 8MB ATI RAGE Mobility "-M1 3D Video Dual Pointing-Touchpad and Pointing Stick
- Lithium Ion Battery with ExpressCharge" Technology
- NEW Microsoft* Works Suite 2000 with Money 2000 Standard
- Microsoft* Windows* 98, Second Edition
- 3-Year Limited Warranty^a

\$57 BUSINESS LEASE" 36 MOS.





USE THE POWER OF THE E-VALUE" CODE. our latest technology with our latest prices, the E-VALUE code online or give it to your sales pover the phone WWW.DELL.COM/EVALUE

Dell* rated #1 in customer satisfaction

■ Dell's Desktops, Notebooks, and Intel® Servers Ranked #1 in TBR's Customer Satisfaction Survery, Q3 '99

WWW.DELL.COM . 1.800.528.6150



Phone Hours: M-F7a-9p = Sat 10a-6p = Sun 12p-5p CT = In Canada', call 800-232-6978 In Mexico', call 01-800-021-4531 = GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D

lexico*, Call VI-800-VZI-4031 # GSA L'ORITECT #ISS-357-40/fb/
so not discountable: Prices and specifications valid in U.S. only and subject to change without notice. For a complete copy uarantees or Limited Warranties, write Dell USA L.P., Attn: Warranties. One Dell Way, Round Rock, TX 78682. *On-site loc may be provided by a third-party provider under contract with Dell, and is not available in certain areas, incian will be dispatched if necessary following phone-based troubleshooting. For hard rives, GB means 1 billion total accessible capacity varies depending on operating environment. *117X Min. *1UX Min. *Business leasing arranged by inancial Services L.P. an independent entity, to qualified customers. Above lease payments based on a 36-month lease, do not include taxes, fees, shipping charges; subject to credit approval and availability. Above lease terms subject to grewthout notice. *20X Min. Intel; the first Inside logo and Pentum are registered trademarks. Pentum III Xeon are trademarks of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft, BackOffice, IntelliMouse, Windows NT and Windows are registered trademark of Sony oration. © 1999 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

DIRECT www.dell.com

TOP **GRAPHICS** BOARDS **PUMP UP 3D GAMES:** Diamond's Viper V770 Ultra, Creative Labs' 3D Blaster RIVA TNT2 Ultra (center), and 3dfx's

They Got rame

> fast, full-featured, and cost less than \$300. We test their performance with the hottest 3D games and find ten that will make your screen come to life. By Mitt Jones

The latest generation of graphics boards are

GRAPHICS BOARDS HAVE LONG mastered the fundamentals of accelerating Windows applications, pumping up the performance of word processors, spreadsheets, and most other popular office applications. But whether you're ready to make a fast break for the latest shoot-'em-up 3D games or edit your video masterpieces like a seasoned pro, you'll need to recruit your new graphics star carefully if you want top performance with software that goes beyond the basics. You can also choose from a few boards if you want extra features such as an integrated TV tuner or built-in

Voodoo3 3000 deliver break-

neck speed and rich images.

support for running two monitors (even at different refresh rates) simultaneously.

For this roundup, we put 15 AGP graphics boards through a variety of tests, focusing on 3D gaming because games are the only mainstream apps that challenge their capabilities. The results varied even among our Top 10 contenders. For example, in seventh place, the Creative Labs 3D Blaster Annihilator-equipped with NVidia's GeForce 256 chip-delivered the fastest frame-rate score of 89 frames per second in Quake 3 Arena. By contrast, the

number ten Matrox Marvel G400-TV, sporting the company's own G400 chip, managed only 45 fps.

Beyond speed, we also judged each board's visual quality in games. Overall, Guillemot's Maxi Gamer Xentor 32 delivered the best-

looking graphics. Two othersthe Creative Labs 3D Blaster RIVA TNT2 Ultra and the ELSA Erazor III Pro-also pumped out sharp, colorful images. All the rest-the 3dfx Voodoo3 3000, the ATI Rage Fury Pro, the Creative Labs 3D Blaster Annihilator, and the Diamond Viper V770 Ultra and Stealth III S540 Xtreme, and both Matrox models (the Marvel and the Millennium)-generated pleasing graphics, but not as eye-popping as those by the first three.

These boards also vary in hardware features. If you're looking for a board that lets you capture and edit video from a camcorder or other video device, consider ATI's Rage Fury Pro or Matrox's Marvel G400-TV—both of which come equipped

TBU

DITCH YOUR 3D GLASSES: The Creative Labs 3D Blaster RIVA TNT2 Ultra fires up the hottest games at speeds that will make you want to play for hours. It wins our Best Buy for blazingly swift performance, video-out capability, and useful software extras.

with video-in and -out ports. Although over half of the boards here allow you to output to a TV, only the Marvel provides a TV tuner that lets you display television programming on your PC's monitor.

When it comes to memory, the amount you need depends on how you intend to use your graphics card. If you use standard office applications, 8MB of memory will suffice. If you use a big monitor and would like to get high display resolutions, go for a card with 16MB or 32MB of RAM. For performance-hungry gamers, however, we consider 16MB the minimum, and recommend 32MB.

All of the boards we evaluated support a resolution of at least 1280 by 1024 (some even go as high as 2048 by 1536,

> which may be useful if you work on large spreadsheets or highly detailed graphics) at a refresh rate of 85 Hz. Your monitor also must support such resolutions and refresh rates. Different feature sets among the Top 10 boards also mean varying prices, ranging from \$129 to \$299.

But one board emerged on top: The \$199 Creative Labs 3D Blaster RIVA TNT2 Ultra earns our Best Buy award, thanks to speedy performance, vivid image quality, and a video-out port.

FAST BREAK

GRAPHICS boards installed in a 4X AGP slot promise to transfer information to and from system memory at roughly 1GB

Overall rating is based on performance (40%), features (30%), price (20%), and support policies (10%).

FEATURES COMPARISON GRAPHICS BOARDS Features Street Overall rating AGP BOARD Extra hardware features Base specifications price 11/5/99 Creative Labs 3D Blaster RIVA TNT2 Ultra 2X AGP, NVIdia RIVA TNT2 Ultra chip, 32MB of SDRAM, 300-MHz RAMDAC 1 \$199 91 video-out 2X AGP, NVidia RIVA TNT2 Ultra chip, 32MB of Guillemot Maxi Gamer Xentor 32 \$200 90 video-out SDRAM, 300-MHz RAMDAC 877/484-5536 www.quillemot.com 4X AGP, NVidia RIVA TNT2 Pro chip, 32MB of SGRAM, 300-MHz RAMDAC ELSA Erazor III Pro 3 4X AGP, Matrox G400 chip, 32MB of SGRAM, Matrox Millennium G400 32MB 4 \$199 89 video-out, two VGA connectors 300-MHz RAMDAC 800/361-1408 www.matrox.com/mga 4X AGP, S3 Savage4 Xtreme chip, 32MB of SDRAM, 300-MHz RAMDAC Diamond Stealth III S540 Xtreme \$129 89 3dfx Voodoo3 3000 4X AGP, 3dfx Voodoo3 chip, 16MB of SDRAM, 6 \$150 88 video-out 350-MHz RAMDAC 800/234-4334 www.3dfx.com 4X AGP, NVidia GeForce 256 chip, 32MB of SDRAM, 350-MHz RAMDAC Creative Labs 3D Blaster Annihilator \$250 RR 800/998-1000 www.creative.com 4X AGP, Nvidia RIVA TNT2 Ultra chip, 32MB of Diamond Viper V770 Ultra 8 \$199 87 SDRAM, 300-MHz RAMDAC 800/468-5846 www.diamondmm.com 4X AGP, ATI Rage 128 Pro GL chip, 32MB of SDRAM, 300-MHz RAMDAC video-out, video capture, built-in hard-ware MPEG decoder ATI Rage Fury Pro 9 \$179 87 Matrox Marvel G400-TV 4X AGP, Matrox G400 chip, 16MB of SGRAM, video-out, two VGA ports, video capture, \$299 300-MHz RAMDAC 800/361-1408 www.matrox.com/mga TV tuner, hardware MJPEG decoder

Yes O No

n/a = not applicable

per second-twice the throughput of 2X AGP. Eight of the boards here already support 4X AGP, though they also function in an existing 2X AGP slot. Most of the latest games, however, don't use enough texture content to clog up a 2X AGP pipe. And because most graphics boards already have at least 16MB of RAM, 4X AGP may not deliver a discernable boost in performance over 2X AGP. Systems equipped with Intel's 820 chip set will be able to support the 4X AGP bus, but as we went to press, no 820based PCs were available for review.

On the PCI front, card choices continue to dwindle. A few vendors still sell at least one similarly priced PCI graphics card in tandem with their AGP models. For the latest and greatest products, however, most companies offer only AGP. If you have a pre-Pentium II system or a PC with integrated graphics such as Intel's 810, a PCI card will be your only upgrade option.

TECHNOLOGICAL LEAPS

BOLSTERING GRAPHICS cards are two recent advancements: Chip clock speeds have been torqued to as high as 183 MHz, and dual rendering pipelines now enable those chips to process display information at the rate of two pixels per clock cycle instead of one. Some graphics chips can now accelerate 3D effects such as transformation and lighting (the process of calculating the polygons and light values in a 3D scene), letting software developers add elements of realism in games without bogging down performance.

NVidia's GeForce 256 chip integrates transformation and lighting engines into a single processor, thereby relieving the CPU of those calculations. At press time, several manufacturers had introduced newer graphics chips, but could not provide products in time for evaluation. One of these, S3's Savage 2000 processor, like the Ge-

grates the transformation and lighting engines within the chip. The catch with both Savage 2000- and GeForce 256-powered boards is that it may be difficult to find software (other than games) that can

Force, inte-

take advantage of their advanced features. And 3dfx's forthcoming Voodoo4 and VIDEO MANIA: ATI's Rage Fury Pro (left) lets you capture video, while Matrox's Millennium G400 32MB (right) also offers dual-monitor support.

Voodoos boards-which will be equipped with the company's new VSA-100 chip-promise to produce photorealistic effects such as motion blur in games that are developed to support such features. To carry out those effects, 3dfx will provide 32-bit rendering-a feature that its Voodoo3 cards lack,

making them the only boards here

	Max 2D resolution @color depth/ refresh rate	Max 3D resolution @color depth/ refresh rate	Support policies				
Extra software features			Warranty (years)	Toll-free tech support	Weekday support (hours)	Weekend support	Product info
E-Color Colorific and 3Deep, DVD player	2048 x 1536@16-bit/ 60 Hz	2048 x 1536@16-bit/ 60 Hz	3	0	14	•	639
Interplay Kingpin: Life of Crime, UbiSoft Speed Busters, Xing DVD player	2048 x 1536@16-bit/ 60 Hz	2048 x 1536@16-bit/ 60 Hz	3	•	9.5	0	640
ELSA MainActor video editing tool	1920 x 1440@16-bit/ 75 Hz	1600 x 1200@16-bit/ 75 Hz	6	•	10	0	641
Micrografx Picture Publisher, Micrografx Simply 3D, Rage Software Expendable, DVD player	2048 x 1536@32-bit/ 70 Hz	2048 x 1536@32-bit/ 70 Hz	3	0	11	0	642
CrystalGraphics 3D Sensations for Presentations, Zoran SoftDVD player	1920 x 1440@32-bit/ 60 Hz	1920 x 1440@32-bit/ 60 Hz	5	0	14	•	643
GT Interactive Need for Speed III, GT Interactive Unreal	2048 x 1536@16-bit/ 75 Hz	1600 x 1200@16-bit/ 75 Hz	lifetime	•	12	•	644
E-Color Colorific and 3Deep, InterVideo Win DVD player	2048 x 1536@16-bit/ 60 Hz	2048 x 1536@16-bit/ 60 Hz	3	0	14	•	645
CyrstalGraphics 3D Sensations for Presentations, Zoran SoftDVD player, Fremont SE	2048 x 1536@16-bit/ 60 Hz	2048 x 1536@16-bit/ 60 Hz	5	0	14	•	646
Activision Heavy Gear 2, and GT Interactive Need for Speed IY: High Stakes	1920 x 1200@32-bit/ 85 Hz	1920 x 1200@32-5it/ 85 Hz	5	0	10	0	647
Avid Cinema, Ulead Photo Express, UbiSoft Tonic Trouble, Gremlin Interactive Wild Metal Country, Matrox DVD player	2048 x 1536@32-bit/ 70 Hz	2048 x 1536@16-bit/ 70 Hz	3	0	11	0	648

All products: 905

without that capability. And 3dfx says it will make its Voodoo5 boards with two to four VSA-100 chips and up to 128MB of RAM.

SWITCHING TEAMS

AS YOU SHOP around for your graphics speedster, you'll find a plethora of choices. But several companies are conspicuously absent. Competitive pressures and subpar performance have brought a few companies together and knocked out others. Intel recently purchased Real3D's assets and plans to use them to improve its 3D graphics

technologies. Last October, card maker Guillemot acquired Hercules' assets, yet released graphics cards under Hercules' brand name. Other financial maneuvering in 1999 included chipmaker S3's purchase of boardmaker Diamond Multime-



SIDELINE BANNERS: Creative Labs' 3D Blaster Annihilator (left) displayed fuzzy text on the banner ads, especially at a distance. In contrast, Diamond's Stealth III \$540 Xtreme (right) produced crisp, readable detail on the banners.

dia, as well as chipmaker 3dfx's acquisition of board manufacturer STB Systems.

GET REAL

ALL OF THE graphics boards we reviewed accelerate 3D chores that can add realism to games. Bump mapping adds irregular surface textures to simulate the rivets in a sheet of metal, for example, or to imitate a bumpy surface on rocks or other natural objects. Environmentmapped bump mapping (which Matrox boards support) takes this approach one step further by producing realistic reflections and lighting effects on a 3D object regardless of the angle at which it's viewed. But these effects must be applied in the game in

order for graphics cards to support them.

Diamond's Stealth III S540 Xtreme fully supports the DirectX Texture Compression (DXTC) effect, which produces realistic images by using a high level of texture information (the "skin" painted on objects to simulate photorealistic envi-

TEST REPORT

AGP Boards Pump Out Eye-Popping 3D Images

High frame rates don't necessarily translate to better image quality.

		30 gamir	Inreal Tournament ng rates and image qu	ality ¹	Quake 3 Arena 3D gaming rates and image quality ¹			
	AGP BOARD	800-by-600 resolution and 32-bit color depth	640-by-480 resolution and 16-bit color depth	Overall image quality score	800-by-600 resolution and 32-bit color depth	640-by-480 resolution and 16-bit color depth	Overall image quality score	
1	Creative Labs 3D Blaster RIVA TNT2 Ultra*	45	48	Good	48	71	Good	
2	Guillemot Maxi Gamer Xentor 32	45	49	Good	51	71	Excellent	
3	ELSA Erazor III Pro	44	49	Good	44	70	Good	
4	Matrox Millennium G400 32MB	45	48	Fair	40	45	Good	
5	Diamond Stealth III S540 Xtreme	473	50 ³	Fair ³	39	68	Fair	
6	3dfx Voodoo3 3000	494	52 ⁴	Fair ⁴	594	71	Good	
7	Creative Labs 3D Blaster Annihilator	38	48	Good	62	89	Good	
8	Diamond Viper Y770 Ultra	44	48	Good	37	52	Good	
9	ATI Rage Fury Pro	47	50	Good	31	48	Fair	
10	Matrox Marvel G400-TV	21	48	Fair	40	45	Good	

HOW WE TEST We evaluated each graphics board on frame rate and image quality. We ran three passes to get an average frame rate on Quake 3 Arena and Unreal Tournament. For Need for Speed IV and Flight Simulator 2000, we took a spot frame rate while running each game demo. A jury panel evaluated the 3D visual quality in these games and derived an overall word score. We tested all boards in a Dell Dimension XPS T600 system with a 600-MHz Pentium III processor, 64MB of RAM, and a Windows 98 operating system. For all scores higher is better. Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved. Rates are measured in frames per second. 2Gaming rates based on Need for Speed IV

ronments) without increasing memory requirements or system bus traffic.

Although the graphics boards we reviewed have the hardware support for these effects, software vendors have been slow to implement them in applications. A number of game developers are already starting to integrate these 3D effects into their next generation of games.

online

3dfx Velocity 100

ATI Xpert 128

ATI Xpert 2000

3dfx Voodoo3 3500TV

. ATI All-In-Wonder 128

THE CHANGING **GAME PLAN**

MICROSOFT is reportedly working on an operating system that integrates 3D into the graphical user interface. For now, however, you can get Office plugins, such as Crystal-Graphics' Power-

Plugs, that add 3D transition effects to PowerPoint presentations, as well as ViewPoint DataLabs' LiveArt, which lets you paste 3D clip art in Word and Power-Point documents.

The brightest prospect for 3D business graphics may lie with Web sites for browsing through a virtual shop or to view products from any perspective. Lands End, purveyors of Your Personal Model, lets shoppers view catalog items on the body shape of their choice. But such sites are rare, partly because of limited bandwidth and a lack of solid standards. Lands End's site requires only modest 3D-rendering capabilities that don't use 3D hardware acceleration because the company doesn't

More Reviews Online

pcworld.com/feb00/graphicsboards.

We tested five other graphics

boards that scored too low to

make the chart. Visit www.

want to exclude consumers lacking advanced hardware.

As streaming video becomes more popular on the Web, you might be tempted to upgrade your graphics card to improve your PC's video quality. But the biggest problem with streaming vi-

deo is the quality of the video stream itself, not the quality of the graphics card. Snail-paced Internet bandwidth typically results in choppy, delayed, and pixelated video playback. We tested all the boards using RealNetworks' RealPlayer G2. Thanks to each card's hardware video scaling capability, all cards performed well in

> our AVI video playback test. But keep in mind that even the best graphics card can do very little to ameliorate the quality of extremely compressed images streamed at 176 by 132 resolution.

> We also evaluated each card based on its ease of installation, its documentation, and the quality of its extra features. Our jury panel compared lighting and transparency effects, ambient lighting, backgrounds, textures, and level of detail. On the basis of all of these performance and usability criteria, we rank the ten best in the bunch.

Mitt Jones is a contributing editor for PC World. Joel Strauch is a San Francisco Bay Area freelance writer. Chart data produced by PC World Associate Editor Grace Aquino. Testing performed by Jeff Kuta and Elliott Kirschling of the PC World Test Center.

Need for Speed IV 3D gaming rates and Viper Racing image quality² Flight Simulator 2000 3D gaming rates and Image quality! 800-by-600 resolution and 32-bit color depth³ 1024-by-768 resolution and 32-bit color depth Overall image quality score Overall image quality score 23 Good Good 25 23 Good Good 28 21 Good Good 22 Good Good 26 16 Good Fair 354 264 Good Fair 15 23 Good Fair 26 21 Fair Good 30 24 Good Good 21 Good Good

because Viper Racing limits frame rates. 3Uses Diamond's native S3 Metal application programming interface. 4Set at its maximum color depth of 16 bit using 3dfx's native Glide API.

POUNDING THE BOARDS

CREATIVE LABS 3D BLASTER RIVA TNT2 ULTRA



WHAT'S HOT: The \$199 3D Blaster RIVA TNT2 Ultra delivers firstrate speed in games. In Quake 3

Arena, it churned out 48 frames per second running at 800-by-600 resolution and 32-bit color depth. In 16-bit mode, it jumped to nearly 71 fps. It also produced excellent image quality, though we saw some blurry textures on the walls while playing Unreal Tournament.

WHAT'S NOT: The 3D Blaster includes only E-Color's Colorific and 3Deep color calibration tools and the Creative Software MPEG-1 player (most other cards here come with a game and a DVD player). Although the 21-page manual describes the installation process well, you'll have to refer to the company's Web site for information about this card's utilities.

WHAT ELSE: The board's video-out functionality allows you to view games and other video on a television screen. What's more, the 3D Blaster TNT2 Ultra's utilities allow in-depth control over such settings as memory overclocking, the method of setting the graphics card's memory to run at a higher speed. One caveat: Excessive overclocking may overheat the chip or eventually your entire PC.

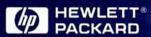
BEST USE: Fast performance and impressive image quality make it a prime choice for gamers and office users alike.

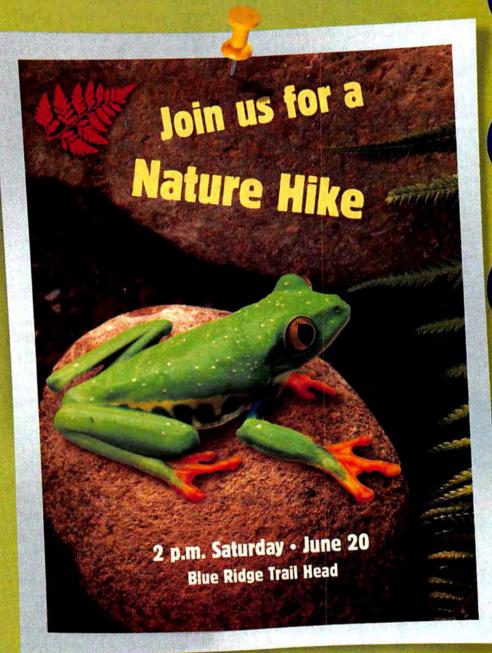
GUILLEMOT MAXI GAMER XENTOR 32

WHAT'S HOT: Well-tuned drivers help give the Xentor 32 terrific speed, turning in an above-average 51-frames-per-second score in Quake 3 Arena using 800-by-600 resolution and 32-bit color. It also displayed top graphics quality in Quake, with sharp backgrounds and crisp transparencies on effects such as smoke from the guns and a translucent, hovering bubble with a fading yellow cross inside it. In Unreal Tournament, it produced well-balanced lighting and realistic water effects.

WHAT'S NOT: The Xentor 32's DVD video playback was somewhat weak, show-

Make your ideas jump off the page.





Color so convincing you can almost hear it croak. Your HP color inkjet printer makes it easy. Need to create eyecatching cards, brochures, newsletters, flyers, signs and banners? To find out how, just browse the booklet next to this page, or visit the HP project Web site, *Printsville*.





ing jerkiness during action sequences, and we noticed slight pixelation along brightly-lit peripheries. Guillemot offers the fewest tech-support hours among all board makers here-just nine-and-a-half hours per weekday.

WHAT ELSE: Its video-out port lets you pipe games or other video from your PC onto a TV screen. It comes bundled with two games-UbiSoft's Speed Busters: American Highways and Interplay's Kingpin: Life of Crime.

BEST USE: This speedy card is great for game enthusiasts.

ELSA ERAZOR III PRO

WHAT'S HOT: The \$169 ELSA Erazor III Pro is an all-around stellar performer. Equipped with NVidia's RIVA TNT2 Pro chip, it performs well in games, especially in Need for Speed, where it scrambled to 28 frames per second at a resolution of 800 by 600 when running at 32-bit color depth. In 16-bit mode in Quake, it achieved 70 fps. It had good color quality overall. The Erazor III Pro's bundled utilities allow separate overclocking settings for the graphics chip and the memory.

WHAT'S NOT: This board suffered from a few lackluster images in some of our 3D-gaming tests. The sky in Quake 3, for example, appeared too bright, and halos surrounded the clouds. We also noticed some pixelated water effects in Unreal Tournament. This board attempted to drive our test monitor to a refresh rate beyond the monitor's capabilities. To fix that, we had to select a non-Plug-and-Play monitor profile and disable the games' automatic refresh-rate changes. Unlike some other cards here, the Erazor III lacks DVD player software.

WHAT ELSE: It comes with ELSA's Main-Actor video-editing suite, though the card we tested lacked video capture and output. (Those options are available on ELSA's \$149 Gloria Synergy.) The Erazor includes demo versions of 15 games, including Descent 3, Moto Racer 2, and Tomb Raider 3. Unlike most competitors, ELSA

provides toll-free technical support.

BEST USE: Solid performance and a reasonable price make it an attractive choice for game aficionados.

MATROX MILLENNIUM G400 32MB

WHAT'S HOT: Equipped with two 15-pin VGA connectors, the Millennium G400 lets you drive a second monitor or a TV (using an included cable adapter) without installing a second card; the two displays can run at separate resolutions and refresh rates. You can use this feature to show the same screen on two displays, or to create one big desktop so you can stretch a

large spreadsheet across two screens. In our 3D image quality tests, this card rendered lighting

THE HEAT IS ON: Equipped with ultrafast processors from NVidia, ELSA'S Erazor III Pro and Creative Labs' 3D Blaster Annihilator both have a fan to help cool 'em off.

effects realistically, unlike some others.

WHAT'S NOT: The G400 slogged through a dismal 16 frames-per-second rate in Need for Speed IV. Although it's competitive in Quake 3 Arena at 32-bit color, when we dropped our calibrations to 16bit, the card barely increased its speed. And although its dual-display feature is handy for some users, getting the card to drive a TV on the secondary connector required some tweaking, and Matrox's manual lacks in-depth instructions about this installation hiccup. Another quirk: Though Matrox's DVD player did an excellent job with video playback, the software insisted on starting where it last left off when we reinserted our test titles.

WHAT ELSE: The Millennium's generous software bundle includes Micrografx's Picture Publisher 8 and Simply 3D, plus Rage Software's Expendable-a game with environmental scenes that displays the card's support for bump-mapping effects. Unlike many boards here, Matrox provides drivers for Windows 3.x.

BEST USE: This Matrox is a great pick if you need dual-monitor support and dabble occasionally in gaming.

DIAMOND STEALTH III S540 XTREME

WHAT'S HOT: At \$129, the Stealth III S540 Xtreme is the lowest-priced card on our Top 10. It also made a

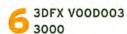
> decent showing in most of our games-it blasted through Quake 3 Arena at 68 frames per second when running at a resolution of 640 by 480 at 16-bit color.

WHAT'S NOT: It mustered only 16 fps in Flight Simulator 2000—the worst showing in this game in the Top 10. It also produced a flickering line across the top edge of our screen and flat lighting in Unreal Tournament, and colors were faded in Quake. Diamond provides a scant sixpage installation booklet devoid of

illustrations. For the card to support 4X AGP-equipped PCs, you have to change jumper settings. Other cards we tested were capable of autodetecting 4X AGP and configuring themselves without the need to tinker with the jumpers.

WHAT ELSE: This board comes with utilities that let you adjust color and performance settings in games. The software can then automatically load your custom preferences when playing a game. You also get Zoran's SoftDVD player. Diamond offers any two of the following games via Chumbo.com for a shipping cost of \$13: Asteroids, Fighter Squadron, Heretic II, Shogo Sin, or Starsiege.

BEST USE: The S540 Xtreme is a reasonable choice for budget-conscious buyers who occasionally play games.



WHAT'S HOT: The \$150 Voodoo3 3000 provides quick performance when driving 16bit color. In Quake 3 Arena, it ran at 59 frames per second at 800-by-600 resolution-well above average. Plus, a videoout port lets you view graphics on a TV.

WHAT'S NOT: As with other Voodoo3based boards, the 3000 can support only 16-bit color with 3D graphics (others here support 32-bit, which adds more realism to a scene). Although this card offers terrific speed, it generated flat lighting in Quake and poor detail on objects in Viper Racing. Using the card's Direct3D driver, it produced overly bright scenes and inaccurate colors in games. But by using 3dfx's Glide driver, it was capable of displaying much more realistic images.

WHAT ELSE: 3dfx throws in Electronic

What Every Graphics Card Owner Should Know

WHEN SHOPPING for a graphics card, the hardware always seems to be first priority. What chip set's inside? How much memory does it carry? But certain software factors should also affect your purchase decision.

The two most commonly used APIs are Direct3D and OpenGL. Any graphics card will support these APIs. Another API, Glide, is currently supported only by 3dfx graphics boards. Aside from Unreal Tournament, few new games support Glide.

DRIVER'S SEAT

THE SOFTER SIDE

Gamers should consider using DirectX 7-it's free from Microsoft's site. Current versions of

USING THE LATEST DRIVER-the software that communicates between the application, the OS, and hardware-can boost a card's overall performance in office programs, as well as significantly improve the speed and image quality in 3D games.

Kathleen Maher, editor and analyst at the research firm Jon Peddie Associates, says that hardcore gamers typically pursue the most up-todate drivers. Most board vendors update drivers to bolster performance and improve image quality. But the average user only needs a new driver when upgrading an OS, or if their monitor displays inaccurate colors when running a graphics program such as Photoshop.

In some cases, an injudicious update may harm your machine. You may experience a system crash or get error messages, Maher says.

THE LOWDOWN ON API

APPLICATION PROGRAMMING INTERFACES allow programmers to create games that take advantage of hardware features built into graphics accelerators-as long as the card also conforms to the API. Windows and most DirectX games also include version 7, which offers enhanced 3D support and features. Peter Glaskowsky, a senior analyst for 3D and multimedia at Microprocessor Report, says developers are taking advantage of DirectX 7, but business users don't need it.

Microsoft is developing the Fahrenheit API. "If your card supports DirectX, then your card [also] supports Fahrenheit. It'll be another year before Fahrenheit talks directly to your hardware," Glaskowsky says.

OS HARDBALL

BUT THE MOST IMPORTANT software that your graphics card deals with is the OS itself. Josephine Mong, a research analyst at International Data Corporation, says, "most graphics cards support Windows 95, 98, and Windows NT." Very few support 3.x, and board vendors are still working on Windows 2000 drivers. If you use an NVidia-based card and run Linux or BeOS, you can get drivers from the NVidia site.

-Joel Strauch



BAD DRIVING: Drivers greatly affect image quality. With Direct3D drivers, the 3dfx Voodoo3 3000 generated inaccurate colors and overly bright scenes in Unreal Tournament (left). But with Glide drivers, the scene improved, producing realistic graphics and lighting effects (right).

COMPARING STATS: The video-out port on the Guillemot Maxi Gamer Xentor 32 (top) lets you view games on a TV. Diamond's Stealth III S540 Xtreme has a heat sink.

Arts' Need for Speed III: Hot Pursuit, GT Interactive's Unreal (along with a coupon for a free copy of Unreal Tournament) and a demo of Interplay's Descent III Sol Ascent. Plus, 3dfx provides toll-free technical support and a lifetime warranty (more than any other board vendor here). BEST USE: Pleasing speed and video-out

CREATIVE LABS 3D BLASTER ANNIHILATOR

connection suits it for most gamers.

WHAT'S HOT: Equipped with NVidia's GeForce 256 chip, the Annihilator sprinted through Quake 3 at 62 frames per second when running at 800 by 600 resolution and 32-bit color. In 16-bit mode, it hit an astonishing 89 fps-by far the fastest Quake performer we've ever seen.

WHAT'S NOT: Quake aside, it ran Need for Speed IV: High Stakes at a disappointing 15 fps (slowest of all the graphics cards here), and the board showed some fuzzy images in Quake 3 and Flight Simulator 2000. Priced at \$250, it's also one of the most expensive cards in this roundup. The 3D Blaster Annihilator comes with a skimpy software bundle, which includes E-Color's Colorific and 3Deep for color-calibrating your PC to your monitor, scanner, or printer.

WHAT ELSE: Creative Labs provides an above-average, 14 hours of weekday technical support, and it's available weekends (which most manufacturers don't offer).

BEST USE: This board would make a very expensive upgrade for hardcore gamers who are willing to pay extra for stellar Quake 3 performance.

DIAMOND VIPER V770 ULTRA

WHAT'S HOT: Diamond's Viper V770 Ultra shows vivid lighting effects and backgrounds when running Unreal Tournament or Quake 3 Arena. It also delivered terrific speed in Unreal Tournament.

WHAT'S NOT: This \$199 card is too

expensive considering the mediocre 3Dgaming performance it delivers. Compared to other boards equipped with NVidia's RIVA TNT2 Ultra chip, the Viper V770 Ultra ran sluggishly in Quake 3 Arena, posting only 37 frames per second in 32-bit mode. Unlike competitors, Diamond provides only a six-page unillustrated pamphlet as documentation.

WHAT ELSE: Diamond's easy-to-use InControl utilities automatically create a profile for each 3D game you run. You can then customize 3D options and color settings. And the card's software bundle includes a Zoran SoftDVD player and a PowerPoint graphics plug-in from Crystal-Graphics. To prepare the card for a 4X

AGP-equipped system, you must properly set the jumpers, as explained in a separate instruction sheet.

BEST USE: It plays an impressive game of Unreal Tournament. but other cards are speedier and somewhat less expensive.

ATI RAGE **FURY PRO**

WHAT'S HOT: ATI'S Rage Fury Pro is affordable at \$179. It performed expeditiously in most of our gaming tests. The card comes with useful video capabilities,

including video-out, video capture, and hardware DVD decoding. It produced accurate detail in Viper Racing, and handled layered textures and lighting effects well in Unreal Tournament.

WHAT'S NOT: Although it performed quite well in other games, the Rage Fury Pro tanked in Quake 3 Arena, lumbering to only 31 frames per second in 32-bit mode. It displayed lackluster lighting effects in Quake 3, and it colored Quake's scenes with a purple and green tinge. ATI's video-editing tool is short on the

> features and flexibility that are necessary to put together a pol-

ished video; to do that requires a more advanced editing program, such as Avid Cinema, which comes bundled with Matrox's Marvel G400-TV.

WHAT ELSE: The company's extensive array of utilities and video-related tools. which include ATI's DVD player software. install automatically when you insert the bundled CD-ROM. The Rage Fury Pro also captured video smoothly. And it comes with a couple of games: Activision's Heavy Gear 2 and GT Interactive's Need for Speed IV.

BEST USE: If you want to push the threshold of your 3D-gaming experience and to try your hand at video editing, consider the ATI Rage Fury Pro for your next upgrade.



DISPARITIES IN COLOR DEPTH: In 16-bit color mode (left), the background and other objects in this Quake 3 Arena scene look dithered and banded. But in 32-bit color (right), the background and the building appear smoother and sharper.

MATROX MARVEL G400-TV

WHAT'S HOT: Easy-to-use video-capture and video-editing capabilities compensate for the Marvel G400-TV's high \$299 price. The card's hardware Motion-JPEG compressor/decompressor enables fast, high-quality video capture and editing capabilities. The Marvel comes with the Avid Cinema video-editing program, as well as an external connector box that provides in and out ports for a TV antenna, audio, and video.

WHAT'S NOT: In our 3D-gaming tests, the Marvel performed sluggishly. In Unreal Tournament, for instance, it dragged its way through at just 21 frames per second in 32-bit mode, and it ran at 20 fps in Need for Speed IV. The G400-TV costs more than any other graphics card in our roundup, though none of the others come so well equipped. The Marvel's external connector device may contribute to cable clutter around your PC's workspace. The card supports only PCs running Windows 95 or Windows 98.

WHAT ELSE: Unlike most competitors, the Marvel lets you use a monitor and TV simultaneously with different resolutions and refresh rates. In addition to Avid Cinema, Matrox throws in its own DVD player and PC-VCR control software, plus Ulead's Photo Express image editor, and Gremlin Interactive's Wild Metal Country and UbiSoft's Tonic Trouble.

BEST USE: Though 3D gamers won't be impressed, the reasonably priced G400-TV provides an easy-to-use, full-featured solution for editing home videos.

Inside Moves: Hardware That'll Take It to Overtime

HARDWARE FEATURES

WHEN CONSIDERING A GRAPHICS CARD, bear in mind expandability options, such as whether it supports digital monitors or dual displays. Choosing a board that makes it easy to add features you might want later can save you money and frustration in the long run.

If you are planning to upgrade to an LCD monitor, consider a graphics card that offers a digital connection. Most current

LCD monitors accept analog signals to retain compatibility with standard graphics cards, but to accomplish that they must include their own analog-to-digital circuitry, which adds to the final cost. More important, you will get better image quality with a digital interface.

Unfortunately, buyers who want digital interface support will find few options, even among the graphics cards we tested. None of the boards comes with a digital connector as standard equipment, although Matrox's cards can accept a \$59 daughtercard, the G400 Flat Panel. that adds a digital connector, ATI promises to offer a solution as well.

DOUBLE TEAMING

FOR THOSE WHO have desktop space to spare, running two displays can aid your productivity. With Windows 98's integrated support for

multiple displays, you can stretch a spreadsheet across two monitors, for instance, or run your browser on one monitor while editing a document on the other. With Microsoft's Flight Simulator 2000, you might use a second display to give yourself two large views-one for the cockpit and the other for the ground beneath you. You can even run the two displays at different resolutions.

You can configure dual displays by installing two graphics cards in your system-two PCI cards or one PCI card and one AGP. Assuming the boards and their drivers were designed to work properly with Windows 98, the operating system will detect multiple display adapters and will automatically enable multiple monitor support.

even better solution: The board comes with two standard 15-pin VGA connectors and allows you to connect a second display without having to install a second graphics card. The board's utilities also simpli-

However, Matrox Millennium G400's DualHead feature provides an

fy your display options. But not all Matrox boards work alike: Although the Matrox Marvel G400-TV (shown below at left) pro-

vides dual-monitor support, the second display is limited to a television monitor, which is not ideal for displaying text.

Five other cards in our Top 10 list (see page 154) provide a videoout connection, but this feature does not provide the same func-

> tionality as dual-display capability does. With video-out, you can't use the second display to stretch out your Windows desktop and applications: The monitor and television must display the same content. What's worse, the monitor must also use the same flickery 60-Hz refresh rate and the same low resolution as the television, which is usually only 640 by 480 or 800 by 600.

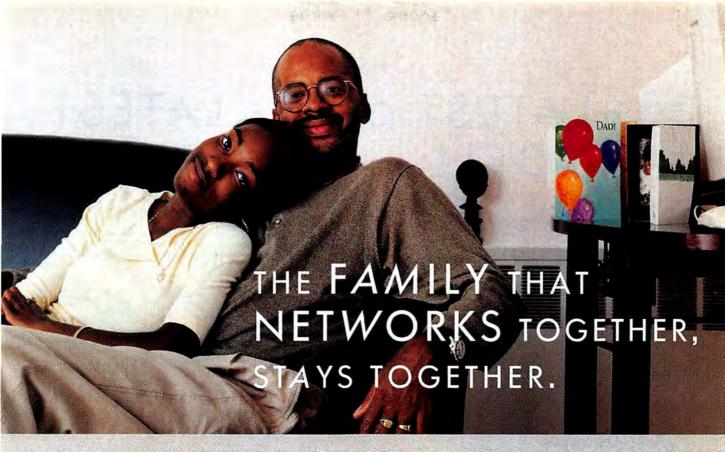


READY FOR PRIME TIME

GRAPHICS CARDS WITH TV-tuning capabilities can display standard television programming on a PC

monitor. For some users this feature might come in handy: As you're typing an e-mail message or surfing the Web, you can have a small window on screen displaying the evening news or viewing your favorite sports broadcast. Certain TV tuners also provide VCR-like features, such as the capability to capture or "record" programming on your PC.

Three of the 15 boards we tested-the \$249 3dfx Voodoo3 3500 TV, the \$139 ATI All-in-Wonder 128, and the \$299 Matrox Marvel G400-TV, which makes our Top 10 chart-come with TV tuners. The utilities from Matrox provide useful features, including the capability to search programs and notify you of words you specify.





Nothing unites a family like love, understanding, and a Dell® Home Networking Solution. Which is why we offer you two to choose from. Use your existing phone lines to connect your NEW Dell Dimension® desktop to your current PCs — or go wireless. All of your home PCs can share the same Internet connection, files, and printers. Visit www.dell4me.com/homenetworking for more details. Dell Home Networking Solutions. One more benefit of the Dell4me™ total ownership experience. A complete resource for products and services that make it easy for you to get the most out of technology.

DELL4me*

YOUR THOUGHTS EXACTLY.

DELL® DIMENSION® XPS T500

Togetherness Starts Here

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 500MHz 64MB SDRAM at 100MHz 6.4GB* Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- NEW 17" (16.0" vis, ,28dp) E770 Monitor NEW 32MB NVIDIA TNT2 M64 AGP Graphics
- 8X Max¹⁰ Variable DVD-ROM Drive with FREE \$20 DVD Movie Offer¹
- Yamaha XG 64V Wavetable Sound harman/kardon HK-195 Speakers
- V.90 56K Capable PCI Telephony Modem for Windows
- NEW 3Com* HomeConnect** 10MB Phoneline PCI NIC*
- # Microsoft* Works Suite 2000 with Money 2000 Basic # Microsoft* Windows* 98, Second Edition
- 1-Year Dellnet" Internet Access Service with 20MB of Online Backup" 3-Year Limited Warranty
- 1-Year At-Home Service* NEW Dell® Home Networking Kit** HP* 610CL Printer with Cable

\$1699 As low as \$46/Mo., for 48 Mos."

E-VALUE CODE: 03717-500116h

The Dell* Home Networking Kit* in the system above allows you to connect your existing PC to your new Dimensions' system. Complete with hardware, software, a setup video, and even multiplayer trial games, this kit makes networking simple. To connect more computers, additional Dell Home Networking Kits are available for just \$69.

BE DIRECT

1.800.626.4383 MON-SUN: 7A-HPCT

www.dell4me.com



"Monthly payments based on sales price depicted for 48-mo, term at 13.99% APR. NOT ALL BUYERS WILL QUALIFY FOR THIS APR. APR for qualified customers varies by creditworthiness of customer as determined by Dell Financial Services L.P. Payments exclude taxes and shipping charges that vary. Taxes & shipping charges due with 1st payment unless included in the amount financed, in which case your monthly payment will be higher. Purchase Plan offered through Dell Financial Services L.P., 14050 Summit Dr., Austin, TX 78728, to U.S. state residents (including D.C.) with approved credit, excluding AR and MN residents. Availability may be limited or offer may vary in other states.

THE LATEST OF THE LATEST FROM DELL.



DELL® INSPIRON™ 7500 Notebook

Mobile Desktop

- NEW Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 500MHz
- NEW 15.4" SXGA TFT Active Matrix Display
- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM NEW 12GB* Ultra ATA Hard Drive (75GB Max*)
- NEW Removable Combo 32X Max" Variable CD-ROM and Floppy Drive
- 2X AGP 8MB ATI RAGE Mobility -P 3D Video
- 3D Positional Sound with Wavetable
- Internal PCI 56K Capable" V.90 Fax Modem



Dell Recommended Upgrade:

- Inspiron 7500 Advanced Port Replicator (includes 10/100 NIC Card)
- NEW HASBRO® Interactive Family Gaming 5-Pack®
- harman/kardon Speakers Add \$379 E-VALUE CODE: 03718-800139a

Inspiron** Notebooks include:

- McAfee VirusScan 4.02 Microsoft* Windows* 98, Second Edition
- NEW Microsoft® Works Suite 2000 with Money 2000 Standard
- Lithium Ion Battery NEWi-Learn My Dell® PC 3-Year Limited Warranty®
- MusicMatch® Jukebox Standard™

DELL® INSPIRON™ 7500 Notebook

Mobile Desktop

- NEW Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 500MHz
- 15" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 64MB 100MHz SDRAM NEW 6.0GB* Ultra ATA Hard Drive (75GB Max*)
- Removable Combo 24X Max' Variable CD-ROM and Floppy Drive
- 2X AGP 8MB ATI RAGE Mobility -P 3D Video
- 3D Positional Sound with Wavetable
- Internal PCI 56K Capable¹⁷ V.90 Fax Modem
- Delinet[™] 1-Year Internet Access Service[™] with 20MB of Online Backup[™]



Dell Recommended Upgrade:

- NEW 12GB' Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Microsoft® Office 2000 Small Business plus Encarta
- NEW Quicken* 2000 PowerPack Add \$339 E+VALUE CODE: 03718-800132h

DELL® INSPIRON™ 3700 Notebook

Light Weight, Light Price

- Intel® Celeron™ Processor at 433MHz
- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix Display 32MB SDRAM
- 4.8GB' Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Modular 24X Max' Variable CD-ROM
- 2X AGP 8MB ATI RAGE Mobility -M1 3D Video
- 3D Positional Sound with Wavetable



\$1699 S As low as \$46/Mo., for 48 Mos. **
E-VALUE CODE: 03718-800116

Dell Recommended Upgrade:

- Upgrade to 14.1* XGA Active Matrix Display
- NEW 6.0GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Removable 6X Max[®] Variable DVD-ROM Drive (Customer Installed) Add \$449 E. VALUE CODE: 03718-800121h

LATE BREAKING NEWS:

HIGH SPEED INTERNET ACCESS: Interested in high speed Internet access? Thinking about a cable modern or DSL? Before you do anything, check out our solutions at www.dell4me.com/broadband.

WIRELESS NETWORKING: Get the latest information on Home Networking Solutions by visiting www.dell4me.com/homenetworking.

RDRAM: To test drive our NEW Dimension® XBS B733r with RDRAM memory, a 133MHz bus, ATA-66 hard drive access, 4X AGP graphics and a 733MHz processor, stop by www.dell4me.com/btour.

15.4" NOTEBOOK: Take a virtual tour of our newest Inspiron" notebooks, featuring Intel® Pentium® III processors, a 15.4" screen, and MegaBay". Visit www.dell4me.com/7500tour.



Monthly payments based on sales price depicted for 48-mo. term at 13.99% APR. NOT ALL BUYERS WILL QUALIFY FOR THIS APR. APR for qualified customers varies by creditworthiness of customer as determined by Dell Financial Services L.P. Payments exclude taxes and shipping charges that vary. Taxes & shipping charges due with 1st payment unless included in the amount financed, in which case your monthly payment will be higher. Purchase Plan offered through Dell Financial Services L.P., 14050 Summit Dr., Austin, TX 78728, to U.S. state residents (including D.C.) with approved credit, excluding AR and MN residents. Availability may be limited or offer may vary in other states.

Pricing not discountable. Prices and specifications valid in U.S. only and subject to change without notice. For a complete copy of Guarantees or Limited Warranties, write Dell USA L.P., Attn: Warranties, One Dell Way, Round Rock, TX 78682. At-home or on-site service provided via service contract between customer and third-party provider, and is not available in certain remote areas. Technician dispatched if necessary following phone-based troubleshooting with technical support personnel. Other conditions apply. For hard drives, GB means 1 billion bytes; total accessible capacity varies depending on operating environment. TOX Min. "2.5X Min. "Download speeds limited to 53Kbps. Upload speeds are less (in the 30Kbps range) and vary by modern manufacturer. Speeds also vary depending.



NEW DELL® DIMENSION® XPS B733r Desktop

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 733MHz 128MB ECC PC700 RDRAM at 356MHz
- 27.3GB* Ultra ATA Hard Drive 17" (16.0" vis, .24 -.25 AG) P780 FD Trinitron* Monitor
- NEW 32MB NVIDIA geFORCE 4X AGP Graphics Card
- 8X Max® Variable DVD-ROM Drive with FREE \$20 DVD Movie Offer®
- NEWSB Live! Value Digital with MusicMatch® Jukebox Enhanced®
- NEW Harman Kardon HK-595 Surround Sound Speakers with Subwoofer
- V.90 56K Capable¹¹ PCI Telephony Modem for Windows
- 1-Year Delinet^{ss} Internet Access* Service with 20MB of Online Backup®

\$2899 Se-VALUE CODE: 03718-500128

Dell Recommended Upgrade:

- 19" (17.9" vis) P991 FD Trinitron* Monitor
- 8X Max¹⁰ Variable DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card with TV Out
- NEW Altec Lansing THX Certified ADA-885 Dolby Digital Speakers with Subwoofer Add \$319 E-VALUE CODE: 03718-500132s



The Dell4me total ownership experience; a complete resource for products and services that make it easy for you to get the most out of technology.

SOFTWARE: Dell* offers a variety of software multipacks designed for work, education or play. Family Fun 5-Pack29, featuring Star Wars - Rogue Squadron, \$99

■ Quicken Power 3-Pack²², \$89 ■ Choose from one of four Education Packs²², \$79

PRINTERS: Dell simplifies your life and ensures compatibility by pre-installing drivers for select printers on your NEW Dell PC. Just turn it on, attach the printer cable, it just takes seconds. HP 895 Printer, \$299 To Other brands and models available, starting at \$149

CAMERAS AND SCANNERS: Dell offers you the tools you need to take pictures and archive images on your hard drive instead of in a shoebox. Send pictures and video to friends and family via e-mail.

Epson 610u Scanner, \$149 Intel® PC Camera ProPack, \$129 = Fuji MX1200, \$299

SERVICE AND SUPPORT: Dell offers you the help you need when you need it, via phone or online. ■ 24x7 phone and online tech support ■ Dimension Premier 3-Year At-Home Service, add \$99 Inspiron 3-Year On-site Service, add \$99 Support.dell.com for innovative online support tools

INTERNET ACCESS AND SERVICES: Dell offers you access to the Internet as well as online services and resources designed to help you make the most of your PC. ■ Delinet^{5M} Internet Access¹⁹ with 20MB of Online Backup¹⁸ ■ Simple drag and drop website creation tool with 12MB homepage storage space ■ Over \$350 worth of special offers for Dell customers with popular online retailers

PAYMENT SOLUTIONS: Dell offers several payment options designed to fit a wide range of customer needs. ■ Dell Platinum Visa* Card ■ Dell Purchase Planix Dell E-Check (automatic checking withdrawal)

SPECIAL OFFERS: Learn about the latest discounts and promotions at www.dell4me.com

Dimension® Desktop Systems include:

- NEW Microsoft* Works Suite 2000 with Money 2000 Basic
- McAfee VirusScan 4.02 Microsoft® Windows® 98, Second Edition
- Keyboard Mouse 3-Year Limited Warranty²
- 1-Year At-Home Service³ 3.5" Floppy Drive

NEW DELL* DIMENSION* XPS B600r Desktop

Cutting Edge Technology

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 600EB MHz
- 128MB ECC PC700 RDRAM at 356MHz 27.3GB* Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- NEW 17" (16.0" vis, .26dp) M780 Monitor
- 32MB NVIDIA TNT2 "Ultra" 4X AGP Graphics
- 48X Max® Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Turtle Beach Montego* II A3D 320V Sound Card with MusicMatch* Jukebox Standard*
- Altec Lansing ACS-340 Speakers with Subwoofer
- V.90 56K Capable¹¹ PCI Telephony Modem for Windows
- 1-Year Delinet[™] Internet Access[™] with 20MB of Online Backup[™]

\$2299 SerVALUE CODE: 03718-500121s

- Dell Recommended Upgrade:
- NEWSB Live! Value Digital with MusicMatch* Jukebox Enhanced** ■ NEW Harman Kardon HK-595 Surround Sound Speakers with Subwoofer
- 250MB iomega Zip BUILT-IN Drive with One Disk Add \$279 E • VALUE CODE: 03718-500124u

DELL* DIMENSION* XPS T550 Desktop

High Performance, Great Value

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 550MHz
- 128MB SDRAM at 100MHz
- 13.6GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- NEW 17" (16.0" vis. ,28dp) E770 Monitor
- NEW 16MB ATI RAGE 128 Pro Graphics
- 48X Max* Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Yamaha XG 64V Wavetable Sound ■ harman/kardon HK-195 Speakers
- V.90 56K Capable" PCI Telephony Modem for Windows

\$1499 S As low as \$41/Mo., for 48 Mos.**
E-VALUE CODE: 03718-500114s

Dell Recommended Upgrade:

- 17" (16.0" vis, .24 -.25 AG) P780 FD Trinitron* Monitor
- Turtle Beach Montego® II A3D® 320V Sound Card with MusicMatch* Jukebox Standard*
- 1-Year Delinetst Internet Access* Service with 20MB of Online Backup* Add \$229 E.VALUE CODE: 03718-500117v

DELL* DIMENSION* L500r Desktop

Affordable Desktop Solution

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 500E MHz
- 64MB SDRAM at 100MHz
- 6.4GB' Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- NEW 17" (16.0" vis) E770 Monitor
- Intel® 3D AGP Graphics 48X Max® Variable CD-ROM Drive
- SoundBlaster 64V PCI Sound Card with MusicMatch* Jukebox Standard**
- harman/kardon HK-195 Speakers
- V.90 56K Capable" PCI DataFax Modem for Windows

\$1199 Servalue CODE: 03718-500111

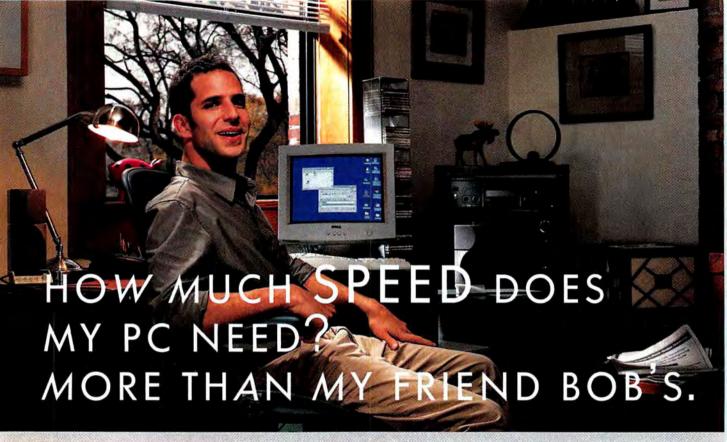
Dell Recommended Upgrade:

- 13.6GB* Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Altec Lansing ASC-340 Speakers with Subwoofer
- 1-Year Delinet[®] Internet Access* Service with 20MB of Online Backup® Add \$189 E • VALUE CODE: 03718-500114u

1.800.626.4383 MON-SUN: 7A-HPCT

on line conditions. Analog phone line and compatible server equipment required. "Includes 150 hours Internet access per month, with \$1.50 per hour charge for each hour (or fraction thereof) over 150 hours. Remote subscribers subject to additional charge of \$4.95 for each hour of Delinet service. Excludes applicable taxes and local/long distance telephone access fees or charges. Additional \$1.00/hour surcharge for Delinet service in HI and AK. "Online backup services are provided by a third party, and such services are provided by a third party, and such services are provided by a third party, and such services are provided by a third party, and such services are provided by a third party, and such services are provided by a third party, and such services are provided by a third party, and such services are provided by a third party, and such services are provided by a difference of the customer Limited to 20MB of online storage; additional storage space available at additional charge. Dell disclaims any responsibility for lost customer data. "Software, packaging and documentation differ from retail versions." For select Hewlett Packard primers. "Limited time offer. Includes one (1) DVD title (max. \$20.00 total value, including tax and shipping charges) with purchase of a new Dell system with a DVD-ROM drive. Internet access required to register for the offer, see details at www.dell.com/dellzone. Offer must be redeemed within 60 days from the date of system invoice." Includes one (1) Upgrade and online technical support from MusicMatch. "To achieve 756B Max. hard drive capacity on the Inspiron 7500, you must purchase a 256B internal primary hard drive and the 256B HDD option for both the 2nd and 3rd hard drive bays. Note that the Inspiron 7500, you must purchase a 256B internal primary hard drive and the 256B HDD option for both the 2nd and 3rd hard drive bays. Note that the Inspiron 7500, you must purchase a 256B internal primary hard drive and the 256B Max. Hard drive configuration. "24.00 Min." Only availabl







Congratulations. You just left Bob and his computer back there about a half a mile, standing in a cloud of your dust. Meanwhile you're cruising at Mach II thanks to the NEW motherboard. Combined with RDRAM, it offers up to a 116% increased memory performance gain over earlier systems. The result — WHOA! Start it up and you'll find that everything is faster, smoother, more realistic and more intense. Technology at warp speed. It's one more benefit of the Dell4mes total ownership experience. It's a complete resource for products and services that make it easy for you to get the most out of technology.

DELL4me

YOUR THOUGHTS EXACTLY.

NEW DELL* DIMENSION* XPS B733r Desktop

The Need-for-Speed Solution

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 733MHz 128MB ECC PC700 RDRAM at 356MHz
- 27.3GB* Ultra ATA Hard Drive 17* (16.0" vis) P780 FD Trinitron* Monitor
- NEW32MB NVIDIA geFORCE 4X AGP Graphics
- 8X Max" Variable DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card with TV Out with FREE 520 DVD Movie Offer"
- NEW SB Live! Value Digital with MusicMatch* Jukebox Enhanced®
- NEW Altec Lansing THX Certified ADAB85 Dolby Digital Speakers with Subwoofer
- V.90.56K Capable¹¹ PCI Telephony Modem for Windows
- Microsoft* Works Suite 2000 with Money 2000 Basic
- Microsoft* Windows* 98, Second Edition
- 1-Year Delinet³⁰ Internet Access" Service with 20MB of Online Backup
- # 3-Year Limited Warranty # 1-Year At-Home Service

\$2999 S AS IOW as \$82/Mo., for 48 Mos. F-VALUE CODE: 03716-500129

Dell Recommended Upgrade:

- 19* (17.9* vis) P991 FD Trinitron* Monitor 34.2GB* Ultra ATA Hard Drive

1.800.626.4383 MON-SUN: 7A-HPCT



www.dell4me.com



"Monthly payments based on sales price depicted for 48-mo. term at 13.99% APR. NOT ALL BUYERS WILL QUALIFY FOR THIS APR. APR for qualified customers varies by creditworthiness of customer as determined by Dell Financial Services L.P. Payments exclude taxes and shipping charges that vary. Taxes & shipping charges due with 1st payment unless included in the amount financed, in which case your monthly payment will be higher. Purchase Plan offered through Dell Financial Services L.P., 14050 Summit Dr., Austin, TX 78728, to U.S. state residents (including D.C.) with approved credit, excluding AR and MN residents. Availability may be limited or offer may vary in other states.

is the for your nealth

The Internet is rife with health-related

Web sites and online pharmacies. Don't trust your well-being to a cyberdoctor until you read this story.



BY BRAD GRIMES WITH PETER J. STUART, M.D.

ILLUSTRATIONS BY

FEBRUARY 2000 PC WORLD 167

"Please

turn your head to the side."

Point.

"Now cough."

Click.

"Again."

Click.

"Now take a deep breath and hold it."

<Enter>.

And then, faster than you can say Health Maintenance Organization, the check-up is over. But rather than sheepishly pulling on your clothes and driving home, you turn off your computer and make for the refrigerator. Can you imagine how many more people would actually go to the doctor if it were this easy?

Last year, an estimated 26 million Americans—the vast majority of them women-logged on to the growing number of health-related Web sites in search of answers to what ails them. Many found information that helped them make important decisions about their health care. Others received advice that was outdated, misleading, or even dangerous.

Like everything else online, health sites can be good or bad. The question is, how can you tell the difference?

PAGING DR. KOOP

WHEN FORMER U.S. Surgeon General Dr. C. Everett Koop forgoes a comfortable retirement to steer a Web start-up, you know health on the Internet is hot. Just as financial novices flocked to sites like The Motley Fool in search of hot stock tips, average folks with nary a recollection of Biology 101 are browsing Drkoop.com, WebMD, and other sites for medical advice. And that is cause for concern. In fact, the American Medical Association is so worried that patients might be getting bad information online that it has decided to launch its own health information site early this year.

The Web currently has more than 20,000 health-related sites, including online drugstores. Until recently, these sites went largely unmonitored, and a

number of minor and major scandals ensued.

In August 1999, Dr. Sybil Biermann, a cancer specialist at the University of Michigan, published an article in a professional journal in which she raised questions about the accuracy of medical information on the Web. Dr. Biermann and her colleagues searched 371 Web sites for information about Ewing's

sarcoma, a rare bone cancer that typically afflicts children and young adults. The study showed that roughly half the online material was irrelevant and 6 percent contained major errors.

In an interview with National Public Radio, Dr. Biermann described one such inaccuracy: "One site reported a survival rate of only 5 percent. Now this is a serious disease, but the survival rate has improved a lot over the last several



decades, and we're looking more at survival rates along the

lines of 75 or 80 percent. One could only imagine what a patient who had Ewing's sarcoma, or the parents of a child who had Ewing's sarcoma, would think when they ran across a site like that."

Inaccuracy of information at health sites isn't the only cause for concern.

HEALTH SITES

SITE	Accessibility of information	Navigation	Search results	Community 1	Disclaimer on front page	
AllHealth.com * www.allhealth.com	Good	Good	Good	Good	•	
AmericasDoctor.com , www.americasdoctor.com	Fair	Fair	Good	Fair	O²	
Discovery Health www.discoveryhealth.com	Good	Good	Good	Fair	•	
Drkoop.com www.drkoop.com	Good	Fair	Fair	Good	0	
InteliHealth www.intelihealth.com	Fair	Poor	Good	Poor	•	
Mayo Clinic Health Oasis * www.mayohealth.org	Good	Good	Good	n/a	02	
Mediconsult.com www.mediconsult.com	Poor	Fair	Poor	Good	•	
OnHealth www.onhealth.com	Good	Fair	Good	Fair	02	
The Health Network www.thehealthnetwork.com	Fair	Fair	Poor	Poor	0.	
ThriveOnline www.thriveonline.com	Good	Good	Good	Good	01	
WebMD my.webmd.com	Fair	Fair	Poor	Good	0,	

Sites are rated Good, Fair, or Poor.

* Recommended

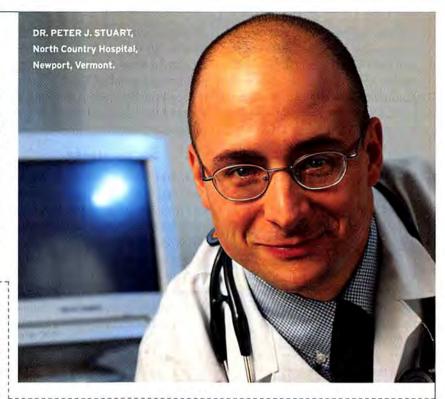
• Yes O No

n/a = does not have this feature.

The Doctor Is In and Online

WE ASKED Dr. Peter J. Stuart to use the health sites we reviewed and tell us what he thought. Overall, he was pleased with what he found, but he had reservations, "The biggest dilemma facing health sites is the possibility that people may try to treat themselves based on advice they find online, despite posted disclaimers," he says. "People should use these sites to gather information to take back to their doctor. They are a springboard, not an answer."

Many sites hawk health-care products themselves or refer users to e-commerce partners and then take a cut of the sales. This practice raises questions about possible biases in the reporting. Last September, Dr. Koop came under fire from the New York Times for not disclosing receipt of commissions from companies featured on his namesake site. Dennis Upah, Drkoop.com's chief operating officer, says Koop and the site did



nothing unethical and had changed the practice before the story even ran.

And finally, the entire online health field receives a black eye every time an online pharmacy prescribes drugs such as Viagra or Claritin without seeing the patient (see "Prescription for Trouble" for our experiences buying prescription drugs online). Last summer Congress heard testimony about online drug sales. And in October, the Missouri attorney general's office won the first court decision against an online pharmacy, ThePillBox.com, for selling prescription drugs illegally.

NONE OF THIS is to say health sites are evil. In fact, the very doctors and experts who caution against misleading health information online often praise the Net for its potential to empower users, allowing them to make more informed decisions about their health care.

THE GOOD NEWS

Gina Herring of Scottsdale, Arizona, was at a loss over her 3-year-old daughter Meghan's sleeping problems. Then someone recommended she read an article at OnHealth's Web site.

"I found an interview with an expert." Herring says. "Several parents asked questions, and [the expert] answered them in an intelligent and helpful manner. A couple of parents were even going through the same things we were."

	ΔТ						

HON seal/ Truste seal	Runs health- related ads	Doctor Stuart's comments
0/0	•	Well organized; clearly written; accurate; up-to-date; good OSA areas with answers in line with prevailing standards of care; encourages visitors to ask questions of their physician.
0/0	•	Confusing, does not always offer the information it claims to, one-on-one chat rooms with doctors answer very few questions, doctors' credentials unclear.
0/0	•	Good site, not too technical, helps patients figure out which questions to ask their doctor, comprehensive and easy to use, Ask the Doc section shows doctor's photo and credentials.
•/0	•	Good basic slant toward preventive medicine, distills relevant facts from boring professional articles, up-to-date information, authors' credentials not easily identifiable.
•/0	•	Comprehensive but too technical, cites studies without translating them into comprehensible English, difficult to navigate, some information outdated, doctors are well-pedigreed.
• 1/0	•	Great sile, answers questions clearly and concisely, makes medical journal articles easily readable, well designed—not too busy or confusing.
•/•	0	Certain material likely to confuse users, some statements not necessarily based in fact, information not easy to find, articles not sufficiently distilled.
•/0	•	Helps visitors prevent primary health problems; discussions of disease somewhat deficient; lots of icon clicking; good Ask the Expert section; experts' credentials spelled out.
0/0	•	Easy to use and navigate, either too little or too much information about topics, experts' credentials not always apparent.
0/0	0	Many ways to retrieve similar information; multiple perspectives on issues; full descriptions of experts include their interests; good sections on fitness, nutrition, and sexuality.
•/•	0	Not as slick as others but extremely comprehensive, lists questions users can ask their own doctor to determine if a particular treatment is appropriate for them.

User-to-user features such as message boards and chat rooms.

2 Link to a disclaimer on the front page.

1 HON seal is not on the front page.

As she explored OnHealth, Herring found useful advice on other subjects important to her, including facts about another health concern. But she doesn't confine herself to one source of medical information. "The most help I received with Meghan," she says, "came from other parents on the alt.parenting.solutions newsgroup. There is just nothing like talking to someone who has been through what you are going through and who can give you firsthand advice on what works and what doesn't."

DOCTOR, GIVE ME THE NEWS

SO WHERE on the Web should you go for health-related information? And what should you keep in mind as you sift

through the mountains of material? To answer these questions, we spent two months visiting a number of general health sites. We focused on the ones that researchers at Jupiter Communications, Media Metrix, and PC Data report are the most popular.

Though we can tell you what's good and bad about the way a site works. we're not medical experts. So we asked a doctor to evaluate the sites from a medical standpoint. Dr. Peter J. Stuart is an obstetrician/gynecologist and attending physician at North Country Hospital in Newport, Vermont.

At each site, we searched for specific information, paying attention to the timeliness and breadth of the search results. We also visited the sites' community centers where users discuss health topics and checked out any areas where doctors field questions.

We liked some of the sites very much. The Mayo Clinic Health Oasis (www.mayohealth.org) provides what we consider to be the most comprehensive and accessible health information online. However, it lacks the interactive tools-such as message boards and online chat sessionsfound on another of our favorite sites. AllHealth.com. Another convenient

AllHealth.com feature, called My Health Records, lets registered members store encrypted medical records and prescription information online. The site will fax free copies of these records to members wherever they may need them-in the emergency room, for example.

DOCTOR MAYBE

SOME SITES We didn't like. For instance. AmericasDoctor.com has made a name for itself by providing visitors with free, one-on-one, real-time chats with doctors. But we were unimpressed.

Ironically, part of the problem stems from the site's ethical and responsible operation of these Ask the Doc online consultations. It clearly states that its

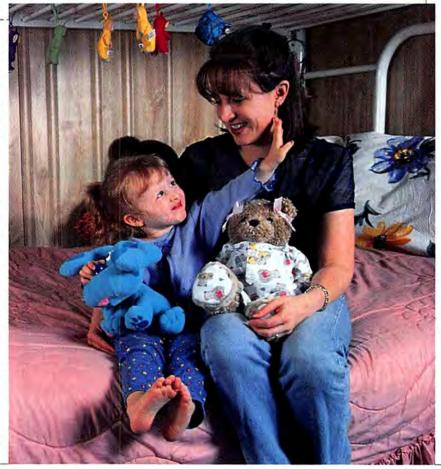
online doctors cannot diagnose or prescribe treatment, only give general information. But this precaution makes the consultations no more useful than articles published on the site. What's more, users have no idea who is on the other end of the chat line. You never get a name or credentials. The site itself says simply that these health consultants are "board-certified or board-eligible physicians." The latter term doesn't mean the doctors aren't practicing, just that they haven't completed all their board tests. When we tried the live chat feature, we asked our physician if he or she was board-certified or board-eligible, but the doctor ignored the question completely.

As you evaluate health sites on your

own to determine where you want to turn, focus your attention on a few

Bedtime Story:

Gina Herring found plain-English advice on daughter Meghan's sleeping problems at OnHealth and in Internet newsgroups.



general areas: ethics, content, community, and commerce. And try out several health sites before getting comfortable.

ETHICS: WHO CAN YOU TRUST?

IN GENERAL, large health sites like the ones we looked at are principled. They do not attempt to replace traditional doctor-patient care. The best sites make this point clear on their front page with language such as, "You should not rely on this information as a substitute for personal medical attention." Other sites have links to such a disclaimer, while ThriveOnline had no obvious disclaimer.

Despite efforts to disseminate information responsibly, health sites have come under fire from doctors' groups, consumers, and other watchdogs concerned that online health care be free from such questionable practices as conflicts of interest between sites and their sponsors.

Rebecca Farwell, general manager for OnHealth, welcomes the scrutiny. "Health online is different from entertainment, so sites have a greater responsibility," she says. "There's a certain amount of warranted concern when people are trying to discern good information from bad. But users are more savvy than the medical establishment lets on."

Until recently there has been little effort to establish ethical guidelines for these sites. In October, Dr. Koop called on competitors to join him in establishing a code of conduct. The following month, an alliance of health Web sites calling itself Health Internet Ethics, or Hi-Ethics, announced that it would formulate guidelines to evaluate the reliability of online health information and separate ads and information more clearly.

In the meantime, the nonprofit group Health on the Net Foundation in Geneva, Switzerland, has developed a seal of approval for health sites that choose to submit to its scrutiny. The HON Foundation's eight principles require, among other conditions, that health advice be given only by qualified professionals (or if not, that the deviation be disclosed), that information be sourced and dated, and that advertising be obvious and separate from editorial content.

Prescription for Trouble

OUR REPORTER combs the Web for quick fixes-they shouldn't be this easy.

Sift through the spam in your in-box for the past few months, and you're likely to come across something like this:

"Online Viagra prescriptions! Fast! Inexpensive! Totally Confidential!"

The scary part-it's true. Buying certain types of prescription drugs online is ridiculously easy, as we confirmed while trolling a handful of the hundreds of Web sites hawking such services.

■ It's simple: You complete an online medical questionnaire, provide a valid credit card number, and place your order. The cyberdrugstore forwards your digital order form to an affiliated physician. Once the doc approves the prescription, your order is filled and delivered to

■ How can this be? Believe it or not, with certain types of drugs, it's perfectly legal for a doctor to issue a prescription to a patient whom he or she has never seen. These medicines are considered "lifestyle drugs," and they're meant to improve quality of life rather than cure disease or treat symptoms. Examples include Viagra; Claritin, for allergies; Celebrex, for arthri-

your door, usually within 48 to 72 hours.

tis pain; and Propecia, for male baldness. So long as nothing in your medical questionnaire presents a problem, these outfits take you at your word and issue the prescription. But we found that even if your questionnaire reveals you're not a good candidate for a drug, you may still be able to get it at certain sites.

We placed orders for Viagra, Claritin, and Celebrex at seven Web sites that we found in a Yahoo search. We skipped the trusted names like CVS and Drugstore.com and shopped at sites we'd never heard of but which promised great deals.

- First the good news: All deliveries came exactly as ordered, the correct dosages and quantities. We even had a pharmacist verify that the drugs were real, and prices were comparable with what you'd find in a real-world drug store.
- The bad news: Sadly, several of our prescription drugs came with surprisingly little documentation-in more than one case, just a half-page photocopy of directions and precautions. One site did exactly what we were afraid of: It delivered our Viagra order even though we indicated in the medical form that our "patient" had a history of ulcers. The medical fact is, patients with active stomach ulcers are generally advised not to take Viagra.

So what's being done to prevent these dangerous lapses? Precious little. In testimony before a House of Representatives subcommittee last July, the American Medical Association representative Dr. Herman I. Abromowitz testified, "Every day, patients are endangered when they are permitted to receive prescription medications via the Internet without adherence to proper safeguards that ensure good medical practice."

Some states have attempted to block online sales, but as with so many Internet issuesonline gambling, for example-no laws apply directly to the situation. As of now, there is little to prevent any Web pharmacy from selling drugs to anyone who's willing to pony up the cash. In our experience, it's a fact that these drugs can get into the wrong hands. You'd best consult a real doctor before getting any prescription.

Six of the major sites we visited carried the HONcode seal, including Drkoop. com, Mayo Clinic Health Oasis, On-Health, and WebMD. Those that do not have the seal include AllHealth.com. AmericasDoctor.com, and ThriveOnline.

Health sites must also protect visitors' privacy. While all the sites we used have privacy policies, only two-WebMD and Mediconsult.com-had their policies reviewed and audited by Truste (www. truste.org), a group that attempts to monitor the policies of Web sites.

Should you avoid a health site that does not carry the HON or Truste logo? Not necessarily. We liked All Health.com and ThriveOnline, and neither site carries the seals. However, such logos demonstrate that an independent group has at least audited the site to ensure that it measures up to some standards.

CONTENT: QUALITY OR QUANTITY?

THE BEST WAY for a health site to inspire trust is by publishing reliable content. We're not impressed when a search pulls up 536 matches, as WebMD did when we searched on peptic ulcer. We just want clearly presented, relevant, and timely information (which we didn't get a lot of from WebMD on the topic of peptic ulcers).

Several sites make important medical advice easily readable. One of the best is Drkoop.com, which distills esoteric professional articles to their key facts. The site's columns, in-

cluding those by

md in the uterus

THE HEALTH NETWORK has links to articles that

appear on its sponsor's site. Every patient has a goal Click Here For Product Info HEALTH 10/4/99 14:03 p.m. ET (by John Mar The Health Nothers Com Nass) Tamosifien has been around as a breast <u>conceptivationed</u> for more than two decades; <u>Last year</u>, the Food and Drug Administration approved temorifien as a treatment for breast cancer for sympacy at high risk for the disease The approval was based on a National Cancer Inhabition study that found the drug cut the risk of breast concer reasily in half. izitation Not all non-prescription pain referens are made Now, a group of California researchers are urging caution about the use of tamositen because they claim it actually increases the risk of endometrial cancer, a malignancy that

Tips for Healthy Living Online

SURFING FOR HEALTH INFORMATION is not the same as surfing for good deals on airline tickets or home electronics. This is your well-being we're talking about. So as you sort through the thousands of health-related Web sites, keep these precautions in mind.

■ Get referrals. Health-related newsgroups are often a good source for health sites. Start at Deja.com and search on words related to your health concern, then read what other people have to say and ask them for recommendations.

■ Shop around. Health sites will try to keep your attentionfor instance, by letting you customize their home page. But don't get too comfy. In cyberspace it's easy to find a second or third opinion, so you should. Research various sites to form a more complete picture, and gather all the info you can.

■ Ask questions. If you're having trouble making sense of something at a health site, contact the site. Shoot an e-mail or look for a phone number. If you can't find a phone number, be wary about using that site.

■ Check the date. Like milk, some medical information goes bad over time as new research becomes available. Look for two dates on any health article you see online: the date it was published and the date it was last reviewed for accuracy. Few sites disclose the latter, so if the original publication date was four or more years ago, consider the information suspect and start looking for more up-to-date articles.

■ Chat with care. In chat rooms and online discussion groups, ask yourself who the other participants are. Be careful of drug companies hawking their wares, doctors promoting a procedure, or plain old loonies extolling the curing power of your toenails. If possible, learn from the Web site how it screens postings. And when you choose a screen name for chatting, don't choose one that might hint at your real identity.

■ Check credentials. Most of the big sites have an Ask the Doc or Ask the Experts section where you can post questions. Make sure you know who is dispensing the answers and what their credentials are. If this information isn't stated clearly, ask for it, or consider the advice suspect until you get a second opinion.

> ■ Print it out. When you find an article you think pertains to your specific condition, hit the print button and take it to your doctor at your next visit.

■ Just say no. Although it might save you embarrassment to buy Viagra or another prescription drug anonymously from a little-known site that merely requires you fill out a form, don't cut any corners. Remember, many people taking Viagra encounter side effects associated with preexisting conditions. You could be one of them. Always consult with a real live doctor before medicating.

- Stick with names you trust. Take the time to find two or three sites where you're comfortable and you get good advice. Then stay with them. And if you're buying supplements, prescription or nonprescription drugs, or other health supplies, look for the pharmacy sites with big names like Drugstore.com, PlanetRX, and CVS.
- Go to a specialist. We looked at general consumer sites that try to cover all your healthcare needs. But sometimes it's best to get in-depth information from a site that specializes in a particular area that interests you. For instance, if you want information about cancer, it's probably best to visit sites for the American Cancer Society (www.cancer.org) or the National Cancer Institute (www.nci.nih.gov).

FREE WEB-HOSTING FOR 30 DAYS, OR UNTIL YOU MAKE YOUR MILLIONS.

(WHICHEVER COMES FIRST.)

Sure, the Internet is Mankind's crowning achievement as an open communications forum. But really, there's only one thing you want from it: bucks. Green stuff, Simoleons, In a word, money.

We're here to help you get your

fair share. We're HostPro and our sole purpose in life is to put businesses like yours on the Web, and to help you flourish while you're there.

Haven't heard of us? Ask HostIndex, where we've been listed as the #1 Web-hosting company since September, 1998. Or WebHostDir.com, which awarded us top honors in the E-Commerce Hosts category this August. Apparently, we know what we're doing.

SO DURS IS THE BEST PRODUCT. WHY ARE WE GIVING IT AWAY?

More and more dot-coms are making it big by offering free product online – from browsers to productivity software to Net faxes. You generate traffic. You solve problems.

HOSTPRO WEB-HOSTING

#1-rated Web-hosting company in U.S.

Starter packages

High-end solutions

Turnkey e-commerce

Dedicated hosting

Apps hosting

Co-location

24/7 support

Fast, redundant connectivity to the Net

You make lifelong friends. Hence our generous, 30-days-free offer.

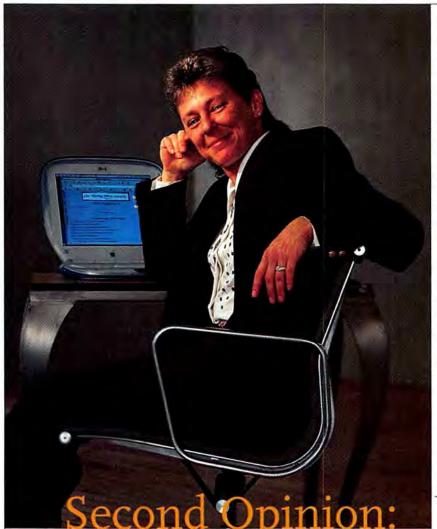
And with those 30 days, we'll give you more than server space. Way more. Whether you're a huge international player seeking greater dominance, or a mom-and-pop

with big dreams, we've got the tools to get you there. We offer turnkey commerce solutions like CyberCash and Signio to bring in the money effortlessly. For more sophisticated needs, we offer site management, multimedia and support for databases and advanced programming languages. Most of all, our live phone support is second to none, with knowledgeable, 'round-the-clock staff and notoriously fast response times.

Thanks to HostPro, there's never been a better time to make it big (or bigger) on the Web. So call 1-888-638-5831 or visit www.hostpro.net now. Because a lot can happen on the Web in 30 days. You'll see.



1-888-638-5831 . WWW.HOSTPRO.NET . SALES@HOSTPRO.NET



Jackie Porter takes issue with Drkoop.com's definition of fibromyalgia, a disease she suffers from-but she still finds the site useful.

Dr. Koop himself and ABC News medical correspondent Dr. Nancy Snyderman, are also informative and readable.

We were surprised at how accessible the information on Mayo Clinic Health Oasis is, considering that Mayo Clinic is chock-full of doctors, not editors. Inteli-Health, which also originates at a bastion of medicine-Johns Hopkins University and Health System-is not as easy for the average user to comprehend.

Many sites publish articles from outside sources. Discovery Health, which receives much of its content from InteliHealth, also takes information from sources like the National Institutes of Health. We found some of the best material at OnHealth; it came from the Cleveland Clinic, one of several hospitals that provide OnHealth with information on specific conditions.

Not everything you read at many sites is the definitive word on health and medicine. So always research multiple sites, and never rely on any single article.

Jackie Porter of Toronto suffers from fibromyalgia, a syndrome characterized by chronic pain in muscles, ligaments, and tendons. Porter takes issue with Drkoop.com's description of fibromyalgia which the site licenses from World Book Encyclopedia.

"It says 'fibromyalgia is also known as fibrositis.' Fibro used to be referred to as fibrositis back in the days when they believed it to be an inflammatory disease, which it is not," she says. Despite this criticism, Porter still likes the site. "Drkoop.com uses real people to write its 'A Day in My Life' articles, including one about fibromyalgia," she explains.

HEALTH INFO GOES BAD

INFORMATION, whether prepared by the site or an outside source, should always be dated so you can tell how current it is. The source and the source's credentials should be prominently displayed.

The sites we visited generally post the date the piece was originally prepared. Some also list the date it was last reviewed (often the same date). Some, such as OnHealth, even post the publication dates alongside the search results so you can zero in on the latest information. The question-how old is too old?

At some sites, the information was disappointingly dated. ThriveOnline had some articles that went back to 1993. And in a search at WebMD, the first match was a piece from 1991. Other sites stay more current. Drkoop.com's Dennis Upah says everything at his site is

> reviewed annually; some topics are reviewed quarterly.

SUPPORT NET

THE COMMUNITY sections of health sites, which pro-

vide user-to-user features, are ideal for sharing ideas with people like yourself and finding support. Some have chats where you can question specialists.

At OnHealth, such chats happen daily. Other sites also host regular support chats, usually moderated by a frequent user whom the site has screened. Each week Drkoop.com hosts over 130 chats on topics from sleeping disorders to agoraphobia. Upah likens these chats to a hospital cafeteria, not a doctor's office. The chat leaders steer participants toward information but do not try to diagnose, suggest treatment, or argue with users. "The Internet should not be used to practice medicine," says Upah.

Not everyone with a specific ailment can be online when their topic comes up, but the transcripts from these chat rooms are often excellent sources of ideas. Andrea Frankel of Nevada City, California, says she doesn't "do chats." but she finds the transcripts at WebMD helpful. Recently she read about a drug

to help with her asthma and learned that

Ele Edt. View Favorier Loon Beic

DRKOOP.COM's community section includes excellent first-person accounts.

describes one post that never saw the light of day: "A woman came on with breast cancer and came back [two months later and said she'd been drinking her own urine and the breast cancer was gone." Sutcliffe says that the site did not post the message because it was protecting users from unproven and potentially dangerous advice.

COMMERCE BREEDS CONFLICTS

IN A PRESS RELEASE last

spring, Jupiter Communications analyst David Restrepo said of health sites, "Commerce is where the dollars are."

For better or worse, he's right, Every site we looked at-except Mediconsult. com, ThriveOnline, and WebMD-runs banner ads for products and services its articles may discuss. Commercials don't necessarily imply misconduct, as long as the advertising doesn't influence the editorial content. Each site we spoke to insisted its ad and edit departments are kept separate. Every site we visited except

ThriveOnline also sells products or points visitors to e-commerce partners.

Finally, sponsorship is a popular element of health sites. Drkoop.com's allergies section is sponsored by Claritin, the allergy medication; LaserVision Center sponsors the Mediconsult. com eye care center; and much of The Health Network is sponsored by Tylenol. Again, each site insists that money

does not influence editorial, but even the appearance of influence can taint

a site and make it seem less reliable.

At The Health Network, the line between Tylenol's sponsorship and editorial content sometimes blurs. On certain pages that displayed a "Sponsored by Tylenol" logo, we clicked on links to painrelated articles, expecting to find editorial content. Instead, we found ourselves on the Tylenol Web site. Anne Russell, The Health Network's editorial director. says she believes that the labeling is clear enough. But if we were confused more than once, other visitors might be similarly thrown off.

PROGNOSIS

FOR NOW, going to the doctor without actually seeing a doctor is still just a fantasy. But the Web can play a major role in making you a smarter, more informed patient. And despite some ethical dilemmas and the occasional shortcoming, the major health sites are excellent resources for learning about health issues and even for help in making life-and-death decisions.

But remember to explore your options as you would when dealing with any other media outlet. Learn the strengths, weaknesses, and potential biases of each site. Take the time to discover where you feel most comfortable, then make that location your home base.

Just as you would with a real live doctor, don't be satisfied with a single opin-



help with migraines could be a beneficial side effect. She then combed the Web for people who'd used the drug.

The feedback she received was positive, so she asked her doctor for a prescription. "It's wonderful stuff," she says. "I can now breathe deeply." And, she adds, she can drive on the freeway without getting migraines from the car fumes.

Discussion groups where people post messages are also good sources of support. The sites normally moderate them, and users must adhere to certain rules, such as no cursing and no personal attacks.

Ian Sutcliffe, president of Mediconsult.com, says that his site takes moderating discussion groups a step further. Every message is edited before it is posted. He says criticism of a doctor, if the doctor is named, is not allowed. "We would send that person a note asking if they would repost the message without the doctor's name," says Sutcliffe. As it happens, the company operates sites for doctors, but Sutcliffe insists Mediconsult.com is not trying to protect the reputations of its other customers.

In addition, Sutcliffe says, his moderators edit posts for medical content. He



variety of different sources. And of course, don't forget to make an appointment for your annual check-up.

Brad Grimes is an executive editor for PC World. Dr. Peter J. Stuart is an attending physician at North Country Hospital in Newport, Vermont, Glenn McDonald is a freelance writer in San Francisco.

COMPAQ

Q

Free Internet Access From NetZero

These Compaq Presario Internet PCs give your family fast, easy Internet access. And now they give it to you free. You'll get unlimited Internet service, courtesy of NetZero* and Compaq. No fees. No gimmicks. No long-term commitments.



PRESARIO 5700T-700 INTERNET PC

Intel® Pentium® III Processor, 700 MHz

128 MB SyncDR4M expandable to 384 MB

20.0 GB (7200 rpm) UltraDMA Hard Drive®

10X DVD-ROM Crive

price includes:

Creative Annihilator 32MB w/GeForce256 Graphics

Sound Blaster * Live! Value PCI Audio

6.0Mb Max Digital DSL Modem⁴

JBL Pro Premium Speakers w/Subwoofer

Digital Creativity imaging Centers

Microsoft* Featured Home Collection + MS* Word

Microsoft Windows*98

Compaq CV915 19" Monitor (18.0" VIA)

\$2299 8

Klipsch v.2 -400 Watt Speaker System: Add \$249

250 MB lomega Zip Built-In ** Drive + 1 disk: Add \$1

Agfa Snap Scan USB Scanner Add \$129

Compaq Financing

From instant application processing to flexible payment options, the Compaq Consumer Financing Program makes it easy to get the latest Compaq technology. Call now to arrange a low monthly payment.

Compaq Printers

 J900 Printer (shown)
 \$169.99

 J300 Printer
 \$99.99

 A900 Printer
 \$349.99





Personalize by choosing

PRESARIO 1800T
Powerful Desktop Performance
in a Mobile Internet PC

PRESARIO 1800T-500 INTERNET NOTEBOOK PC

Intel Mobile Pentium III Processor, 500 MHz

15.0" TFT Active Matrix Display

96 MB SyncDRAM

6.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive

CD-RW Drive

ATI Rage LT Pro Hardware Accelerated 3D Graphics with 8 MB Video Memory

56K ITU V.90 Modem (PCI)

Ultra Hi-Capacity Lilon Battery

256 KB Integrated "On-chip" cache

10/100 BaseT Ethernet Network Card

10/100 Baser Ethernet Network Card

Microsoft Featured Home Collection + Windows98

\$2999 \$8

10.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive': Add \$150 128 MB SyncDRAM: Add \$100

Mobility Auto Adapter: Add \$99

V2K

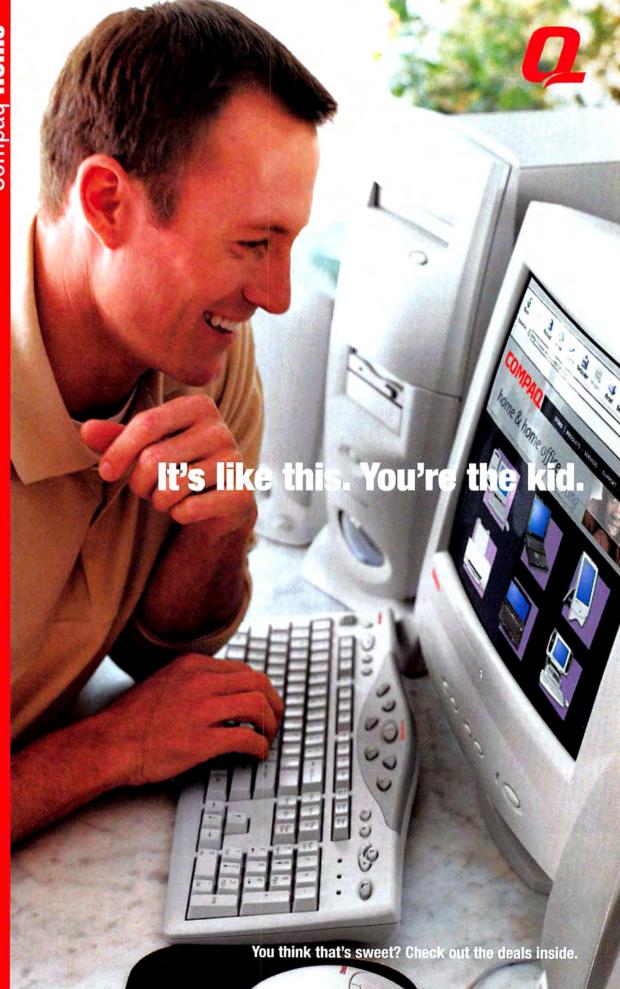
COMPAQ PRODUCTS ARE YEAR 2000 HARDWARE COMPLIANT."

All prices shown are Compaq Direct selling prices and do not include applicable sales tax and shoping, are valid in the U.S. only, and are subject to change or cancellation without notice. Not all models American Bank, N.A. Financing available on approved credit. Payment based on a 48-month term at 14.99% APR, Your APR may be higher. There is no tee for Compaq purchases billed directly to your accidence in the companies of the companies of the companies. For more details, see www.compaq.com/year2000. "Requires sharing subscriber profile information and viewing targeted ads. Other terms and conditions also apply. See NetZerc V90-compliant digital sources. Maximum achievable download transmission rates are currently unknown, may not reach 56 Kbps, and vill vary with line conditions. "The 6.0Mb Max Digital Modern uses the services will vary by region and internet Service Provider (ISP), and may differ from 490-189 services. Maximum achievable download transmission rates with ABSUG Life are of CD-RW drive data transfer rates may vary as follows for recording to CD-R media, the data transfer rate may vary from transfer rate is up to 8115 Kbps compared to 1352 Kbps for 11 DVD-ROM Drives. "Home Phoneline Networking and Ethernet Port cannot be used simultaneously, Additional PC must have a network and registered trademarks and Celeron is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Product and company names mentioned herein may be trademarks and/or registered trademarks of other companies. Call Company Names.

	PRESARIO 5700T-600E INTERNET PC	PRESARIO 5700T-60 INTERNET PC	0E	PRESARIO 5700T-50 INTERNET PC	00	PRESARIO 5700T-50 INTERNET PC	00	
	Intel Pentium III Processor, 600E MHz	Intel Pentium III Processor, 6	OOE MHz	Intel Pentium III Processor,	500 MHz	Intel Pentium III Processor, 5	500 MHz	
	128 MB SyncDRAM expancable to 384 MB	128 MB SyncDRAM expanda	ble to 384 VB	128 MB SyncDRAM expand	able to 384 MB	128 MB SyncDRAM expand	able to 384 MB	
	20.0 GB (7200 rpm) UltraDMA Hard Drive	13 4 GB (7200 rpm) UltraDM	tA Hard Drive	13.4 G3 (7200 rpm) UltraDi	MA Hard Drive	13.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Driv	ve'	
	10X DVD-ROM Drive	10X DVD-ROM Drive		32X Max CD-ROM Drive		32X Max CD-ROM Drive		
	3Dh Voodoo 3 3500 16MB 2X AGP Graphics	3Dtx Voodoo 3 3500 16MB 2	2X AGP Graphics	3Dfx Vocdoo 3 1000 2X AG	P Graphics Card with 16 MB	3Dh Voodoo 3 1000 2X AG	P Graphics Card with 16 MB	
	Sound Blaster Live! Value PCI Audio	Sound Blaster Live! Value PC	1 Audio	Creative Labs 1373 Audio		Creative Labs 1373 Audio		
	6.0Mb Max Digital DSL Modem*	56K ITU V.90 Modem ³		56K ITU V.90 Modem		56K ITU V.90 Modem		
	JBL Pro Premium Speakers w/Subwoofer	Klipsch v.2 -400 Watt Speak	er System	JBL Pro Amplified Speakers		JBL Pro Amplified Speakers		
	Digital Creativity Imaging Center	Digital Creativity Imaging Center Microsoft Featured Home Collection + MS Word Microsoft Windows98		Digital Creativity Imaging Center 10 0 Mbps Home Phoneline Networking Cards Microsoft Featured Home Collection - MS Word		Digital Creativity Imaging Center [®] Microsoft Featured Home Collection + MS Word Microsoft Windows98		
	10.0 Mbps Phoneline Home Networking Card **							
	4X CD-RW (Read/Writeable) Drive							
	MS Featured Home Collection + MS Word + Windows98	Compaq CV715 17" Monitor	(16.0° V(A)	Microsoft Windows98		Compaq CV515 15" Monito	r (13.8° VIA)	
	Compag CV715 17" Monitor (16 0" VIA)			Compag CV715 17* Monito	r (16.0° VIA)			
o.†	\$1999 \$56 per mo.	\$1799	As low as \$51 per mo.'	\$1399	\$39 per mo.	\$1199	As low as \$34 per mo.!	
	Klipsch v.2 -400 Watt Speaker System: Add \$249	4X CD-RW (Read/Writeable)	Drive: Add \$199	4X CD-RW (Read/Writeable)	Drive': Add \$199	1J750 Color Inkjet Printer: A	dd \$149	
49	Compaq CV915 19" Monitor (18.0" VIA): Add \$200	Compaq CV915 19" Monitor	(18.0" VIA): Add \$200	Compaq CV915 19" Monito	r (18.0° VIA); Add \$200	Compaq CV715 17" Monito	r (16.0" VIA): Add \$70	
	Agta Snap Scan USB Scanner Add \$129	20 0 GB (7200rpm) UltraDM	A Hard Drive'. Add \$108	Intel Create and Share USB	Camera Pack: Add \$79	Intel Create and Share USB	Camera Pack: Add \$79	

PRESARIO 1800T-500 INTERNET NOTEBOOK PC	PRESARIO 1800T-450 INTERNET NOTEBOOK PC	PRESARIO 1800T-450 INTERNET NOTEBOOK PC	PRESARIO 1900T-433 INTERNET NOTEBOOK PC		
Intel Mobile Pentium III Processor, 500 MHz	Intel Mobile Pentium III Processor, 450 MHz	Intel Mobile Pentium III Processor 450 MHz	Mobile Intel Celeron" Processor, 433 MHz		
14.1° TFT Active Matrix Display	15.0° TFT Active Matrix Display	14,1" TFT Active Matrix Display	12.1" TFT Active Matrix Display		
64 MB SyncDRAM	96 MB SyncDRAM	64 MB SyncDRAM	64 MB SyncDRAM		
10.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive	6.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive	6.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive"	4.8 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive		
6X DVD-ROM Drive*	6X DVD-ROM Drive*	24X Max CD-ROM Drive	6X DVD-ROM Drive:		
ATI Rage LT Pro Hantware Accelerated 3D Graphics with 8 MB Video Memory	ATI Rage LT Pro Hardware Accelerated 3D Graphics with 8 MB Video Memory	ATI Rage LT Pro Hardware Accelerated 3D Graphics with 8 MB Video Memory	ATI Mobility Hardware Accelerated 3D Graphics with 8 MB Video Memory		
56K ITU V.90 Modem (PCI)	56K ITU V 90 Mocem (PCI)*	56K ITU V.90 Modem (PCI)	56K (TU V.90 Modem (PCI)		
Ultra Hi-Capacity Lilon Battery	Ultra Hi-Capacity Lilon Battery	Ultra Hi-Capacity Lifon Battery	Ultra Hi-Capacity Lilon Battery		
256 KB Integrated "On-chip" cacha	256 KB Integrated "On-chip" cache	256 KB Integrated "On-chip" cache	128 KB Integrated "On-chip" cache		
10/100 BaseT Ethernet Network Card	10/100 BaseT Ethernet Network Card	10/100 BaseT Ethernet Network Card	Microsoft Featured Home Collection		
Microsoft Featured Home Collection + Windows98	Microsoft Featured Home Collection + Windows98	Microsoft Featured Home Collection + Windows98	Microsoft Windows98		
\$2799 ^t \$78 _{per mo.}	\$2599 [±] \$73 _{per mo.}	\$2199° \$62 _{per mo.}	\$1999 ¹ \$56 _{per mo.}		
128 MB SyncDRAM: Add \$200 CD RW Drive: Add \$150		6X DVD-ROM Drive": Add \$150	Compaq Value Case: Add \$39		
18.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive : Apd \$300	192 MB SyncDRAM, Add \$200	96 MB SyncDRAM; Add \$100	Extra A/C Adapter: Add \$49		
Extra Ultra Hi-Capacity Lilon Battery, Add \$129	Extra A/C Adapter Add \$49	Extra A/C Adapter Add S49	QuikDock w/Integrated Ethernet: Add \$129		

valiable in retail stores. Illustrations may not accurately represent exact configurations priced. Compagis not liable for editorial, or typographical errors in this advertisement. This product is provided and administered by MBNA unit. However, there is an access check fee of 3% of the U.S. Dollar amount of each advance check (55 min /503 max.) "System tested using NSTL YMARX2000 hardware test. Non-complaint third-party software/hardware products may be provided and administered by MBNA unit. However, there is an access check fee of 3% of the U.S. Dollar amount of each advance check (55 min /503 min, or 1545 Kbps and a maximum of 13525 Kbps. ITU V90 modems are designed only to allow faster downloads from ADSL/GLite protocol. ADSL/GLite protocol. ADSL/GLite updates may be downloaded from Compagis visibility without in the ADSL/GLite protocol. ADSL/GLite updates may be downloaded from Compagis visibility without in the conditions. The ADSL/GLite protocol is designed to allow faster downloads from ADSL/GLite-complaint digital sources. Availability of ADSL/GLite rently uniknown, may not reach. 6.0Mbps, and will vary with line conditions and distance. 32X MAX CD-ROM data transfer rates may vary from 1800 to 4800 Kbps. "Works with most third-party devices." So to 500 Kbps, for reading to CD media, the data transfer rate may vary from 1500 to 3600 Kbps. "AD An appropriate licenses may be appropriate increase may vary from 1500 to 3600 Kbps. "AD ADSL/GLite protocol." All representatives and the protocol is designed to allow faster downloads from ADSL/GLite protocol. ADSL/GLITE protocol



PRESARIO 5700N-466

INTERNET PC

intel® Celeron® Processor, 466 MHz

64 MB SyncDRAM, 4 MB Shared for Video

10.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive

32X Max CD-ROM Drive

2X AGP w/64-bit Hardware Accelerated 3D Graphics

ESS Solo PCI Audio

56K ITU V.90 Moderni

JBL Pro Amplified Speakers

Creativity Action Center

Microsoft® Featured Home Collection + MS® Word

Microsoft Windows*98

Compaq CV515 15" Monitor (13.8" V/A)

As low as

U300 Color Inket Printer: Add \$99

6.0Mb Max Digital Modem": Add \$99

APC Back-UPS Pro Office 280 Add \$89



More choices. More technology. More fun.

You remember the feeling. You'd take one step into your favorite candy store and your jaw would drop at the sight of all kinds of delectable treats. Well, it's about to happen again, thanks to the Compaq Presario Internet PCs you see here. Because when it comes to a variety of models, features, and prices, we really know how to satisfy the computer junkie in you.

The standard features alone are enough to make your mouth water. Rocket-like Intel® Celeron, Pentium[®] II, and Pentium III processors, at speeds of up to 700 MHz. Our unique Easy Access Internet Keyboard for one-touch access to the Net. Free Internet service, for as long



We're the candy store.

PRESARIO 1900T-400 INTERNET NOTEBOOK PC

Mobile Intel Celeron Processor, 400 MHz

12.1" TFT Active Matrix Display

64 MB SyncDRAM

4.8 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive 24X Max CD-ROM Drive'

ATI Mobility Hardware Accelerated

3D Graphics with 8 MB Video Memory

56K ITU V.90 Modem (PCI)3

Ultra Hi-Capacity Lilon Battery

128 KB Integrated "On-chip" cache

Microsoft Featured Home Collection

Microsoft Windows98

\$51 per mo.

Extra Ultra Hi-Capacity Lilon Battery: Add \$129

Extra A/C Adapter: Add \$49

QuikDock w/Integrated Ethernet: Add \$129

as you want, from NetZero.* A choice of how to buy, whether from your favorite retailer, or direct from Compaq, via phone or the Web. You can even choose from a variety of financing options through Compaq consumer financing.

And that's not counting all the goodies you can add on. Like Home Phoneline Networking, which lets the entire family surf the Net at the same time. Super-fast DSL modems, so when DSL service comes to your area, you'll be able to surf at lightning speed. Plus, you can add an Ethernet port to make your PC cable and satellite modem ready.

Yet there's even more to whet your appetite.

If your wish list includes playing games with mind-blowing 3D graphics, you can upgrade to a next-generation DVD-ROM drive. Capture, edit, and publish high-quality digital movies and still images with the Digital Creativity Imaging Center." Get the latest in removable storage with an Iomega Zip Built-In" Drive or CD Read/Writeable Drive. In fact, whatever you want out of a computer, we can put into it.

The icing on this cake is that you can bring home all this fabulous stuff without spending your last penny.

Which is probably more than you could say about your visits to the corner candy store.

1-800-632-8253 www.compaq.com

Buy direct from Compag, or purchase yours at your favorite retailer.

COMPAGE RECORDES ABC Warehouse, American Appliance, American TV, bigcityexpress.com, Brandsmart USA, Buy.com, CDW, Circuit City, CompUSA, Conn's, Cozone.com, DataVision, Fred Meyer, Fry's Electronics, h.h. Gregg, J&R Computer World, Micro Center, MicroWarehouse, Multiple Zones, Nationwide Computers & Electronics, Nebraska Mega Mart, Office Depot, OfficeMax, Onsale.com, Outpost.com, PC Connection, PC Mall, PC Richard & Son, PC Warehouse, RadioShack, RCS Computer Experience, Sears, Staples, The Wiz, Tiger Direct, Tops Appliance City, ValueAmerica.com, Worldspy.com Visit a Compaq Built For You Custom PC Center at select retailers highlighted in bold above.





www.crucial.com

Desktop technology never stands still. Neither do the needs and desires of the 'Net-connected users. That's why PC upgrades-especially additional RAM-have become an essential aspect of Netizenship.

So where can you go on the Web to find the best deals on quality RAM?

Micron Technology division Crucial Technology, Meridian, Idaho, believes it has the answer. The company's Web site, http://www.crucial.com, is the only place on the Web where consumers can buy DRAM upgrades for their PCs directly from the manufacturer. In fact, Micron is the largest DRAM manufacturer in the country and one of the top three in the world. In addition to providing memory modules for their own highly respected brand, Micron Technology is also a top supplier for other industry leaders, including Compaq, Dell, Gateway, HP, and IBM.



That makes Crucial a very different source from the typical reseller operation, which either slaps someone else's chip on a board, or simply re-labels pre-

assembled modules with their own logo.

"With our approach, the customer is assured of getting the same quality as the PC manufacturers themselves demand," states Rafe

VanDenBerg, Crucial marketing director. "That's something you can't find anywhere else on the Web."

VanDenBerg points out that such quality has become increasingly critical as processor speeds increase, since manufacturing tolerances have become

proportionally tighter. "The new chipsets and processors have critical timing and circuit requirements that mandate precision manufacturing and design," he observes. "Since Micron works directly with the top PC manufacturers, we can assure our customers that our upgrades match the exacting specifications they need to boost their system performance."

A Guide to Memory

To further ensure that customers get the right memory

upgrade for their needs, Crucial's site provides even the novice users all the information they need to know about memory and upgrading their systems. The site is most notable for its unique Memory Selector, which guides customers through a simple step-by-step interface to find the exact memory they need for nearly 8,000 different desktops, notebooks, servers, printers, and routers. The site also provides a complete reference library on memory technology, manufacturing processes, and upgrade considerations. "We've really created one of the most informative and comprehensive sites on the Web related to memory," declares

VanDenBerg. "Even if you're not buying from us, it's a very educational place to browse."

In addition to maintaining its full-function Web site, Crucial—which has been selling online since 1996—offers toll-free phone, fax, and e-mail

ordering. Same-day shipping and overnight delivery are also available. Consumers get free technical support and a limited lifetime warranty on all products, as well

as a full 30-day money back guarantee.

Just as important as the quality and service Crucial offers are its discounts for ordering online. Consumers can now save an additional 10% by ordering through Crucial.com. Crucial also provides additional value to its enterprise customers through its

online purchase programs.

"With memory pricing increasing, our online discounts provide an even greater savings opportunity for our customers," says VanDenBerg. "And the more business we conduct online, the more savings we'll be able to pass on to our customers."

"With our approach, the customer is assured of getting the same quality as the PC manufacturers themselves demand."

Rafe VanDenBerg, marketing director, Crucial Technology

IBM, Gateway, HP, and Apple buy our memory direct.

They don't take risks. Neither should you.

Buy your memory direct from one of the largest memory manufacturers in the world. Performance, reliability, selection and factory direct savings —

"Thanks for a quality product at a great price. Everything is working with a noticeable increase in speed, and the price was a full 50% off the price from the OEM. You definitely have a winning web site for memory upgrade purchases!"

Roy Turnbull, Prinopal Engineer

Compare the Savings . . .

64MB U	pgrades	
Compaq	Kingston	Crucial
Presario 5304	\$286.00	\$94.49
Presario 5070	\$286.00	\$94.49
Presario 5360	\$286.00	\$94.49
Micron Electronics	Kingston	Crucial
Millennia 400	\$286.00	\$94.49
Millennia 450	\$286.00	\$94.49
Millennia MAX 450	\$286.00	\$94.49
Gateway	Kingston	Crucial
G6-450	\$286.00	\$94.49
G6-400	\$286.00	\$94.49
Performance 450	\$286.00	\$94.49
IBM	Kingston	Crucial
Aptiva (2153) Model E2U	\$186.00	\$94.49
Aptiva (2139) Model E5D	\$186.00	\$94.49
HP	Kingston	Crucial
Pavilion 4530	\$286.00	\$94.49
Pavilion 4535	\$286.00	\$94.49
Kayak XU PC Workstation		
440BX Chipset	\$207.00	\$106.19
Vectra VL Series 8	\$186.00	\$94.49
Apple	Kingston	Crucial
Power Mac G3 PC100	\$186.00	\$94.49
Power Mac G4	\$286.00	\$94.49

Crucial Technology, a division of Micron. Willia.

Online discounts for over 30,000 upgrades at:

www.crucial.com

or call toll free 1-888-363-3065

for ordering online. Prices were taken from Crucial and Kingston Web sites on 12/7/99, however, they can (and do) change daily. Prices



The memory experts.



Of all the cabs you will take in your lifetime, Jon Barnes guarantees that his "Ultimate Taxi" is the one you will never forget. While you cruise about picturesque Aspen, Colo. in the back of his 1978 Checker cab, Barnes puts on a light, laser, music, and magic show that Penn Jillette (of Penn and Teller) calls "one of the greatest pieces of performance art I have ever seen." Jerry Seinfeld, Clint Eastwood, and Michael Douglas are also among the Ultimate Taxi's more famous fares.

Barnes also runs a wireless Web site from the front seat of his cab: ultimatetaxi.com. The entrepreneurial cabby streams live video to as many as 17,000 visitors weekly with software from San Diego, Calif.-based Inetcam, Inc. The software's capabilities, he says, are unparalleled. "I have really been blown away by Inetcam," Barnes says. "It helps Live...From Anywhere! me to put out video as good as what you see anywhere else. It's amazing that with Inetcam, my customers can get in the car and see that they have been immediately transported to the Web."

Inetcam's server software runs on Windows 95, 98, and NT platforms. Just one copy of the software can support streaming video from as many as four different sources, without the need for plug-ins or remote viewing software on the client side. Inetcam's Java applets support any browser on any platform-even UNIX workstations.

Before he bought Inetcam, Barnes used other products to grab JPEG's from his video camera, "but I couldn't do anything that approached what Inetcam does for me," he

One copy of Inetcam's software can support streaming video from as many as four different sources, without the need for plug-ins or remote viewing software on the client side.

says. "It still feels weird not having to FTP upload still images to my site."

Barnes is eagerly awaiting Inetcam's audio module, which is scheduled for release in March 2000. The module is currently being tested to make sure its underlying technology meets Inetcam's exacting standards. Inetcam is

> also developing a unique screen capture program (also scheduled for release in March) that uses the same simple interface as its video software. It will allow you to

capture any part of your screen and transmit the image over the Internet in real time. The screen capture program should be especially valuable for users in customer service and employee training. Imagine being able to support your customers or instruct users by sending them live images of only those screen areas you select!

Both new Inetcam products can function either in concert with the video server software or on their own. Viewers will need no client software to receive Inetcam media. "Our intention is always that the viewer will not need a plug-in or special software," says Tien Nguyen, Inetcam's director of research and development.

With the help of streaming audio from Inetcam, Barnes intends to further push the boundaries of broadcasting in the digital age. "This stuff has the potential to revolutionize the broadcasting business," he says. "It won't be long before I am able to put together a weekly show live on the Web and on television-the only one in the world live from a moving car!" >

Live...from Anywhere!

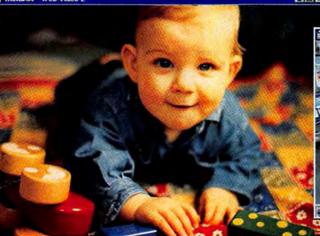




















24 3 7:21 PM

Use INETCAM to -

... add live video feed to your own Website ... view your home or business anytime ... improve security around remote locations ... bring together the whole family ... visit with distant friends or relatives ... deliver technical support or customer service ... find out what's been eating your roses ... provide real-time monitoring of shop or school ... keep an eye on the pooch while you're away ... watch the construction progress on your new house ... educate and inform your audience with live real-time imagery ... broadcast your grandson's football game ... analyze traffic patterns, production bottlenecks, factory operations ... admire the sculptor at work in her studio ... monitor ATM machines 24-hours a day ... check the surf conditions at your favorite break ... take a look inside that vacation rental ... transmit Sally's live dance

recital back home

INETGAM is... A complete turnkey system of live video transmission over the Internet. There is nothing else like it! INETCAM requires no camera operator, no videotape, and no two-way software. Cameras can be set up hundreds of yards away from the host computer, and the video stream can be viewed live from any Webaccessible device - PC, Mac, Unix workstation ... even an LCD phone.

INETCAM systems include everything you need to start broadcasting, and a whole range of customizing accessories is also available. There is no limit to the number of cameras that can be attached to the system. Inetcam software is also available separately and can be purchased on-line at www.inetcam.com.

Try our software **FREE** for 10 days – For more information, visit our Website today!

NETC

Live...from Anywhere!™

Bookmark This!

Special Advertising Supplement

Pull Up

Call

for Online Value

www.officefurniture.com

Once, while standing in the middle of a furniture show-room, Paul Smith, chief of staff at the State University of New York at Brockport, thought, "This stuff looks great, but I wonder if we can get it cheaper somewhere else." Smith surfed the Internet for savings, and found them at OfficeFurniture.com. "OfficeFurniture.com was the site that had the prices and convenience I was looking for," Smith says. "Even with the cost of shipping, their prices were better."

OfficeFurniture.com is the Internet's largest online furniture resource. The company behind it, Advanced Furnishing Concepts, LLC, based in Danville, Calif., has been in the furniture business for over 15 years.

officefurniture.com

You can search for furniture in OfficeFurniture.com's extensive online catalogue by brand name or product cate-

gory. OfficeFurniture.com also offers its customers secure online payment, and welcomes phone and fax orders. The company's customer service representatives are available 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. PST, Monday through Saturday.

"OfficeFurniture.com's telephone support is really good—they always follow up with me," says Muna Issa, treasurer for Kingston, Jamaica-based SuperClubs Resorts International Ltd. When the company was moving some of its people to a new 2,500 square foot office space in nearby Ocho Rios, Issa sent OfficeFurniture.com a copy of the floor plan. "They called us right back, and told us exactly what we needed," Issa says.

"OfficeFurniture.com offered me discounts on large orders where the office superstores could not," Issa adds. "They were able to send me what I needed, when I needed it, and at a lower price."

Supplement Sponsor:

OfficeFurniture.com www.officefurniture.com 1-800-407-8273



Your Entire Office with **One UPS**

Internet Office™ UPS

COMPUTER

MONITOR

MODEM/FAX

PRINTER

- · Dedicated UPS battery backup and surge-only outlets protect your entire computer setupeven printers!
- · Widely-spaced AC outlets accommodate bulky transformers
- · Available models include 500 VA and 700 VA standalone units, 280 VA slim-line design and 500 VA undermonitor configuration

Serial port and FREE PowerAlert Software provide graceful unattended shutdown

2-line modem/fax or dataline protection stops backdoor surges

Convenient battery replacement door



INTERNET OFFICE UPS

SCANNER

1111 W. 35th Street, Chicago IL 60609 www.tripplite.com

FREE LAPTOP SURGE SUPPRESSOR

(A \$24.95 Value!)

Purchase any Internet Office UPS through participating retail and catalog outlets. Then fax your invoice to (773) 869-1351, Dept. PCW today!* To locate a retail outlet near you, call (773) 869-1000.

*Offer valid on invoices dated through February 29, 2000. Offer not valid with any other promotions.





TOP 100

188 Power PCs



Pick Your Processor:

194 Midrange PCs



200 Budget PCs



206 Notebook PCs



210 Home PCs



214 Printers



217 Monitors



219 Modems



Intel and AMD

Duke It Out

for Speed Supremacy



POWERED BY INTEL'S new Pentium III
CPU based on the Coppermine design,
Micron's Millennia Max 733 is superfast.

INTEL ASSERTS THAT Athlon hoopla is nothing more than mediagenerated hype, and that Intel remains king of the CPU hill. But AMD's Athlon has become a serious contender for the throne, vying with Intel's offerings in both price and performance. And with competition comes progress, so consumers can expect to profit from the rise of AMD.

LAND SPEED RECORD

INTEL'S LATEST SHOT across AMD's bow is its new Pentium III processor, formerly code-named Coppermine. This chip features 256KB of integrated L2 cache and "advanced transfer cache," in Intel-speak,

which performs much faster than standard L2 cache. As a result. Intel claims, the PIII based on the Coppermine design offers significantly higher overall performance.

This month, the first of these new PIII systems hit our Top 10 PCs charts, and the results seem to support Intel's claim. In sixth place on our Top 10 PIII POWER: Coppermine's in the Power PCs chart, the Mi- Dell Dimension 7500 R500VT. cron Millennia Max 733,

roared to a 309 on PC WorldBench 98, the highest score yet for a Windows 98 machine. Meanwhile, the Dell Dimension T700r, with a 700-MHz Pentium III running Windows NT, posted a 373, the highest NT score ever on our benchmarks.

Besides carrying new PIII CPUs, two of the Microns we tested this month ship with NVidia's new GeForce 256 graphics card. Dubbed a GPU, or graphics processing unit, the GeForce handles much of the transformation and lighting effects previously performed by the CPU.

You'll also find new 450-, 500-, and 550-MHz PIIIs in the latest line of notebook PCs. These processors provide serious portable punch. Check out our Top 15 Notebook PCs section to see which models made the most of Intel inside.

PACKARD BELL PACKS IT UP

THOUGH YOU'LL soon see systems from every major manufacturer packing the new PIII, you won't see any carrying the Packard Bell name. NEC, the parent company recently shut down its North American Packard Bell home consumer division, and expects the Packard Bell brand (along with 1500 jobs) to vanish by early 2000. Since its 1986 inception, Packard Bell enjoyed considerable success in the

> low-end PC market. In recent years, however, Packard Bell was undercut on pricing by other PC makers, and consumers reported a high incidence of problems due to lowquality components.



MEANWHILE, Dell's new Inspiron 3700 C466GT, with its flashy Tahoe Blue case, debuts at number one on the midrange seg-

ment of our Top 15 Notebook PCs chart. Among power portables, another Inspiron, the 7500 R500VT, beats all comers (and many desktops) with a PC World-Bench 98 score of 236. Nonetheless, Gateway captures the number one spot on the power side of the notebooks chart with its



POINT YOUR browser to www. pcworld.com/top400 for latebreaking reviews of desktop com-

puters. In PC World Online's Top 400 section. you'll find comprehensive reviews and ratings for products in 16 categories. You'll also find reviews that are not available in print.

Solo 9300LS, a PIII-450 system with a 15inch screen for \$2870-over \$1200 less than the Dell Inspiron 7500 R500VT.

CLASH OF THE PRINTER TITANS

WHILE INTEL AND AMD battle for the processor prize, three ink jet printer makers struggle for supremacy on our Top 10 Printers chart. HP, Lexmark, and Epson have three models each on our list, while Canon-once a star in the ink jet worldlands just one model in the ranking. The two top printers remain HPs, but this month Epson makes the biggest news. The \$229 Epson Stylus Color 760 lands at number seven, while its sibling, the \$279 Stylus Color 860, debuts at number ten. Both produce realistic photos on glossy paper-with framable results.

Grace Aquino, Cameron Heffernan, Mick Lockey, Kalai Murugesan, Karen Silver, and Alan Stafford contributed to the Top 100 this month. Testing was performed by Ulrike Diehlmann, Robert James, Elliott Kirschling, Jeff Kuta, and Sean Tieu of the PC World Test Center. See page 14 for contact information.

YOUR GUIDE TO THE TOP 100

QUESTIONS ABOUT OUR CHARTS? The following information should answer most of them.

How do the charts work? Each month we test a large number of PCs, printers, scanners, monitors, graphics boards, and modems, and compare them with previously reviewed products. Only the best products land on the Top 10 charts, which are refreshed monthly. System configurations are shown as tested. Vendors may have since changed components.

What does the overall rating mean? This 100-point scale reflects results from our handson evaluations and performance tests. A score in the 90s is exceptional, while one in the 70s is above average.

What does the PC WorldBench 98 score mean? It's a measure of how fast a PC can run a mix of common business applications as compared to our baseline machine, a Gateway PMMX-200 configured with 32MB of RAM, a 2GB hard drive, and 512KB of secondary cache. A PC that scores 200, for instance, is twice as fast as the baseline system.

Where do the scores for reliability, support quality, and support policies come from? Reliability and support quality scores are based on surveys of PC World readers and anonymous support calls made by PC World staff. The policies score is based on vendor support policies.

TOP 10 POWER PCs

	SYSTEM: \$2000 AND OVER	Month tested	★ Overall rating	Street price (11/5/99)	PC WorldBench 98 performance score	Base configuration
1	Dell Dimension XPS T700r 800/388-8542 www.dell.com	NEW	81	Expensive: \$2659	Outstanding 373	Good: Pentium III-700, 128MB of RAM, 256KB L2 cache, 20.4GB hard drive, 17-inch monitor, Windows NT 4.0
2	CyberMax Enthusiast A700W 800/437-4596 www.cybermaxpc.com	NEW	79	Average: \$2299	Very good 288	Outstanding: AMD Athlon-700, 128MB of RAM, 512KB L2 cache, 27.3GB hard drive, 19-inch monitor, Windows 98 SE
3	Compaq Prosignia 330 PIII-550 800/345-1518 www.compaq.com	Sept 99	76	Inexpensive: \$2111	Good 246	Very good: Pentium III-550, 128MB of RAM, 512KB L2 cache, 20GB hard drive, 19-inch monitor, Windows 98
4	Quantex SM600 SE 800/896-4898 www.quantex.com	Nov 99	76	Very inexpensive: \$2099	Good 260	Very good: Pentium III-600, 128MB of RAM, 512KB L2 cache, 18GB hard drive, 19-inch monitor, Windows 98
5	IBM PC 300PL 800/426-7255 www.ibm.com/pc	Aug 99	76	Very inexpensive: \$2081	Satisfactory 232	Good: Pentium III-500, 128MB of RAM, 512KB L2 cache, 13GB hard drive, 19-inch monitor, Windows 98
6	Micron Millennia Max 600 800/642-7667 www.micronpc.com	NEW	75	Average: \$2301	Good 254	Good: Pentium III-600, 128MB of RAM, 512KB L2 cache, 13.6GB hard drive, 19-inch monitor, Windows 98 SE
7	Polywell Poly 800K7-650 800/999-1278 www.polywell.com	Dec 99	74	Average: \$2295	Very good 277	Outstanding: AMD Athlon-650, 128MB of RAM, 512KB L2 cache, 27GB hard drive, 19-inch monitor, Windows 98 SE
8	Axis Systems Orion 100A DVD 800/378-9014 www.axissys.com	Dec 99	73	Inexpensive: \$2207	Satisfactory 241	Outstanding: Pentium III-550, 256MB of RAM, 512KB L2 cache, 22GB hard drive, 19-inch monitor, Windows 98 SE
9	Micron Millennia Max 733 800/642-7667 www.micronpc.com	NEW	72	Expensive: \$2769	Outstanding 309	Very good: Pentium III-733, 128MB of RAM, 256KB L2 cache, 20.56B hard drive, 19-inch monitor, Windows 98 SE
10	Sys Performance 600A 800/613-9963 www.sys.com	Nov 99	72	Average: \$2299	Very good 345	Good: AMD Athlon-600, 128MB of RAM, 512KB L2 cache, two 9,1GB hard drives, 17-inch monitor, Windows NT 4.0
Ø.	Best Buy	Percent of overal	II rating >	Price: 15 percent	Performance: 20 percent	Base configuration: 10 percent

A system's performance word score is relative to the scores earned by other PCs running the same operating system. For more details, see "Your Guide to the Top 100" on page 187.



DRIVEN BY BEEFIER NEW processors from AMD and Intel, systems on this month's power chart live life in the fast lane. The Dell Dimension XPS 700r, powered by a

Pentium III-700 CPU and running on Windows NT, sets a new PC WorldBench 98 record—and it debuts at number one. CyberMax's AMD Athlon-700-based Enthusiast A700W takes second place on the strength of swift performance, robust features, and an affordable price.

1 DELL DIMENSION XPS T700R



WHAT'S HOT: The 700-MHz Pentium III processor (based on the Coppermine design) running on

NEW Windows NT 4.0 produced a record-breaking score of 373 on our PC WorldBench 98 tests. The 17-inch Trinitron-based Dell UltraScan P780 monitor adds excellent display quality to the mix. Colors in our test images appeared deep and vibrant, while text remained sharp up to the maximum resolution of 1600 by

1200. A 3Com 10/100 network interface card, a Sony CD-RW drive, and an Iomega Zip 100 drive round out the package.

WHAT'S NOT: Power and performance don't come cheap. At a hefty \$2659, this Dell isn't the priciest machine on our power chart, but it'll put a noticeable spike on your credit card balance. And though the case's side panel pops off easily so you can reach inner components, getting it back on takes some finesse.

WHAT ELSE: The Dimension XPS T700r

comes with a quick-setup guide and a thick system manual with detailed troubleshooting info and illustrations. The Altec Lansing ACS340 three-speaker set provides crisp sound and strong bass. Three open slots and three open bays offer fair expansion room, but an internal crossbar and cables impede access to them.

BEST USE: The Dimension's network card and its Zip drive and CD-RW drive (which together accommodate tons of data) makes this a business user's dream.

2 CYBERMAX ENTHUSIAST A700W



WHAT'S HOT: The CyberMax CX-900N 19-inch monitor displayed deep, vibrant colors in our test

NEW images. The 3dfx Voodoo3 3500 TV graphics board permits television input and delivers crisp images. The Aureal Vortex 2 sound card and Altec

Lansing ACS45.1W speakers generate

² We define vertical cases as towers (taller than 20 inches), midsize towers (15.5 to 20 inches), or minitowers (shorter than 15.5 inches); and horizontal cases as desktops (5 inches or taller) or compacts (shorter than 5 inches).

For more information about all of the products listed in this table, select number 901 on the product information card or visit www.pcworld.com/productinfo.

Extra features	Design and expandability '	Vendor's system reliability	Tech support quality/ policies	Tech support (hours/days, charge)	Warranty for parts/labor (years)	Product info number
Very good: Diamond Viper V770 graphics board with 32MB of RAM, 4X CD-RW drive, V.90 modem, network card, lomega Zip 100 drive	Satisfactory: midsize tower case, 3 open drive bays, 3 open slots	Outstanding	Good/ Good	24/7, toll-free	3/1	
Good: 3dfx Voodoo3 3500 TV graphics board with 16MB of RAM, 8X DVD-ROM drive, V.90 modem, lomega Zip 100 drive	Good: midsize tower case, 5 open drive bays, 4 open slots	Fair ⁴	Good */ Good	24/7, toll-free	3/1	601
Good: Diamond NVidia Vanta graphics board with 16MB of RAM, 12X-52X CD-ROM drive, V.90 modem, lomega Zip 250 drive, Microsoft IntelliMouse	Good: midsize tower case, 1 open drive bay, 3 open slots	Good	Fair/ Good	24/7, toll-free	3/1	602
Very good: NVidia RIVA TNT2 Ultra graphics board with 32MB of RAM, 8X DVD-ROM drive, V.90 modem, network card, ergonomic keyboard, Microsoft IntelliMouse	Good: midsize tower case, 6 open drive bays, 4 open slots	Good 4	Good */ Good	24/7, toll-free	3/1	603
Good: S3 Trio Voodoo3 2000 Interactive graphics board with 16MB of RAM, 17X-40X CD-ROM drive, network card, lomega Zip 100 drive, Microsoft IntelliMouse	Good: midsize tower case, 2 open drive bays, 5 open slots	Good	Good/ Good	24/7, toll-free	3/1	-
Good: NVidia GeForce 256 graphics board with 32MB of RAM, 8X DVD-ROM drive, V.90 modem	Good: tower case, 5 open drive bays, 5 open slots	Good	Good/ Outstanding	24/7, toll-free	Varies 3/3	604
Good: Diamond Viper Y770 graphics board with 16MB of RAM, 6X DVD-ROM drive, V.90 modem, lomega Zip 100 drive, Logitech three-button mouse	Good: midsize tower case, 3 open drive bays, 4 open slots		Fair */ Fair	24/7,* toll-free	3/5	605
Very good: Diamond Viper V770 graphics board with 32MB of RAM, 6X DVD-ROM drive, 4X CD-RW drive, V.90 modem, lomega Zip 100 drive, Microsoft IntelliMouse	Good: midsize tower case, 2 open drive bays, 4 open slots	•	Good */ Outstanding	24/7, toll-free	3/3	606
Good: NVidia Geforce 256 graphics board with 32MB of RAM, 8X DVD-ROM drive, V.90 modem	Satisfactory: midsize tower case, 5 open drive bays, 4 open slots	Good	Good/ Outstanding	24/7, toll-free	Varies */3	607
Good: Matrox Millennium G400 DH graphics board with 32MB of RAM, 17X-40X CD-ROM drive, network card, scroll mouse, RAID and two hard drives	Good: midsize tower case, 4 open drive bays, 3 open slots		Good */ Good	24/7,* toll-free	Varies 7/5	608
Extra features: 10 percent	Design and expandability: 15 percent	Reliability: 15 percent	Support	and warranty: 15	percent	

^{*} Insufficient data to give a rating, or the rating is derived from the vendor's Reliability and Service survey scores for its home PCs. For tech support quality, this rating may also depend on our anonymous support-quality calls.

loud, clear sound with solid bass. Storage won't be a problem for quite a while, thanks to the system's 27.3GB hard drive. WHAT'S NOT: It's not much of a knock, but this Athlon 700-based machine's PC WorldBench 98 score of 288 is only a few points above the average we've recorded for Athlon-650 systems.

WHAT ELSE: Documentation includes a decent manual-nicely illustrated with screen shots and photos-and a quicksetup guide. The 8X DVD-ROM drive, complete with software MPEG-2 decoder, autoplayed our test movie but paused while other applications were opening. With four open slots and five open drive bays, the interior offers generous expansion room; unfortunately, the bundled cabling blocks access to the RAM slots.

BEST USE: With an Iomega Zip 100 drive, a modem, and an affordable \$2299 price, this Enthusiast will make any small-office user bubble with praise.

3 COMPAQ PROSIGNIA 330 PIII-550

WHAT'S HOT: The score of 246 on our PC WorldBench 98 tests is slightly above average for a PIII-550 machine running Windows 98. The system includes great multimedia extras: an Iomega Zip 250 drive, a Diamond NVidia Vanta graphics board, and a Sound Blaster Live card. The 19-inch Compaq S900 monitor offers impressive display quality: Text and images remain crisp even at 1600 by 1200 resolution.

WHAT'S NOT: Some front bezel pieces-the floppy drive faceplate and the eject button, especially-were loose on the unit we saw. Aside from the one open drive bay, you'll find a single free ISA, one open PCI, and one open combination PCI/ISA slot inside.

WHAT ELSE: The Prosignia 330 ships with Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edi-



FULL SPEED AHEAD: Dell's Dimension XPS T700R earns the fastest PC WorldBench 98 score yet.

tion and Norton AntiVirus Deluxe, plus a vast 20GB hard drive to hold them and any other programs you want. The solidly constructed keyboard is a pleasure to use. BEST USE: The Prosignia hits the target for small-business users who won't accept inferior or integrated components.

^{*} Five years on CPU and main RAM, three years on other parts.

Support ceases to be 24/7 after the first year.

Six years on CPU and main RAM, three years on other parts.



4 QUANTEX SM600 SE

WHAT'S HOT: The SM600 SE is one of the fastest Win 98-based PIII-600 systems we've seen. For just \$2099, it carries lots of RAM, a large hard disk, an 8X DVD-ROM drive, and an NVidia RIVA TNT2 Ultra video card. Music and movies sound great on the Altec Lansing ADA 305W satellite-and-subwoofer system, which supports Dolby ProLogic Surround Sound controlled by a USB cable. The case interior is spacious and well laid out.

that lets users receive TV channels on the PC monitor.

WHAT'S NOT: Three thumbscrews plus an old-school, all-metal wraparound enclosure don't facilitate entry. Labels for the rear ports are inconveniently located on a separate diagram pad.

WHAT ELSE: The clear documentation includes a helpful setup poster but no hard-copy software manuals. Though the 19-inch Diamondtron monitor yielded laser-sharp text in our tests, colors looked slightly faded, and we noticed a dark patch in one corner. You get three open internal and three open externally accessible drive bays, but just one free PCI slot and three open ISA slots (a modem, a network card, and a sound card fill three PCI slots). BEST USE: The SM600 SE is suited for

5 IBM PC 300PL

WHAT'S HOT: At \$2081, the IBM PC 300PL carries the lowest price of any system on the power chart. Its 13GB hard drive and Iomega Zip 100 drive provide plenty of storage space, though not as

any office that uses ISA peripherals.

much as some other power PCs offer. IBM bundles its own Via-Voice dictation software and Lotus SmartSuite with the system.

> WHAT'S NOT: We had varying degrees of success reaching reps during our anonymous tech support calls. When we got through, technicians were generally knowledgeable, but they sometimes seemed rather impatient.

WHAT ELSE: This midsize tower includes a built-in ethernet connection, and it has two open bays

and five open expansion slots. The system's PC WorldBench 98 score of 232 matches the average for PIII-500 machines running Windows 98.

BEST USE: The PC 300PL would work well as a presentation PC or multimedia development system for business users in a networked office.

6 MICRON MILLENNIA MAX 600

NEW WHAT'S HOT: The Millennia Max 600's NVidia GeForce 256 graphics card joins forces with the bundled 19-inch monitor to produce radiant images. Colors appear rich and text remains crisp up to the maximum resolution of 1600 by 1200. The Millennia Max 600 also has plenty of expansion room inside its casefive open slots and five open drive bays.

WHAT'S NOT: The integrated Sound Blaster AudioPCI chip and the Advent AVoog three-speaker set produce robust bass through the subwoofer but mediocre sound from the satellites. Though the side panel pops off easily-thanks to a single handle on the back of the PC-replacing it takes more effort.

WHAT ELSE: With a 254 PC WorldBench 98 score, this machine delivers average performance for a PIII-600 system running Windows 98. Its \$2301 price tag is also average for a power system. The Millennia Max 600's manual has lots of useful photos, and you get a quick-setup guide. The 8X DVD-ROM drive autoplayed our test video, and playback was smooth even with other apps open.

BEST USE: Equipped with a modem but no network interface card, the Millennia Max 600 is most appropriate for small offices. Vibrant display quality and flawless DVD playback cater to those who give lots of presentations.

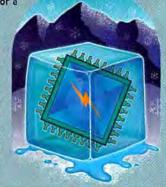
Is a True 1-GHz Desktop Just Around the Corner?

TECH TREND AS PROCESSOR SPEEDS gallop toward the gigahertz (1000-MHz) mark, you may wonder which vendor will reach that milestone first. In recent weeks, systems like the Sys Performance 700A and the CyberMax Enthusiast A700W, which sport AMD's 700-MHz Athlon processor, impressed us with their performance. Then came Intel's new Pentium III-733 chip. The Micron Millennia Max 733, based on that processor, is the fastest Windows 98 PC we've seen. So how far are we from a gigahertz CPU? In one sense, we're already there.

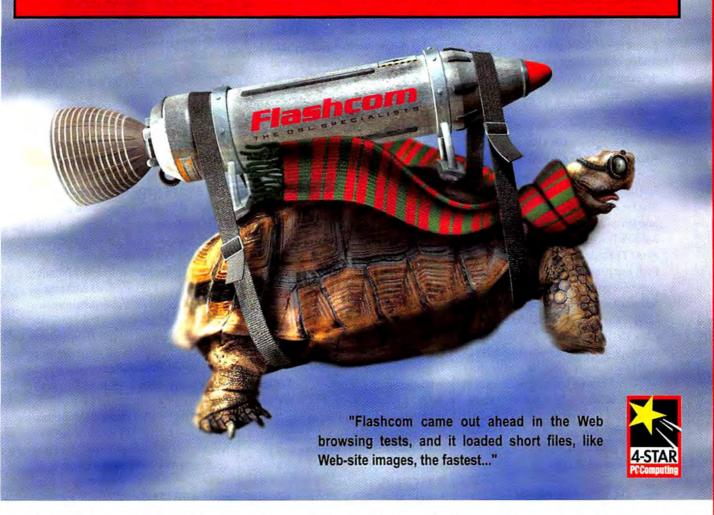
The aptly named KryoTech firm uses refrigeration to supercool its systems' processors so that they outpace their rated clock speeds. The company began shipping Super-G, a supercooled 1-GHz computer, on December 1, 1999. Unfortunately, the

components required for cooling the processor make for a very heavy PC-around 60 pounds instead of 15 to 20.

Meanwhile, other vendors are pursuing more traditional avenues in their guest to break the 1-GHz barrier. "We will provide high-performance processors-for all usersthat don't require expensive add-ons [like refrigeration]," says Intel spokesperson George Alfs. For its part, AMD supports supercooling-but like Intel, it doesn't endorse overclocking. "There's no easy way to go about overclocking our systems anymore," says AMD spokesperson Drew Prairie, whose company has changed its chip design to make the chips difficult to overclock. Stay tuned.



WHAT WE DO TO YOUR MODEM



Flashcom = Internet Up To 100 Times Faster

Experience the fastest Internet yet. With DSL from Flashcom, once you're setup you're always on, so there's no wait to connect, no busy signals, and no dropped calls. DSL technology allows you to talk, surf the net and fax all at the same time.

LARGEST NATIONAL COVERAGE AVAILABLE.
CHECK WWW.FLASHCOM.COM
FOR AVAILABILITY IN YOUR AREA.

CALL NOW 1.877.740.1200

\$49.95

FREE SETUP
FREE EQUIPMENT
FREE INSTALLATION
FREE FIRST MONTH
SERVICE *



^{*} On selected plans. Connection speeds depend upon regional network equipment installed in your area.

7 POLYWELL 800K7-650

WHAT'S HOT: The Polywell's fine PC WorldBench 98 score of 277 falls a few points shy of the scores earned by other Athlon-650 systems we've tested. Inside the case, wires are neatly bundled to allow easy access to all components. The Poly offers ample expansion room, with four open slots and three open drive bays (one of the filled bays holds a Zip 100 drive).

WHAT'S NOT: The 19-inch DecaView G400 monitor produces fuzzy text and dull colors at all resolutions, though it's fine for nondemanding tasks. The silver case looks like something spray-painted at Bubba's Body Shop.

WHAT ELSE: At \$2295, the 800K7-650 is fairly inexpensive for a power system. The one-piece cover opens without tools, but you must remove the whole thing to get inside. The unimpressively constructed Aiwa TS-CD40 speakers deliver adequate sound. Video playback on the 6X DVD-ROM drive is smooth, even with other applications open, but movies didn't start automatically in our tests. Polywell bundles Lotus SmartSuite 97 with the 800K7-650. BEST USE: Even with its mediocre monitor, this powerful system should be able to drive any small office for many moons.

8 AXIS SYSTEMS ORION 100A DVD

WHAT'S HOT: The Orion packs a Zip 100 drive, a 6X DVD-ROM drive, and a 4X CD-RW drive. The ViewSonic G770 19inch monitor displays clear text and



MULTIDIMENSIONAL MULTIMEDIA: Besides offering strong components such as an NVidia GeForce256 graphics card and Advent AVOO9 speakers with subwoofer, Micron's Millennia Max 600 gives users five open slots and five open drive bays.

graphics even at 1600 by 1200 resolution. The Creative Labs Sound Blaster Live audio card and classy Cambridge SoundWorks 1000 speaker system provide terrific Surround Sound. DVD video playback is great, even with other programs running. WHAT'S NOT: Removing the case involves taking off the top and then the side panels.

WHAT ELSE: The Orion's PC World-Bench 98 score of 241 is average for a PIII-550 running Win 98. Microsoft's Natural Keyboard allows smooth typing. Rear ports are labeled but not color-coded. BEST USE: The Orion would make a great presentation system, thanks to its formidable multimedia features.

9 MICRON MILLENNIA MAX 733

NEW WHAT'S HOT: The Micron Millennia Max 733 system zoomed to a score of 309 on our PC WorldBench 98 tests, the fastest score that we've ever recorded for a Windows 98 computer. This Micron boasts a vibrant 19-inch monitor and a graphics card built around the NVidia GeForce 256 chip. DVD-ROM playback looked smooth even when we had other applications open.

WHAT'S NOT: The midsize tower's side panel comes off easily when you pull down a handle in the back, but it goes back on less obligingly.

WHAT ELSE: The Monsoon MM-700 flat speakers deliver excellent sound in conjunction with system's Aureal Vortex 2

> slots and five open bays provide plenty of expansion room. And you can install or remove expansion cards without tools, thanks to a sliding rail that holds the cards. The system manual features many photos, and the quick-setup guide and Micron University tutorial CD-ROMs are nice extras. BEST USE: With no network card, the Millennia Max 733 would be ideal for a small office in search of cutting-edge performance.

> sound card. Four open



MEANT TO PRESENT: With its crisp 19-inch monitor, the Axis Orion 100A DVD makes a fine presentation PC.

10 SYS PERFORMANCE 600A

WHAT'S HOT: The Sys parlayed its 600-MHz AMD Athlon chip into a PC World-Bench 98 score of 345, beating comparable Pentium III systems running Win NT. Two 9.1GB hard drives link to a Promise UltraDMA 66 PCI card in a RAID configuration to accelerate certain disk-intensive operations. Plug two monitors into the Matrox Millennium G400 DH (for dual head) video card to view your desktop across both displays. Creative Labs' Sound Blaster card delivers fine audio. Sys's labor warranty is unusually long.

WHAT'S NOT: Faded colors and fuzzy text from Sys's SPM17 MS monitor sandbag the system's graphics potential. Hardware documentation consists of a single laserprinted setup sheet and component manuals for the CD-ROM drive and monitor. Sys cuts tech support from 24 hours daily to 9 hours on weekdays after the first year. WHAT ELSE: At \$2299, it's relatively inexpensive for a power system. You need a screwdriver to get inside the all-metal case, but the side panel detaches quickly and slides back on easily-the fit and finish are impressive. The soft-touch keyboard has a removable wrist rest.

BEST USE: With a better monitor (or two), the Sys would be great for 2D graphicsyou could keep your work on one display and your tools on the other.

ALSO NEW THIS MONTH



WE EVALUATED the following systems along with the others, but they didn't score high enough to reach the Top 10

Power PCs chart. For write-ups, visit PC World Online (www.pcworld.com/t10pcs).

- Axis Systems Terra AXM/AMD 650
- ◆ Sys Performance 700A

WinBook XL³ "blazes with Intel® Pentium® III Processor!

Now available -

the Internet-enhanced

Intel® Pentium® III processor

WinBook XL3

The WinBook XL3 "blazes" with the Intel® Pentium® III processor. It's packed with capabilities to run multimedia applications better and enhance your Internet experience. Take your pick from these three XL3s. Running at 450 or 500 MHz, with 96, 128 or 256 MB of SDRAM. Choose a configuration with either a 10, 12 or 18 GB hard drive. Yes, an 18 GB hard drive, the largest

we've ever offered in a notebook. These WinBook XL3s have the power you need - now and tomorrow! Any WinBook notebook! With Internet sign-up and stablishment of an See our website for details.

"WinBook XI 3-An early entrant in the 500 MHz Pentium III (processor) race blazes in with a boatload of RAM. high-end DVD, 32bit color and much. much more."

Portable Computing, December 1999

Winner of over 190 awards

Visit our website www.winbook.com for more award information.

Features below are on all WinBook XL3s:

- . Thin (1.5") and Lightweight (7.4 lbs.)
- 14.1" XGA Active Matrix Color Display
- ATI 3-D RagePro Graphics Accelerator W/8 MB SGRAM
- . 56k' Capable v.90 Internal Fax/Modem
- . 45 Watt/hour Lithium Ion Smart Battery
- . 256k Integrated L2 cache On-chip
- . LS-120 SuperDisk Drive (reads and writes floppy disks and 120 MB SuperDisks) built-in
- 4x DVD-ROM Drive (reads CD-ROM, CD-R and CO-RW) built-in
- Integrated Dual-Button Pointing Stick
- and Touchpad, both active simultaneously
- 3-D PCI Audio
- 2x AGP Graphics Port
- . Two Type II PCMCIA slots, CardBus and Zoomed Video supported
- · Parallel, Serial, PS/2, VGA, 2-way Infrared port, S-Video and TV out, USB
- · Kensington lock support
- . One-year Limited Extendable Warranty
- . Microsoft Windows* 98 Second Edition, pre-installed



WinBook XL3

- · Intel® Pentium® III processor
- 450 MHz

Hurry, these are limited time offers!

- . 96 MB SDRAM, upgrade to 256
- 10 GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive





WinBook XL3

- · Intel® Pentium® III processor
- 500 MHz
- 128 MB SDRAM, upgrade to 256
- 12 GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive



105 per month - 35 months



WinBook XL3

- · Intel® Pentium® III processor
- 500 MHz
- 256 MB SDRAM
- 18 GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive



No money down business lease "119 per month - 36 months!



Order Online at:

www.winbook.com

1.56 moderns are capable of 56 kps downloads. Due to FCC rules that restrict power output, however, current download speeds are limited to 53 kps. Updated seeds are initiated to 33 kps. Updated speeds are yet opposing on line conditions.
1. Monthly lease prices are based on a no money down 36 months lease monthly payments do not include bases, sees or shipping charges stable to restrict approval and vasibability. Lease terms subject to change without orbits. Prices and spocifications valid of 10.5 only and subject to change without orbits. All purchases are subject to availability, For a complete copy of Guarantees and Limited Warrantees, contact Wildfook Computer Corporation or our website at www windook Computer Corporation or our website at www windook computers and farming the computer of the computer Corporation or our website at two windook computers of the computer Corporation or our website at two windook computers of the computer of the computer Corporation or our website at two windook computers of the computers of the computers of the computer of the computers of the computers.

888-621-3420





TOP 10 MIDRANGE PCs

	SYSTEM: \$1200 TO \$1999	Month tested	★ Overall rating	Street price (11/8/99)	PC WorldBench 9B performance score	Base configuration
1	Micro Express MicroFlex-550B 800/989-9900 www.microexpress.net	Jan 2000	79	Inexpensive: \$1299	Very good 256	Good: AMD Athlon-550, 128MB of RAM, 512KB L2 cache, 18GE hard drive, 17-inch monitor, Windows 98 SE
2	Ouantex M500 800/896-4898 www.quanter.com	Sept 99	79	Inexpensive: \$1499	Good 230	Good: Pentium III-500, 128MB of RAM, 512KB L2 cache, 13GB hard drive, 19-inch monitor, Windows 98
3	Dell Dimension L500c 800/388-8542 www.dell.com	Nov 99	76	Inexpensive: \$1399	Satisfactory 214	Satisfactory: Celeron-500, 64MB of RAM, 128KB L2 cache, 13GB hard drive, 17-inch monitor, Windows 98 SE
4	Sys Performance 450K3 800/613-9963 www.sys.com	Oct 99	72	Inexpensive: \$1399	Good 231	Good: AMD K6-III-450, 128MB of RAM, 256KB L2 cache, 13GB hard drive, 17-inch monitor, Windows 98
5	Micron Millennia Max 600 800/642-7667 www.micronpc.com	Dec 99	72	Expensive: \$1966	Very good 250	Good: Pentium III-600, 128MB of RAM, 512KB L2 cache, 13.6GB hard drive, 17-inch monitor, Windows 98 SE
6	Axis Systems Orion 100H DVD 500 800/378-9014 www.axissys.com	Nov 99	72	Average: \$1583	Good 237	Good: Pentium III-500, 128MB of RAM, 512KB L2 cache, 13GB hard drive, 19-inch monitor, Windows 98
7	NEC PowerMate ES 5250-500k 888/632-8701 www.nec-computers.com	Jan 2000	72	Average: \$1687	Good 228	Good: Pentium III-500, 128MB of RAM, 512KB L2 cache, 13GB hard drive, 17-inch monitor, Windows 98 SE
8	Kingdom Pinnacle 500 800/385-3436 www.kingdomcomputers.com	Oct 99	70	Very inexpensive: \$1247	Good 231	Good: Pentium III-500, 128MB of RAM, 512KB L2 cache, 13GB hard drive, 17-inch monitor, Windows 98
9	MidWest Micro Venture XPO-450 800/728-8582 www.mwmicro.com	Aug 99	70	Inexpensive: \$1299	Satisfactory 211	Satisfactory: Pentium III-450, 64MB of RAM, 512KB L2 cache, 10.1GB hard drive, 17-inch monitor, Windows 98
10	IBM PC 300GL PIII-600 800/426-2968 www.ibm.com/pc	Jan 2000	69	Expensive: \$1968	Very good 255	Good: Pentium III-600, 128MB of RAM, 512KB L2 cache, 13.6GB hard drive, 17-inch monitor, Windows 98 SE
Q	Best Buy	Percent of overal	I rating >	Price: 17 percent	Performance: 18 percent	Base configuration: 10 percent

^{&#}x27;A system's performance word score is relative to the scores earned by other PCs running the same operating system. For more details, see "Your Guide to the Top 100" on page 187.



THE MICRO EXPRESS MicroFlex-550B maintains its hold on the coveted number one spot this month. Meanwhile, the Quantex M500 rises to number two, thanks to

its improved service rating. Dell's affordable Dimension L500c follows close behind. No new systems, however, make it onto this month's chart.

1 MICRO EXPRESS MICROFLEX-550B



WHAT'S HOT: Powered by an AMD Athlon-550 processor, the Micro-Flex-550B zipped to a PC World-

Bench 98 score of 256, substantially higher than that of any Pentium III-550 PC we've tested, and higher (by a small margin) than those of most PIII-600 systems we've seen. Best of all, the system will set you back only \$1299. Documentation includes a quick-setup guide and a thorough manual. The neat, well-designed interior has four open slots and four free drive bays for upgrades. The 6X DVD-ROM

drive (with a software MPEG video decoder) played our test movie smoothly, even with other applications running.

WHAT'S NOT: To get inside the box, you must loosen a screw, remove the midsize tower's top, and slide off the side panel. Of course, putting the case back together requires just as many steps. The keys on the large, solid keyboard make a lot of noise when you type on them, and they're almost too big for comfortable typing.

WHAT ELSE: Color quality of the 17-inch Impression 7VX monitor is subpar, but the screen displays readably crisp, clear text at most resolutions. The Altec Lansing ACS44 speaker set includes powerful satellites and a booming subwoofer.

BEST USE: The well-equipped MicroFlex-550B makes a great all-around workhorse for the budget-conscious office.

2 QUANTEX M500



WHAT'S HOT: You won't find a better multimedia powerhouse for the price. The 6X DVD-ROM drive,

Aureal Vortex2 sound card, and Joytech S3 Savage4 graphics board make the M500 a capable authoring station. And after work it's fine for watching movies, thanks to its 19-inch DiamondTron flat CRT monitor. In the past our anonymous calls to Quantex's tech support line yielded incomplete answers, but recently reps have been accurate and helpful. The M500 has lots of expansion room, with five free slots and five unoccupied bays.

WHAT'S NOT: Quantex's warranty on the M500 covers labor for just one year.

We define vertical cases as towers (taller than 20 inches), midsize towers (15.5 to 20 inches), or minitowers (shorter than 15.5 inches); and horizontal cases as desktops (5 inches or taller) or compacts (shorter than 5 inches).

For more information about all the products listed in this table, select number 902 on the product informa-tion card or visit www.pcworld.com/productinfo.

Extra features	Design and expandability ²	Vendor's system reliability	Tech support quality/ policies	Tech support (hours/days, charge)	Warranty for parts/labor (years)	Product info number
Very good: ATI Rage Magnum graphics board with 32MB of RAM, 6X DVD-ROM drive, V.90 modem, scroll mouse	Satisfactory: midsize tower case, 4 open drive bays, 4 open slots	•	Fair */ Outstanding	24/7, toll-free	4/4	609
Good: Joytech S3 Savage 4 graphics board with 16MB of RAM, 6X DVD-ROM drive, V.90 modem, lomega Zip 100 drive	Outstanding: midsize tower case, 5 open drive bays, 5 open slots	Good 4	Good */ Good	24/7, toll-free	3/1	610
Satisfactory: integrated Intel 810 graphics with 4MB of 3D cache, 17X-48X CD-ROM drive, V.90 modem, network card, Logitech mouse	Satisfactory: minitower case, 1 open drive bay, 3 open slots	Outstanding	Good/ Good	24/7, toll-free	3/1	7
Good: 3dfx Yoodoo3 2000 AGP graphics board with 16MB of RAM, 17X-40X CD-ROM drive, network card	Good: midsize tower case, 5 open drive bays, 4 open slots		Good */ Good	24/7, toll-free *	Varies */5	611
Good: Diamond Viper Y770 graphics board with 16MB of RAM, 8X DVD-ROM drive, Y,90 modem	Satisfactory: tower case, 5 open drive bays, 4 open slots	Good	Good/ Outstanding	24/7, toll-free	Varies 1/3	612
Good: ATI Rage Fury graphics board with 32MB of RAM, 6X DVD-ROM drive, 4X CD-RW drive, V.90 modem	Good: midsize tower case, 3 open drive bays, 4 open slots		Good */ Outstanding	24/7, toll-free	3/3	613
Very good: ATI Rage Pro graphics board with 8MB of RAM, 6X DVD-ROM drive, network card, LS-120 drive, Logitech mouse	Satisfactory: midsize tower case, 3 open drive bays, 5 open slots	Good	Poor '/ Outstanding	24/7, toll-free	3/3	614
Good: APAC Multimedia Yoodoo Banshee graphics board with 16MB of RAM, 17X-40X CD-ROM drive, V.90 modem, LS-120 drive, ethernet connector	Good: minitower case, 2 open drive bays, 2 open slots	4	Fair */ Fair	Varies *, toll-free	Varies 7/1	615
Good: ATI Xpert 128 AGP graphics board with 16MB of RAM, 6X DVD-ROM drive, V.90 modem, Microsoft IntelliMouse	Very good: midsize tower case, 4 open drive bays, 4 open slots	٠	Poor */ Outstanding	24/7, toll-free	Varies ² /3	616
Satisfactory: Number Nine SR9 graphics board with 16MB of RAM, 20X-48X CD-ROM drive, DVI interface	Satisfactory: desktop case, 1 open drive bay, 3 open slots	Good	Good/ Good	24/7, toll-free	3/1	1
Extra features: 10 percent	Design and expandability: 15 percent	Reliability: 15 percent	Support	and warranty: 15 p	percent	

Insufficient data to give a rating, or the rating is derived from the vendor's Reliability and Service survey scores for its home PCs. For tech support quality, this rating may also depend on our anonymous support-quality calls. Support ceases to be 24/7 after the first year.

Six years on CPU and main RAM, three years on other parts.

Five years on CPU and main RAM, three years on other parts.

12.5 hours on weekdays, 8 hours on Saturday.

WHAT ELSE: The M500's PC WorldBench 98 score of 230 is average for a Pentium III-500 system with Windows 98. Quantex throws in an Iomega Zip 100 drive. BEST USE: The M500 makes a fast presentation system or a choice executive workstation for the Big Cheese.

3 DELL DIMENSION L500C

WHAT'S HOT: The Dimension L500c earned a 214 on PC WorldBench 98-just four points shy of the fastest score we've recorded for a Celeron machine running Windows 98. We had no trouble getting inside this minitower's stiff, plastic case, and ports on the rear are color-coded.

WHAT'S NOT: The L500c's integrated components save space, but they aren't of as high quality as most discrete components, and this shortcoming limits the performance of the system's otherwise solid peripherals. For instance, the 17-inch Dell M780 monitor provides passable text

and images, but the integrated Intel 810 video subsystem restricts the monitor to 24-bit color and 1280 by 1024 resolution (a 4MB displaycache chip, however, should help the system's 3D graphics speed). And if you want to upgrade the system's graphics in the future, your choice will be limited to PCI video cards.

WHAT ELSE: The L500c's

keyboard suffers from a slight excess of flexibility, though keystrokes are solid. The interior is small, but the power supply swings out so you can access motherboard components easily. The easy-to-configure Har-

man/Kardon HK195 speakers reproduce most sound faithfully, despite being limited by the integrated audio.

BEST USE: A good workstation for a small office on a budget, the \$1399 L500c is backed by Dell's excellent reputation for reliability and service.



LOADED: With strong speakers and a 6X DVD-ROM drive, Micro Express's MicroFlex-550B has the goods.

4 SYS PERFORMANCE 450K3

WHAT'S HOT: The 450K3's score of 231 on our PC WorldBench 98 tests tops all other K6-III-450-based PCs, and outpoints every PIII-450 system we've tested so far. The excellent Sys SPM-17-MS 17-inch monitor, backed by a 3dfx Voodoo3 AGP 2000 card, provided crisp images at all but the highest resolution.

WHAT'S NOT: There's no overall system manual and the rear ports are identified with labels that could fall off over time.

WHAT ELSE: This large midsize tower system-with plenty of expansion roomoffers great performance at a decent price. BEST USE: The Voodoo3, a great monitor, and the Creative Labs Awe 64 sound card tailor the Sys for presentations.

5 MICRON MILLENNIA MAX 600

WHAT'S HOT: The Millennia's mammoth case opens easily-push down a handle on the back, and the side panel slides off. (To reattach the panel, push the handle again.) The 8X DVD-ROM drive starts movies automatically and plays them smoothly, even with other apps open. Micron throws in a well-illustrated user manual and CD-ROM reference materials. WHAT'S NOT: The case's concave top is an unstable place to put items down. And despite the huge interior, cables obstruct access to the RAM slots. The 17-inch Micron 700VX monitor produces bright colors but slightly blurry text, and it can attain a maximum resolution of 1280 by 1024 only at a very low 60-Hz refresh rate: users sensitive to screen flicker, take notice. (You can upgrade to a sharper Trini-

tron monitor for \$99.) The Advent AVoog three-piece speaker set-especially the satellite speakersmusters weak audio.

lennia Max 600's PC WorldBench 98 score of

250 is plenty fast, though average for a PIII-600. Despite the key-

board's flimsy feel, you can type on it smoothly and quietly. The system ships with Microsoft Office 2000 Small Business Edition. Accessing expansion cards for upgrades is simple: Loosen a thumbscrew on the metal rail, and you're in.

BEST USE: The Millennia Max 600 easily fills the bill as a powerful, bare-bones multimedia system that you can upgrade painlessly as your needs change.



integrates graphics onto the motherboard.

6 AXIS SYSTEMS ORION 100H

WHAT'S HOT: The Orion 100H DVD 500 packs a 6X DVD-ROM drive and a 4X CD-RW drive. The 19-inch monitor displays clear text and graphics even at 1600 by 1200 resolution. The Altec Lansing ACS33 speakers and subwoofer, in concert with a Creative Labs Sound Blaster Live audio card, yield terrific surround sound. DVD video playback is great, even with other programs running.

WHAT'S NOT: To open the case, you must take off first the top and then the side panels. The system's PC WorldBench 98 score of 237 is a few points below average for a PIII-500 running Windows 98.

WHAT ELSE: Rear ports are labeled but not color-coded.

BEST USE: The Orion makes a great presentation system, thanks to its formidable multimedia features.

7 NEC POWERMATE ES 5250-500K

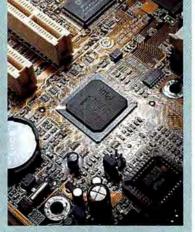
WHAT'S HOT: The PowerMate ES 5250-500k's well-designed case puts various controls at your fingertips. A silver bar at the top of the tower houses power and sleep buttons, a volume control, and a headphone jack. A front-mounted USB port sits next to the bar. Documentation includes a quick setup guide, a pamphlet on ergonomics, and a thick system manual with copious illustrations. The included LS-120 removable media drive gives users an extra storage possibility. The

Understanding Ultra ATA-66

YOU MIGHT expect the new Ultra ATA-66 hard drive interface to be twice as fast at data throughput as its predecessor, the Ultra ATA-33. But it's not that simple, says Steve Wilkins, strategic marketing manager for Quantum, a hard drive manufacturer.

While the interface is important, hard drive speed also depends on several other factors, such as the internal data rate (currently still at 33 MBps). "What we're doing with the [faster] interface is opening up the pipe for internal data rate speedups further down the line," Wilkins says. "With the new [Ultra ATA-66] structure in place, the interface won't be a problem as successive drive generations improve in speed." By the end of this year, internal data rates will exceed 33 MBps, and the new drives will be able to take advantage of Ultra ATA-66.

Besides doubling interface speed, Ultra ATA-66 is designed to resist voltage spikes from the power supply and other sources, improving the reliability and signal integrity of transmitted data, Wilkins says. In addition, the multiple-line IDE cable that comes with Ultra ATA-66 drives reduces signal crosstalk (the interference between data lines) more successfully than the ATA-33 drive cables do. New motherboards and chip sets that support Ultra ATA-66 have the appropriate connections built in, whereas current systems require installation of a special adapter card before they can take advantage of the new interface. So users who plan to upgrade their hard drives in the future will have their systems ready for the higher speeds.



A Removable Drive So Brilliant...



Realize your full potential TODAY with ORB 2.2GB!

ORB 2.2GB is the first removable media drive that lives up to your wildest expectations of super fast access to vast amounts of storage - at a price you can afford. ORB is as fast and reliable as a fixed hard drive ... allowing you to save all your creative ideas



on it. And, your practical side will be happy too - because each 2.2GB ORB disk is only \$39.95! (that's an unbelievable 2.2 gigabytes of storage with each disk for less than \$40!) The ORB drive itself starts at only \$199.95! Price - Performance - Capacity - Reliability It all comes together brilliantly with ORB.























interior makes room for substantial expansion options, with five open slots and three open bays.

WHAT'S NOT: The 6X DVD-ROM drive autoplayed our test movie, but playback was choppy when we opened other programs in the background, Expansion cards go into the box upside down, making installation awkward, and unkempt wiring impedes access to them.

WHAT ELSE: The PowerMate ES 5250-500k's PC WorldBench 98 score of 228 is average for a PIII-500 system running Windows 98. The NEC \$770 17-inch monitor produces less-saturated color and brightness than most. In our tests, text looked sharp at 1024 by 768 resolution but blurred at the maximum resolution of 1280 by 1024. The large, sturdy keyboard features an attachable wrist rest and permits quiet and smooth typing. The Power-

ADD A MODEM: IBM's PC 300GL PIII-600 works best for users who have a spare modem, or for IS managers who keep extra network cards on hand.

Mate's chassis features color-coded ports and a case lock.

BEST USE: With a price of \$1687, the network-ready PowerMate ES 5250-500k will suit offices that don't need a screamer.

8 KINGDOM PINNACLE 500

WHAT'S HOT: At \$1247, the Pinnacle 500 has been the lowest-priced PC on the midrange chart for three straight months. The generous software bundle accompanying the system consists of Corel's WordPerfect Suite 8, Compton's 99 Encyclopedia Deluxe, National Geographic Trip Planner Deluxe, and a demo game pack to complement the APAC Multimedia Voodoo Banshee graphics board. The system's manuals include a thorough glossary and troubleshooting section. WHAT'S NOT: Despite the system's stellar video card, text on the 17-inch Kingdom 77i monitor looks fuzzy even at 1024 by 768 resolution. You won't be able to open the case without using tools, and in our tests, the keys on the ergonomic Microsoft keyboard tended to stick.

WHAT ELSE: This PIII-500's score of 231 on PC WorldBench 98 matches the average for similarly configured systems running Windows 98. The Pinnacle 500 ships with a V.90 modem and an integrated ethernet connector, making it a good candidate for networked offices. You get an LS-120 drive, too.

BEST USE: Its WordPerfect Suite, threepiece MLi 450 speaker set, and excellent

> graphics acceleration help the Pinnacle fit well in a small-office or home-office environment.

9 MIDWEST MICRO **VENTURE XPO-450**

WHAT'S HOT: With an attractive price of \$1299, the Venture XPO-450 is beaten on price by just one system in the midrange Top 10, the Kingdom Pinnacle 500. Another pleasant surprise at this price point: The XPO 450 carries a 6X DVD-ROM drive. albeit one with a software MPEG decoder. Four open expansion slots and four free drive bays

offer users plenty of room for upgrading. WHAT'S NOT: As its score of 211 on our PC WorldBench 98 tests indicates, the XPO 450 is no performance star by any means. Despite toolless entry, removing and replacing the case requires some work.

WHAT ELSE: The PC comes with small but powerful Altec Lansing ACS44W speakers that produce good sound and volume. Midwest Micro color-codes exterior ports so you can connect peripherals easily. Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition comes bundled with the system. BEST USE: This expandable machine is a

stellar choice for any small business with

budget constraints.



BARGAIN OF THE MONTH: At \$1247, Kingdom's Pinnacle 500 is a very affordable midrange system.

10 IBM PC 300GL PIII-600

WHAT'S HOT: Powered by a PIII-600 processor and the Via chip set, the 300GL managed a PC WorldBench 98 score of 255-a few points above the average for similarly equipped PIII-600s running Windows 98. At \$1968, it costs less than most systems with similar performance capabilities. Three large thumbscrews make opening the desktop case a breeze, and the detailed system manual contains lots of excellent diagrams and troubleshooting information.

WHAT'S NOT: The low price comes at the expense of features. For example, the PC 300 GL contains neither a network interface nor a modem. The integrated speakers generate weak, tinny sound.

WHAT ELSE: The 17-inch IBM G74 monitor produces sharp text even at the maximum resolution of 1280 by 1024, but image colors look washed out. Though the Number Nine SR9 graphics card features a digital output jack (for connecting flatpanel displays), the analog monitor we received required an adapter that stuck out several inches from the system's back. The PC 300GL offers three open slots and a single open drive bay.

BEST USE: The PC 300GL is a fast, basic system for offices that have extra modems or network cards handy.

NEW THIS MONTH



WE EVALUATED the following new systems, but they didn't score high enough to make the Top 10 Midrange PCs chart. For write-

ups, visit PC World Online (www. pcworld.com/t10pcs).

- Axis Systems Orion LXM DVD
- PC Connection Epig PIII 600
- Wintec BusinessEdge PS
- Xi Computer 650K MTower

Until Now Your View Of The World Has Been Distorted.



The award-winning Diamond Pro 900u (19-inch CRT/18.0-inch DVI*) is truly distortion-free with a perfectly flat screen surface.

If you're using a conventional CRT monitor, your eyes and brain are working overtime to correct for the curvature. Now, however, with its DIAMONDTRON NF[®] (Natural Flat) family, Mitsubishi has completely revolutionized monitor technology. With a perfectly flat screen from edge to edge and truly distortion-free imagery, you'll experience an unprecedented improvement in viewing pleasure. Not to mention the dazzling brightness, razor-sharp clarity and stunning color accuracy which puts Mitsubishi in a class by itself. With no curvature, reflections and glare are also eliminated. The result is remarkably

the dazzling brightness, razor-sharp clarity and stunning color accuracy which puts Mitsubishi in a class by itself. With no curvature, reflections and glare are also eliminated. The result is remarkably realistic, natural-looking flat images. Your energy can now be spent being more creative and more productive. For added versatility, DIAMONDTRON NF monitors feature a unique self-powered USB hub which allows you to switch all connected USB peripherals between



two computers automatically. With DIAMONDTRON NF monitors, Mitsubishi will forever change your view of the world. The difference is right before your eyes. For more

information on the award-winning Diamond Pro 900u (19-inch CRT/18.0-inch DVI*) and new Diamond Pro 2020u (22-inch CRT/20-inch DVI*) models, contact Mitsubishi Electronics today.



USA: 800-843-2515 · Canada: 800-387-9630 · QWIKFAX: 800-937-2094 · www.naturalflat.com/pb/pwd/nf

See the difference at:

















Diamond Pro 900u Jan. 19, 1999





Diamond Pro 900u July 1999 Diamond Pro 2020u

Diamond Pro 2020u

Diamond Pro 900u March 1999

Diamond Pro 900u February 1999

TOP 10 BUDGET PCs

	SYSTEM: UNDER \$1200	Month tested	★ Overall rating	Street price (11/8/99)	PC WorldBench 98 performance score	Base configuration
1	Micro Express MicroFlex-50D 800/989-9900 www.microexpress.net	Aug 99	81	Expensive: \$1199	Outstanding 234	Very good: Pentium III-500, 128MB of RAM, 512KB L2 cache, 20GB hard drive, 17-inch monitor, Windows 98
2	Quantex M466-2c 800/896-4898 www.quantex.com	Sept 99	79	Average: \$1049	Very good 209	Good: Celeron-466, 64MB of RAM, 128KB L2 cache, 13GB hard drive, 17-inch monitor, Windows 98
3	Dell OptiPlex GX100 800/388-8542 www.dell.com	Dec 99	77	Expensive: \$1160	Very good 260	Good: Celeron-500, 64MB of RAM, 128KB L2 cache, 6.4GB hard drive, 17-inch monitor, Windows NT 4.0
4	Axis Systems Orion 100C DVD 800/378-9014 www.axissys.com	Oct 99	75	Expensive: \$1193	Very good 210	Very good: Pentium III-450, 128MB of RAM, 512KB L2 cache, 10.2GB hard drive, 17-inch monitor, Windows 98
5	Gateway E-1400/Celeron 500 800/315-2536 www.gateway.com	Jan 2000	75	Average: \$1029	Very good 211	Satisfactory: Celeron-500, 64MB of RAM, 128KB L2 cache, 6.8GB hard drive, 15-inch monitor, Windows 98 SE
6	Nutrend Sierra LE 888/482-6678 www.nutrend.com	NEW	74	Expensive: \$1199	Outstanding 230	Very good: Pentium III-500, 128MB of RAM, 512KB L2 cache, 13.5GB hard drive, 17-inch monitor, Windows 98 St
7	Micron Millennia C466 800/642-7667 www.micronpc.com	Oct 99	74	Expensive: \$1158	Very good 213	Good: Celeron-466, 64MB of RAM, 128KB L2 cache, 13GB hard drive, 17-inch monitor, Windows 98
8	Micro Express MicroFlex 40C 800/989-9900 www.microexpress.net	Nov 99	73	Average: \$999	Very good 215	Good: AMD K6-III-400, 128MB of RAM, 256KB L2 cache, 10GB hard drive, 15-inch monitor, Windows 98
9	PC Connection Epiq BPS4000 Celeron 466 800/800-0011 www.pcconnection.com	Jan 2000	70	Average: \$988	Good 206	Good: Celeron-466, 64MB of RAM, 128KB L2 cache, 6.4GB hard drive, 17-inch monitor, Windows 98 SE
10	AcerPower 4300 Celeron 500 800/733-2237 www.acer.com	NEW	70	Inexpensive: \$875	Satisfactory 186	Good: Celeron-500, 64MB of RAM, 128KB L2 cache, 13.6GB hard drive, 17-inch monitor, Windows 98 SE
Ø.	Best Buy Po	ercent of overa	I rating >	Price: 22 percent	Performance: 13 percent	Base configuration: 10 percent

A system's performance word score is relative to the scores earned by other PCs running the same operating system. For more details, see "Your Guide to the Top 100" on page 187.



THE TOP OF this month's budget chart remains unchanged, as the Micro Express MicroFlex-50D and Quantex M466-2c repeat as Best Buys. But two new machines make

the chart: Nutrend's Pentium III-500-based Sierra LE and Acer's Acer-Power 4300 Celeron 500 debut in sixth and tenth place, respectively.

1 MICRO EXPRESS MICROFLEX-50D



WHAT'S HOT: With a PC World-Bench 98 score of 324, the \$1199 MicroFlex 50D is the fastest Win-

dows 98-based PC on the Budget chart. Text and images on the excellent 17-inch Impression 7VX remain crisp even at the maximum 1600 by 1200 resolution. Software-decoded DVD video plays smoothly, even while other applications crank away in the background. The Altec Lansing ACS-44 speaker-and-subwoofer combination produces good sound.

WHAT'S NOT: Although the corrugated

side panel may have been intended to make the system easier to open, it has the opposite effect. Poorly labeled connectors on the rear of the machine may frustrate new owners during installation. To compound these problems, the system ships without a printed manual-but it does come with a quick-start setup guide and adequate documentation for the DVD-ROM drive and the monitor.

WHAT ELSE: The large interior provides ample expansion room, including four open drive bays, six free card slots, and three open memory sockets.

BEST USE: Offices that make heavy use of

multimedia for presentations, videoconferencing, or training will appreciate the system's great sound and video.

2 QUANTEX M466-2C



WHAT'S HOT: Inside, you get six open slots, six open drive bays, and a tidily arranged interior.

monitor on our test system suffered from badly blurred text at its 1600 by 1200 setting and looked somewhat fuzzy even at a less strenuous 1024 by 768 resolution. WHAT ELSE: This Celeron-466-based PC earned a 209 on PC WorldBench 98, about average for a budget chartmaker running Win 98. The 6X DVD-ROM drive accompanying the M466-2c offers smooth, uninterrupted video playback, even with other applications running.

WHAT'S NOT: Quantex's 17-inch AT897C

BEST USE: A small office with budget constraints could do much worse than this quick, multipurpose system.

We define vertical cases as towers (taller than 20 inches), midsize towers (15.5 to 20 inches), or minitowers (shorter than 15.5 inches); and horizontal cases as desktops (5 inches or taller) or compacts (shorter than 5 inches).

For more information about all the products in this table, select number 903 on the product information card or visit www.pcworld.com/productinfo.

Extra features	Design and expandability ²	Vendor's system reliability	Tech support quality/ policies	Tech support (hours/days, charge)	Warranty for parts/labor (years)	Product info number
Good: ATI Rage 128GL graphics board with 16MB of RAM, 6X DVD-ROM drive, V.90 modem, Microsoft IntelliMouse	Outstanding: midsize tower case, 4 open drive bays, 6 open slots		Fair */ Good	24/7, toll-free	4/4	618
Good: 3dfx Voodoo3 2000 graphics board with 16MB of RAM, 6X DVD-ROM DVD-ROM, V.90 modem	Outstanding: midsize tower case, 6 open drive bays, 6 open slots	Good 4	Good */ Good	24/7, toll-free	3/1	619
Good: integrated Intel 810 graphics with 4MB of 3D cache, 10X-24X CD-ROM drive, network card, Wake-on-LAN, chassis intrusion, easy-to-service case	Satisfactory: desktop case, no open drive bays, 2 open slots	Outstanding	Good/ Outstanding	24/7, toli-free	3/3	
Good: Intel 740 graphics board with 8MB of RAM, 6X DVD-ROM drive, V.90 modem	Good: minitower case, 4 open drive bays, 4 open slots	•	Good */ Outstanding	24/7, toll-free	3/3	620
Good: integrated Intel 810 graphics with 4MB of 3D cache, 12X-24X CD-ROM drive, network card, Wake-on-LAN, chassis intrusion, Microsoft IntelliMouse	Satisfactory: desktop case, no open drive bays, 2 open slots	Good	Fair/ Outstanding	24/7, toll-free	3/3	621
Good: ATI Rage Fury graphics board with 32MB of SGRAM, 6X DVD-ROM, V.90 modem, multidirectional multimedia microphone	Good: midsize tower case, 4 open drive bays, 4 open slots		Fair */ Good	24/7, toll-free	3/lifetime	622
Good: integrated NVidia Riva 1262X graphics with 8NB of RAM, 17X-40X CD-ROM drive, V.90 modem, Microsoft IntelliMouse	Satisfactory: minitower case, 1 open drive bay, 2 open slots	Good	Good/ Outstanding	24/7, toll-free	Varies \$/3	623
Good: Diamond Monster Fusion graphics board with 16MB of RAM, 12X-40X CD-ROM drive, V.90 modem, Microsoft IntelliMouse	Satisfactory: midsize tower case, 4 open drive bays, 4 open slots	•	Fair '/ Outstanding	24/7, toll-free	4/4	624
Satisfactory: integrated Intel 810 graphics with 4MB of 3D cache, 20X-40X CD-ROM drive, V.90 modem	Good: midsize tower case, 6 open drive bays, 3 open slots	- 1	Fair '/ Good	24/7, toll-free	1/1	625
Good: integrated Intel 810 graphics with 4MB of 3D cache, 12X-40X CD-ROM drive, network card, intruder alert	Satisfactory: midsize tower case, 3 open drive bays, 2 open slots	Fair	Poor '/ Good	24/7, toll-free	3/3	626
Extra features: 10 percent	Design and expandability: 15 percent	Reliability: 15 percent	Support	and warranty: 15	percent	

Insufficient data to give a rating, or the rating is derived from the vendor's Reliability and Service survey scores for its home PCs. For tech support quality, this rating may also depend on our anonymous support-quality calls.

3 DELL OPTIPLEX GX100

WHAT'S HOT: Dell's OptiPlex GX100, one of the few Celeron-based Windows NT systems vendors have delivered to the PC World Test Center, exceeded our expectations in lab tests. Equipped with a Celeron-500 processor, the Opti-Plex turned in a PC WorldBench 98 score of 260, surpassing most PIII-450 systems that run NT. The solidly constructed QuietKey keyboard permits smooth, soft typing. With an integrated network interface, a case lock, and Wake-on-LAN management features, this machine ships business-ready.

WHAT'S NOT: This system has no available drive bays, only one open RAM slot, and two free PCI slots. Its system manual scantily covers Windows NT and includes no information on the OptiPlex's hardware or on any components other than the monitor (you can find documentation for all of these things online, however).



PERFECT PRESENTATION PC: If PowerPoint is your friend, you'll love the Micro Express MicroFlex-50D.

The system uses an unimpressive notebook-style CD-ROM drive; though excusable in a portable, weight-saving environment, it's too rickety for a desktop system. WHAT ELSE: To gain access to the interior of this smallish desktop, just press a button on each side of the rather flimsy plas-

tic case and lift off the top. Dell's 17inch M770 monitor displays crisp text and bright colors at the standard 1024 by 768 resolution, but the integrated video chip forces you to choose either high resolution or good color depth. BEST USE: With its compact size, integrated network interface, and management features, the speedy OptiPlex GX100 seems destined to fill many a stall in corporate cubicle farms.

4 AXIS SYSTEMS ORION

WHAT'S HOT: Though this Orion lacks an MPEG decoder card, its 6X DVD-ROM player works well, automatically changing the monitor's resolution to the best setting for video or computer signals. The 17-inch ADI CM700 monitor displays crisp images. The excellent documentation includes detailed diagrams and a thorough troubleshooting section.

Five years on CPU and main RAM, three years on other parts.



FULLY MANAGED: With LAN management and a case lock, Dell's OptiPlex GX100 makes a solid corporate PC.

WHAT'S NOT: With a score of 210 on our PC WorldBench 98 tests, the Orion 100C DVD is marginally slower than the average Pentium III-450 machine. Manipulating the case cover requires dexterityand the removal of four screws.

WHAT ELSE: The Orion's \$1193 price tag might appeal to budget-conscious buyers searching for an expandable multimedia machine. If you want good audio, however, you'll have to spend more—the system doesn't include speakers at this price.

BEST USE: The Orion 100C DVD makes a solid presentation system.

5 GATEWAY E-1400/CELERON 500

WHAT'S HOT: This pint-size desktop takes up minimal space. And by standing it on its optional base, you can transform the E1400 into a minitower. At the press of two buttons, the case slides off easily to display a well-organized interior where almost all devices connect directly to the system board, instead of via cables.

WHAT'S NOT: You must fiddle with the case to make it fit snugly on its chassis. Despite its neat appearance, the interior offers little expansion room, with just two open slots and no free bays. The 6.8GB hard drive is small even for a budget system. The 15-inch Gateway EV500 monitor matches the rest of the system's compactness, but produces fuzzy text and dull colors at 800 by 600 resolution.

WHAT ELSE: The Cambridge Sound-Works SBS52 two-speaker set produces crisp audio. Gateway supplies adequate documentation, including quick-setup and technical support guides, but leaves out some manuals for individual hardware components. The E1400's PC WorldBench 98 score of 211 is typical of Celeron-500 PCs running Windows 98.

BEST USE: Corporate buyers looking for a compact system with management features will like the E-1400.

6 NUTREND SIERRA LE

NEW WHAT'S HOT: For a modest price of just \$1199, the Sierra LE assembles a package of features and performance that puts a lot of midrange systems to shame. For exam-

ple, it comes with a 6X DVD-ROM drive that autoplayed our test movie and maintained crisp playback even while other applications were running.

WHAT'S NOT: Though the system comes with a quick-setup guide, the skimpy system manual goes very light on troubleshooting information. Gaining access to the interior is unduly complicated, too.

WHAT ELSE: The Sierra LE's 17-inch OptiQuest Q71 monitor produced bright and crisp colors and sharp text at resolutions as high as 1280 by 1024. The accompanying PRO-480 three-speaker set distinguished itself by pumping out powerful sound. With four open slots and the same number of open bays, this system offers plenty of expansion room; unfortunately, the interior looks messy and confusing. This Pentium III-500 system earned a score of 230 on our PC WorldBench 98 tests-average for its class.

BEST USE: The Sierra LE would make an excellent small-office addition for budgetconscious users.

7 MICRON MILLENNIA C466

WHAT'S HOT: The Micron Millennia C466 posted a 213 on PC WorldBench 98, a new high for a Celeron 466-based PC. The minitower PC features color-coded rear ports for easy setup and includes a year of training with the company's Micron University Internet service.

WHAT'S NOT: Text and images on the 17inch 700VX monitor blurred at the

Refurbished PCs: What Are They Worth?

TECH TREND WITH THE ADVENT of so-called free PCs and cheap PCs similar to those on our budget chart, you might think refurbished computers-used PCs that have been repaired-are going the way of disposable pull tabs on soda cans. But if you have the need and the budget for a low-end machine, a refurbished computer may be worth investigating.

Jim Aspinwall, coauthor of Troubleshooting Your PC and author of IRQ, DMA & I/O, says \$300 buys a solid second system for Web surfing, sending e-mail, and handling other low-intensity tasks. That price covers a refurbished PC with a 100- to 180-MHz processor, a 2GB hard drive, 16MB to 32MB of RAM, and a 14-inch monitor. It won't run Quake III or fly across the Web at warp speed, but it will serve as an inexpensive and sensible dorm-room system for a PC-savvy student. Most major manufacturers sell refurbished PCs on their Web sites, as do smaller outfits such as www.computerrenaissance.com.

Spokesperson Hedy Baker of Compag (which deals in refurbished PCs), agrees: "I think there's a market for refurbished PCs," she says. "It's a different customer set that buys them. It's users familiar with PCs, probably not your first-time buyer." Aspinwall concurs, emphasizing that buying a refurbished PC is not to be taken lightly. Such systems often have OS and upgrade issues, and since Microsoft forbids transfer of licensing on Windows, significantly upgrading an older PC isn't cost-effective. Even so, for certain pennypinchers "refurbles" might be just the ticket.



Stop the war over Internet access. Cut the cord.



Let your entire family share one Internet connection at the same time.

A Symphony cordless home network allows everyone to surf the Web wirelessly over a single dial-up, DSL or cable modem ISP account.

A Symphony home network is simple. Just slip a Symphony cordless networking card into each laptop or desktop you want to connect. No more wires. No more hassles.

Symphony spreads harmony throughout your home.

While the kids e-mail friends from the couch, and while your wife prints presentations from the patio, you can surf the Web in bed.

So give peace a chance. Order your Symphony cordless networking products on the Web at www.proxim.com/sy02 or call 888-549-3752 for the Symphony dealer nearest you.























FINGER-FRIENDLY: Nutrend's Sierra LE sports a multimedia keyboard with lots of one-touch keys.

highest resolution of 1280 by 1024. Integrated sound and video and few openings (one PCI slot, one ISA slot, and no AGP connection) make multimedia upgrades difficult. The standard case requires a screwdriver to open.

WHAT ELSE: The software bundle offers Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition, Micron Easy Internet, Norton Anti-Virus, and a Micron Tutorial CD-ROM. BEST USE: The speed and affordable price (\$1158) of this system make it a decent

deal for small office/home office users.

8 MICRO EXPRESS MICROFLEX-40C

WHAT'S HOT: With its AMD K6-III-400 CPU, the \$999 MicroFlex-40C posted a respectable PC WorldBench 98 score of 215. The spacious midsize tower houses 128MB of RAM (most similar PCs have 64MB). The Impression 5VX monitor displays sharp images at all resolutions.

WHAT'S NOT: You don't need a screwdriver, but the case is puzzling to open. Documentation consists of a setup poster, an adequate but generic system manual, and

ALSO NEW THIS MONTH



WE EVALUATED the following systems along with the others, but they didn't score high enough to reach the Top 10 Budget PCs

chart. For write-ups, visit PC World Online (www. pcworld.com/t10pcs).

- Nutrend Celeron 500
- ◆ PC Connection Webase K6-2/450
- Racer PC500c

a CD-ROM version of the manual. The reset button looks confusingly like the wake-up button.

WHAT ELSE: Only Norton AntiVirus comes bundled with the sys-

> tem; all other applications are sold à la carte. For gaming, the Altec Lansing ACS44 speakers and Diamond Monster Fusion video card offer adequate sound and visuals, though the graphics board seems like overkill when

teamed with the 15-inch monitor.

BEST USE: This Micro Express system has lots of power. Consider it if you're looking to replace an older and slower machine-and if you already have all the day-to-day software you need.

9 PC CONNECTION EPIO BP\$4000

WHAT'S HOT: PC Connection's Epiq BPS4000 ships with a quick-setup guide, a thick tech-support and warranty booklet, and a thorough system manual with detailed diagrams and illustrations. The interior boasts ample expansion room and includes six open drive bays and three open slots. PC Connection provides a lifetime warranty on parts and labor; and with a sticker price of \$988, the Epiq BPS4000 won't break your budget.

WHAT'S NOT: You get what you pay for. The flimsy keyboard's keys rest too close together, and the Midiland Mli 691 PA speakers produce distorted sound. Most PCs (even others on the budget chart) include more storage space than the Epiq's puny 6.4GB hard drive offers. The 17-inch Epiq Pionex P708 monitor produced dull colors in our test images; headache-inducing, fuzzy text at 1024 by 768 resolution; and almost illegible text at the maximum resolution of 1280 by 1024.

WHAT ELSE: To reach the Epiq's interior, you must first remove three screws. The system earned a score of 206 on PC WorldBench 98, which is average for a Celeron-466 system running Windows 98. BEST USE: Spending a little bit more money to obtain a better monitor might make the Epiq tolerable for offices on very tight budgets, but we've seen better alternatives for the money.

10 ACERPOWER 4300 **CELERON 500**

NEW WHAT'S HOT: At \$875, Acer's AcerPower 4300 doesn't put your wallet in intensive care. The system's thick manual contains lots of helpful information and useful illustrations for beginners. The midsize tower case opens and closes easily, aided by three large thumbscrews. The system comes with a network card.

WHAT'S NOT: With a score of 186 on our PC WorldBench 98 tests, this Celeron-500-based PC has less oomph than the average Celeron-400 system. With only two open slots and three open drive bays, it gives you limited expansion options.

WHAT ELSE: Colors appear a bit dark on the Acer 77C 17-inch monitor, and text displays remain crisp to a maximum resolution of only 1024 by 768. Acer cut costs on this budget system by omitting a set of speakers and opting for integrated graphics and audio chips.

BEST USE: With its network card, the AcerPower 4300 makes an inexpensive choice for a corporation more avid to save money than to gain performance.



The AcerPower 4300 Celeron 500,

an affordable managed PC, boasts a few security features, including a case lock. The Intruder alert notifies you when an unauthorized person accesses the PC.

Montorse rects

Top Line Monitors.

Bottom Line Prices.



\$229

c650

16" Viewable Area .22mm Dot Pitch 1024 x 768 @ 85Hz .25/.35mm Convergence 3—Year Standard Warranty



\$359

c901

18" Viewable Area .22mm Dot Pitch 1280 x 1024 @ 85Hz .25/.35mm Convergence 3–Year Standard Warranty



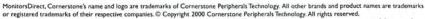
\$639

c1025

20" Viewable Area .22mm Dot Pitch 1280 x 1024 @ 85Hz .25/.35mm Convergence 3–Year Standard Warranty

Click, Buy and Save at www.MonitorsDirect.com

Monitors Direct.com is Cornerstone's factory direct on-line store. Prices and specifications are valid only in the United States and are subject to change without notice or obligation. Prices do not include shipping or applicable sales tax. Orders must be placed on the interrent at MonitorsDirect.com. For complete details on product specifications, warranties, returns and Cornerstone's privacy and security policies please visit MonitorsDirect.com or call us at 1-800-562-2383.



Circle 76 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo



TOP 15 NOTEBOOK PCs

	POWER NOTEBOOK: \$2700 AND OVER	Month tested	★ Overall rating	Street price (11/5/99)	PC WorldBench 98 performance score	Base configuration
1	Gateway Solo 9300LS 800/315-2536 www.gateway.com	NEW	92	Inexpensive: \$2870	Very good 216	Very good: Pentium III-450, 15-inch active screen, touchpad, 96MB of RAM, 6.4GB hard drive
2	Dell Inspiron 7500 R500VT 800/388-8542 www.dell.com	NEW	84	Very expensive: \$4101	Outstanding 236	Good: Pentium III-500, 15-inch active screen, touchpad, 128MB of RAM, 25GB hard drive
3	NEC Versa SX 888/632-8701 www.nec-computers.com	Nov 99	78	Average: \$3108	Satisfactory 192	Very good: Pentium II-400, 14.1-inch active screen, touchpad, 64MB of RAM, 6GB hard drive
4	Micron TransPort NX PII-400 800/642-7667 www.micronpc.com	Oct 99	78	Average: \$3337	Good 202	Outstanding: Pentium II-400, 15.1-inch active screen, touchpad, eraserhead, 128MB of RAM, 14GB hard drive
5	Compaq Armada M700 800/345-1518 www.compaq.com	Dec 99	78	Very expensive: \$3799	Satisfactory 191	Good: Pentium II-400, 14.1-inch active screen, eraserhead 64MB of RAM, 6.4GB hard drive
	MIDRANGE NOTEBOOK: \$1700 TO \$2699	Percent of over	all rating 📐	Price: 14 percent	Performance: 20 percent	Base configuration: 5 percent
1	Dell Inspiron 3700 C466GT 800/388-8542 www.dell.com	NEW	80	Expensive: \$2606	Very good 194	Very good: Celeron-466, 14.1-inch active screen, touchpaceraserhead, 64MB of RAM, 10GB hard drive
2	IBM ThinkPad Series 1480 800/426-7255 x4751 www.ibm.com/pc/us/thinkpad	Jan 2000	78	Average: \$2399	Good 183	Very good: Celeron-466, 14.1-inch active screen, eraserhead, 64MB of RAM, 6.4GB hard drive
3	Sony VAIO PCG-F340 888/315-7669 www.sony.com/pc	Jan 2000	77	Very inexpensive: \$1799	Very good 187	Good: Pentium II-366, 13-inch dual-scan screen, touchpad 64MB of RAM, 6.4GB hard drive
4	Micro Express NP7400 800/989-9900 www.microexpress.net	Jan 2000	77	Inexpensive: \$1899	Very good 189	Very good: Pentium II-400, 14.1-inch active screen, touchpad, 64MB of RAM, 66B hard drive
5	Dell Latitude CPi A366XT 800/388-8542 www.dell.com	May 99	76	Expensive: \$2689	Good 184	Good: Pentium II-366, 13.3-inch active screen, touchpad, 64MB of RAM, 6.4GB hard drive
	BUDGET NOTEBOOK: UNDER \$1700	Percent of over	all rating >	Price: 17 percent	Performance: 17 percent	Base configuration: 5 percent
1	HP Pavilion Notebook PC 800/322-4772 www.hp.com	Jan 2000	83	Average: \$1599	Outstanding 185	Satisfactory: Celeron-433, 12.1-inch active screen, touchpad, 64MB of RAM, 4.8GB hard drive
2	Compaq Prosignia Notebook 150 800/345-1518 www.compaq.com	Nov 99	79	Average: \$1499	Good 153	Good: AMD K6-2-380, 12.1-inch active screen, touchpad, 64MB of RAM, 4GB hard drive
3	Enpower ENP-313 Pro 800/997-2258 www.enpower.com	NEW	π	Average: \$1499	Outstanding 184	Good: Celeron-466, 13.3-inch active screen, touchpad, 64MB of RAM, 3.2GB hard drive
4	Sceptre Soundx 5200 800/788-2878 www.sceptre.com	Nov 99	73	Inexpensive: \$1339	Satisfactory 141	Satisfactory: AMD K6-2-380, 12.1-inch active screen, touchpad, 32MB of RAM, 4GB hard drive
5	AMS Tech Roadster 15CTA380 800/886-2671 www.amstech.com	Aug 99	67	Average: \$1495	Poor 115	Satisfactory: AMD K6-2-380, 12.1-inch active screen, touchpad, 32MB of RAM, 4GB hard drive
6	Best Buy	Percent of over	all rating >	Price: 20 percent	Performance: 14 percent	Base configuration: 5 percent

Includes computer; adapter; power cord; and floppy, DVD-ROM, or CD-ROM drive.

THE FIRST PENTIUM III notebooks to make the Top 15 Notebooks chart kick up tremendous portable performance. Dell's Inspiron 7500 R500VT becomes our new speed king

with a scorching PC WorldBench 98 score of 236. It may trail newer desktop PCs, but the Inspiron performs 20 percent faster than the average PII-400 laptop. Only its \$4101 price holds it to second place on our power chart, behind Gateway's \$2870 PIII-450-based Solo 9300LS.

1 GATEWAY SOLO 9300LS



WHAT'S HOT: Despite its featherweight price, the Pentium III-450-equipped Solo 9300LS post-

ed a heavyweight PC WorldBench 98 score of 216, beating similarly configured PII-400 notebooks by about 10 percent. Unlike many other big laptop screens, the

²For more information about all the products listed in this table, select number 904 on the product information card or visit www.pcworld.com/productinfo.

Five years on CPU and main memory, one year on other parts.

Extra features	Design and ease of use	Battery life (hours:min)	Travel weight (pounds) '	Vendor's system reliability	Tech support quality/ policies	Tech support (hours/days, charge)	Warranty for parts/labor (years)	Product info number			
Very good: 10X-24X CD-ROM drive, V.90 modem, multipurpose bay takes second battery, lithium ion battery	battery, lithium ion battery designed presenter's dream DVD-ROM drive, V.90 modem, multipurpose Very good: storage galore		Average: 8.6	Good	Good/ Good	24/7, toll-free	3/3	628			
Outstanding: 6X DVD-ROM drive, V.90 modem, multipurpose bay takes second battery, lithium ion battery, Zip 100 drive						Outstanding: 4:22	Very heavy: 10.4	Good	Good/ Good	24/7, toll-free	3/3
Satisfactory: 2X DVD-ROM drive, V.90 modem, multipurpose bay takes second battery, lithium ion battery	Very good: thin, light, and stylish	Satisfactory: 2:03	Light: 6.7	Fair	Fair/ Best	24/7, toll-free	3/3	629			
Very good: 4X DVD-ROM drive, V.90 PC Card modem, multi- purpose bay takes second battery, lithium ion battery	Average: accepts many add-in devices	Satisfactory: 2:26	Heavy: 9.9	Good	Good/ Fair	24/7, toll-free	Varies 3/1	630			
Good: 4X DVD-ROM drive, V.90 modem, multipurpose bay takes second battery, lithium ion battery	Average: accepts a wide range of add-ins	Outstanding: 4:35	Light: 6.6	Fair	Fair/ Fair	24/7, toll-free	3/3	631			
Extra features: 5 percent	Design and ease of use: 10 percent	Battery life: 8 percent	Weight: 8 percent	Reliability: 20 percent	Support	and warranty: 10 ;	percent				
Very good: 6X DVD-ROM drive, V.90 modem, multipurpose bay takes second battery, lithium ion battery	Average: versatile and colorful	Outstanding: 3:31	Average: 8.6	Good	Good/ Good	24/7, toll-free	3/3	4			
Satisfactory: 4X DVD-ROM drive, V.90 modem, lithium ion battery	Very good: innovative Think- Light and covers set it apart	Outstanding: 3:44	Average: 8.1	Good	Good/ Fair	24/7, toll-free	1/1	-			
Very good: 10X-24X CD-ROM drive, V.90 modem, multipurpose bay takes second battery, lithium ion battery	Very good: port replicator comes standard	Satisfactory: 2:23	Average: 8.1	•	Fair ^s / Good	24/7, toll-free	1/1	632			
Satisfactory: 2X DVD-ROM drive, V.90 modem, lithium ion battery	Very good: multimedia talents, noisy keyboard Very good: easy to upgrade	ENDINESS VALUE AND REPORT OF THE PARTY OF TH	TO SHALL DO NOT HER WASHINGTON TO SHALL THE SAME OF TH	TO SHALL FOR THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF TH	Very good: 3:09	Heavy: 9.2	(e	Fair ³/ Fair	24/7, toll-free	4/4	633
Good: 10X-24X CD-ROM drive, multipurpose bay takes second battery, V.90 PC Card modem, lithium ion battery		Satisfactory: 2:15	Average: Go	Good	Good/ Best	24/7, toll-free	3/3	-			
Extra features: 5 percent	Design and ease of use: 10 percent	Battery life: 8 percent	Weight: 8 percent	Reliability: 20 percent	Support	and warranty: 10 p	percent				
Satisfactory: 10X-24X CD-ROM drive, V.90 modem, lithium ion battery	Average: all-in-one with external CD controls	Good: 2:42	Average: 7.4	Good	Good '/ Poor	24/7, toli cali	1/1	634			
Satisfactory: 12X-24X CD-ROM drive, V.90 modem, lithium ion battery	Very good: superb built-in sound	Satisfactory: 2:19	Average: 8.1	Fair	Fair/ Fair	24/7, toll-free	3/1	635			
Satisfactory: 12X-24X CD-ROM drive, V.90 PC Card modem, lithium ion battery	Poor: basic laptop, but car- ries a fast chip	Satisfactory: 2:10	Average: 7.2		Fair */ Fair	11/6, toll-free	1/1	636			
Poor: 10X-20X CD-ROM drive, V.90 modern, NiMH battery	Average: CD player accessi- ble when laptop is closed	Satisfactory: 2:22	Average: 8.1	•	Good ³ / Fair	9/5, toll-free	1/1	637			
Satisfactory: 12X-24X CD-ROM drive, V.90 modem, NiMH battery	Poor: memory and hard drive not upgradable	Good: 2:35	Average: B.1	•	Fair ¹ / Fair	11/5, toll-free	3/3	638			
Extra features: 5 percent	Design and ease of use: 10 percent	Battery life: 8 percent	Weight: 8 percent	Reliability: 20 percent	Support	and warranty: 10 p	percent				

^{&#}x27;Insufficient data to give a rating.

Solo's 15-inch display feels sturdy. The unit's 12-cell lithium ion battery far outlasted other power packs in our tests, running for a record-breaking 5.2 hours.

WHAT'S NOT: Unlike Sony's VAIO notebooks (among others), Gateway doesn't provide any video-editing software to complement its high-speed IEEE 1394 port (often used to connect digital video cameras). The Gateway's speakers are fairly loud, but they lack strong bass response and sound fuzzy at higher volumes.

WHAT ELSE: This beefy desktop replacement bulges with multimedia connections. It offers TV-in and -out ports and a Dolby jack for connecting a Surround Sound stereo system. The polished, black 9300LS also boasts easyaccess audio CD buttons, and it has



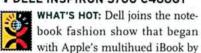
The Gateway Solo 9300LS's front-mounted buttons let you control its CD-ROM drive.

Due to insufficient data from survey, score is based on responses to anonymous calls for tech support.

programmable keyboard shortcut buttons for launching applications. You can swap the floppy drive with a second hard drive of up to 10GB (which costs \$499), a SuperDisk drive (\$75), or a second battery (\$100). And, for users constantly watching battery life, a charge indicator on the outside of the notebook is a useful feature. BEST USE: Presenters and digital editors will appreciate this beautifully designed, reasonably priced notebook most.

MIDRANGE NOTEBOOKS

1 DELL INSPIRON 3700 C466GT



offering the Inspiron 3700 in a choice of two colors: Storm Grey or Tahoe Blue. The Inspiron 3700 is the first Dell notebook to come with touchpad and eraserhead pointing devices. The Inspiron 3700 offers a comfy keyboard, and its case allows easy memory and hard-drive upgrades. It also comes with a convenient docking connection that works with an optional \$199 port replicator.

Ciao, Infrared

TECH TREND FUJITSU'S Lifebook C-6330 offers an unusual screenmounted port that lets you use an infrared wireless mouse (a \$49 option). It may not be long, however, before many notebooks follow the example of IBM's ThinkPad I Series 1480 (number two on our midrange chart) and do away with infrared altogether.

By mid-2001, a wireless technology called Bluetooth will arrive that can transmit data at 1 mbps across distances of up to 30 feet. Unlike infrared, it won't require devices to be positioned in a straight line.

Other companies are betting that wireless PC Cards will make this kind of data exchange popular. Newly available \$250 PC Cards based on the IEEE 802.11 wireless ethernet standard can transmit data at up to 11 mbps as far as 300 feet. Another standard, HomeRF (the RF stands for radio frequency), will be slower than IEEE 802.11, operating at 1.6 mbps, but the products that are based on it will cost less.



WHAT'S NOT: Dell now offers only a PC Card option in place of a modem. The eraserhead's mouse buttons are concave and half the size of the touchpad's buttons, making navigation uncomfortable.

WHAT ELSE: Compared with other Celeron-466 notebooks we've tested. the

3700 is a midrange performer. It's a hair thicker than the 3500 series it replaces. You can also swap in the DVD-ROM or floppy drive (both included) or a second battery (\$119). You can use the floppy drive alongside any of these options by attaching it to the notebook's parallel port. Or, snap a dummy module into the drive bay and drop the 3700's weight to 6.2 pounds. An S-video TV-out port lets you watch DVD movies on your television, but otherwise the Inspiron 3700 skimps on audiovisual extras. The battery lasts an above-average 3.5 hours.

BEST USE: With its unique case colors, big screen, and flexibility, the Inspiron 3700 makes a fun, capable desktop replacement for small businesses.

UDGET NOTEBOOKS

1 HP PAVILION NOTEBOOK PC



WHAT'S HOT: This versatile notebook also serves as a stand-alone audio CD player. Frontside but-

tons let you play CDs without turning the notebook on or even raising the screen. The stereo speakers don't sound as powerful as the Compaq Prosignia's, but they're not bad.

WHAT'S NOT: The skimpy parts-andlabor warranty on the Pavilion expires after one year. Extending the warranty to three years costs an extra \$179. With a PC WorldBench 98 score of 185, the Celeron-433-based Pavilion performs no better than a typical PII-366 notebook. Also, the headphones port is awkwardly located on the back of the notebook, and the shallow CD control buttons are hard to read and press.

WHAT ELSE: The \$1500 Pavilion comes loaded with software, including Microsoft Works and Money 99, and

Quicken Basic 99. It's also relatively thin and light for a notebook with built-in floppy and CD-ROM drives: just 1.7 inches tall and 6.6 pounds (not including the AC adapter). The Pavilion's svelte design features a 12.1-inch active screen; a quiet, comfortable keyboard; a port replicator



not only sports a snazzy "Tahoe blue" case, it comes with both eraserhead and trackpad pointing devices.

> connector; and an easy-to-access interior. BEST USE: Despite HP's stingy support, the Pavilion is a reasonably priced, welldesigned notebook for home or work.

> Contributing Editor Carla Thornton regularly covers notebooks for PC World.

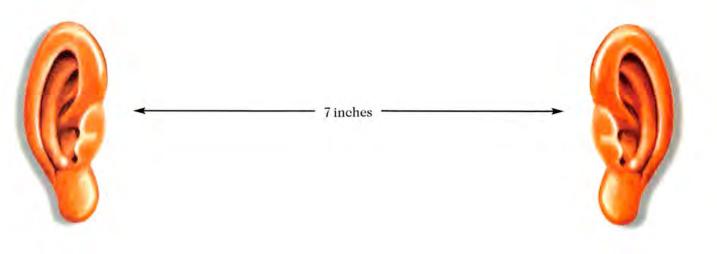
BEYOND THE TOP 15



WE EVALUATED the following systems along with the others, but they didn't score high enough to reach the Top 15 Notebook PCs

chart. For write-ups, visit PC World Online (www. pcworld.com/top400).

- ♦ Fujitsu LifeBook C-6330
- Twinhead PowerSlim 600-36 TZ43



Even with this much empty space... you can install a Backpack CD-Rewriter.

When we say anybody, we mean ANYBODY can instantly write, play and re-write CDs at home or on the road. And from any IBM-compatible Pentium desktop or notebook. Our brainy parallel port technology offers both superior performance and universal fit. Simply plug the backpack cd-rw into your parallel printer port. Then plug your printer into the backpack cd-rewriter. As if that weren't easy enough, we're now the first and only to offer parallel port "hot pluggability," which means you

can attach and detach the drive without restarting your computer!

The backpack cd-rw writes and rewrites at 4x, just as fast as internal models, so you can make a full CD in 20 minutes. It comes in two sleek versions, measuring about the same width as the average human head: the classic desktop model and the portable bantam. Our new PC Card adapter gives you the versatility of dual port connection and faster read-back speeds.

Your biggest dilemma will be choosing which one to buy.





MicroSolutions
The port-ability leader.

Ph: 800-890-7227 (US and Canada) or 815-756-3411, Fax: 815-756-2928 Internet: www.micro-solutions.com



TOP 15 HOME PCs

YSTEM: \$2000 AND OVER	Month tested	Overall rating	Street price (11/5/99)	PC WorldBench 98 performance score 1	Base configuration ²
II Dimension XPS T650r /388-8542 www.dell.com	NEW	92	Average: \$2559	Outstanding 278	Pentium III-650, 128MB of RAM, 256KB L2 cache, 20.4GB hard drive, midsize tower case, 19-inch monitor, Windows 98
q Presario 5900Z 518 www.compaq.com	Dec 99	85	Inexpensive: \$2021	Outstanding 267	AMD Athlon-600, 128MB of RAM, 512KB L2 cache, 13.5GB hard drive, midsize tower case, 19-inch monitor, Windows 96
In Wonder System 1 088 www.buyabs.com	Dec 99	84	Inexpensive: \$2199	Very good 254	Pentium III-600, 256MB of RAM, 512KB L2 cache, 27GB hard drive, midsize tower case, 19-inch monitor, Windows 98
stems Orion 100X DVD 014 www.axissys.com	Dec 99	83	Inexpensive: \$2229	Good 246	Pentium III-600, 256MB of RAM, 512KB L2 cache, 18GB hard drive, midsize tower case, 19-inch monitor, Windows 98
AIO Digital Studio PCY-R539DS 669 www.sony.com/pc	Dec 99	83	Average: \$2349	Good 233	Pentium III-550, 128MB of RAM, 512KB L2 cache, 17GB hard drive, minitower case, 17-inch monitor, Windows 98
E SYSTEM: \$1200 TO \$1999	Percent of overa	all rating >	Price: 10 percent	Performance: 20 percent	
II Dimension XPS T500 /388-8542 www.dell.com	Dec 99	92	Average: \$1710	Good 228	Pentium III-500, 128MB of RAM, 512KB L2 cache, 13.6GB hard drive, midsize tower case, 17-inch monitor, Windows 98
Millennia C500 667 www.micronpc.com	Dec 99	89	Inexpensive: \$1328	Satisfactory 199	Celeron-500, 64MB of RAM, 128KB L2 cache, 8.5GB hard drive, midsize tower case, 19-inch monitor, Windows 98
x M500c 1898 www.quantex.com	Dec 99	87	Very inexpensive: \$1299	Good 213	Celeron-500, 128MB of RAM, 128KB L2 cache, 13GB hard drive, midsize tower case, 19-inch monitor, Windows 98
Millennia Max 533 667 www.micronpc.com	NEW	87	Average: \$1717	Very good 236	Pentium III-533, 128MB of RAM, 512KB L2 cache, 13.7GB hard drive, midsize tower case, 17-inch monitor, Windows 96
y Essential 500 536 www.qateway.com	Dec 99	86	Inexpensive: \$1449	Very good 230	Pentium III-500, 128MB of RAM, 512KB L2 cache, 13.6GB hard drive, midsize tower case, 17-inch monitor, Windows 98
SYSTEM: UNDER \$1200	Percent of overa	all rating >	Price: 20 percent	Performance: 15 percent	
cron Millennia C466 //642-7667 www.micronpc.com	Dec 99	88	Average: \$953	Outstanding 203	Celeron-466, 64MB of RAM, 128KB L2 cache, 4.3GB hard drive, midsize tower case, 15-inch monitor, Windows 98
nension L466c 3542 www.dell.com	NEW	87	Expensive: \$1159	Outstanding 205	Celeron-466, 64MB of RAM, 128KB L2 cache, 6.5GB hard drive, midsize tower case, 15-inch monitor, Windows 98
X M466c 1898 www.quantex.com	NEW	85	Average: \$999	Outstanding 209	Celeron-466, 64MB of RAM, 128KB L2 cache, 13.6GB hard drive, midsize tower case, 17-inch monitor, Windows 98
AIO Digital Studio PCV-R532DS 669 www.sony.com/pc	Dec 99	81	Expensive: \$1148	Very good 195	Celeron-466, 64MB of RAM, 128KB L2 cache, 10GB hard drive, minitower case, 17-inch monitor, Windows 98
y Essential 400c 536 www.gateway.com	Dec 99	81	Average: \$999	Good 182	Celeron-400, 32MB of RAM, 128KB L2 cache, 6.5GB hard drive, minitower case, 15-inch monitor, Windows 98
y Ess	rw.sony.com/pc ential 400c vw.gateway.com	ential 400c Dec 99 vw.gateway.com	w.sony.com/pc Dec 99 81	ential 400c vw.gateway.com Dec 99 81 Average: \$999	w.sony.com/pc

⁵A system's performance word score is relative to the scores earned by other PCs running the same operating system. For more details, see "Your Guide to the Top 100" on page 187.

SOME PEOPLE NEED SPEED—pure and simple. If this is what you're craving, check out Dell's new Dimension XPS T650r. This is our first look at a Pentium III-650-based home

PC, and its stellar performance comes as no surprise, compared to other systems with older CPUs. With a PC WorldBench 98 score of 278, this speed demon sets the record as the fastest home PC we've ever tested.

1 DELL DIMENSION XPS T650R



WHAT'S HOT: Dell's Dimension XPS T65or boasts blistering speed-it's the top performer for

this current mix of home machines. In our multimedia tests, we saw lightningfast frame rates on AVI playback and 3D

We define vertical cases as towers (taller than 20 inches), midsize towers (15.5 to 20 inches), or minitowers (shorter than 15.5 inches); and horizontal cases as desktops (5 inches or taller) or compacts (shorter than 5 inches).

Extra features	Setup/ ease of use	Graphics	Reliability/ support	Comments	Product info numbe
Very good: NVidia GeForce 256 AGP graphics board with 32MB of SDRAM, 8X DVD-ROM, V.90 modem, lomega Zip 100 drive	Outstanding/ Very good	Good	Outstanding/ Outstanding	PRO: Sizziing performance, top-notch reliability and support. CON: Tinny audio, most expensive home PC on chart.	2
Good: 3dfx Voodoo3 3500 graphics board with 16MB of SDRAM, BX DVD-ROM drive, V.90 modem	Good/ Good	Good	Fair/ Fair	PRO: Superb speed, vibrant graphics, amazing sound system. CON: Drive bay cover can be a nuisance, no free ISA slots.	649
Very good: Matrox G400 graphics board with 32MB of SGRAM, SX DVD-ROM drive, V.90 modem	Satisfactory/ Good	Good	•	PRO: \$400 price drop, gigantic hard drive. CON: Slight dithering on its middle-of-the-road graphics.	650
Yery good: Diamond Viper V770 graphics board with 32MB of DRAM, 6X DVD-ROM drive, V.90 modem, lomega Zip 100 drive	Good/ Satisfactory	Good	•	PRO: \$387 price cut, monitor sports bright colors, booming audio system. CON: Piecemeal manuals, lacks set-up sheet.	651
Sood: ATI Xpert 128 graphics board with 16MB of SDRAM, 8X DVD-ROM drive, V-90 modem, Sony 4X4X24 CD-RW drive	Outstanding/ Satisfactory	Good	Good/ Fair	PRO: Good graphics performer, lots of useful video-editing software. CON: Middle-of-the-road speed and sound.	652
Extra features: 15 percent	Setup/ease of use; 5 percent	Graphics: 15 percent	R & S: 35 percent		
Good: 3dfx Voodoo3 3000 graphics board with 16MB of SDRAM, 8X DVD-ROM drive, V.90 modem, lomega Zip 100 drive	Outstanding/ Very good	Good	Outstanding/ Outstanding	PRO: Second-fastest midrange home machine. CON: Expensive compared to competing systems.	
Bood: integrated NVidia RIVA 128 graphics with 8MB of SGRAM, 7X-40X CD-ROM drive, V.90 modem	Good/ Very good	Satisfactory	Good/ Good	PRO: Good monitor, excellent audio, includes ethernet card. CON: Middling performance, only 64MB of RAM.	653
Good: integrated Intel 810 graphics with UMA, 6X DVD-ROM drive, 190 modem, lomega Zip 100 drive	Good/ Very good	Satisfactory	Good/ Good	PRO: Bargain price, good monitor, includes WordPerfect Office 2000. CON: Slow 3D graphics performance, mediocre speakers.	654
Good: Diamond Viper V770 graphics board with 16MB of SDRAM, BX DVD-ROM drive, V.90 modem	Outstanding/ Good	Good	Good/ Good	PRO: Fastest performer here, quick setup, Microsoft Office 2000. CON: Small fonts fuzzy at high resolutions, lackluster audio.	655
Good: 3dfx Yoodoo3 3000 graphics board with 16MB of SDRAM, SX DVD-ROM drive, V.90 modem, ink jet printer	Satisfactory/ Very good	Good	Fair/ Good	PRO: Good speed for the price, runs 3D games well, built-in ethernet port. CON: Low-quality monitor.	656
Extra features: 10 percent	Setup/ease of use: 10 percent	Graphics: 10 percent	R & S: 35 percent		
Satisfactory: integrated NVidia RIVA 128ZX graphics with 8MB of GRAM, 17X-40X CD-ROM drive, V.90 modem	Satisfactory/ Good	Satisfactory	Good/ Good	PRO: \$124 price drop on fast system, multimedia keyboard. CON: Limited expandability, poor-sounding speakers.	657
iatisfactory: integrated Intel 810 graphics with 4MB of 30 cache, 22X-48X CD-ROM drive, Y.90 modem	Good/ Good	Satisfactory	Outstanding/ Outstanding	PRO: Great performance, good-quality monitor, easy interior access, well-organized setup documentation. CON: Inflexible keyboard.	40
satisfactory: integrated Intel BIO graphics with UMA. 6X DVD-ROM rive, V.90 modem, Canon BJC-1000 bubble jet printer	Good/ Satisfactory	Satisfactory	Good/ Good	PRO: Terrific value, fast, roomy interior with easy access. CON: Small fonts blurry, scant software bundle, simplistic manual.	658
i atisfactory: integrated Intel 810 graphics with 4MB of 3D cache, IX DVD-ROM drive, V.90 modem	Outstanding/ Very good	Satisfactory	Good/ Fair	PRO: Has 17-inch monitor, includes Word and Adobe PhotoDeluxe. CON: Not enough power for digital video editing.	659
atisfactory: integrated ATI Rage 128 graphics with 8MB of SDRAM, 4X-40X CD-ROM drive, V.90 modem, ink jet printer	Satisfactory/ Very good	Good	Fair/ Good	PRO: Clearly marked cables ease setup, price includes ink jet printer. CON: Scanty 32MB of RAM, messy interior.	660
Extra features: 5 percent	Setup/ease of use: 10 percent	Graphics: 10 percent	R & S: 35 percent		

³ For more information about the products listed in this table, select number 906 on the product information card or visit www.pcworld.com/productinfo.

* Insufficient data to give a rating.

games, thanks in part to the high-end NVidia GeForce 256 AGP graphics card. Dell's 19-inch M990 monitor displayed luscious colors in our graphics tests, and it generated crisp text at 1280 by 1024 resolution, even with small fonts. Dell's version of the Microsoft Natural Keyboard Pro comes with programmable buttons, multimedia controls, and two USB ports.

WHAT'S NOT: The XPS T65or is the most expensive home PC on the chart. The swank Harman/Kardon HK595 speakers and subwoofer account for some of its

\$2559 cost. But the hefty black subwoofer is paired with speakers that deliver only moderate volume and slightly above-



XPS T650r has a Microsoft Natural Keyboard with a row of programmable buttons at the top. average tonal quality. Another quibble: We had to bump up the monitor's brightness to view DVDs comfortably, then return to original settings for other tasks. WHAT ELSE: The XPS T65or offers good expandability, with three open drive bays and three open slots. A plastic bar spanning the front of the case blocks access to several of the PCI slots, although it can easily be removed. Dell includes a clearly illustrated setup poster and a handy reference pamphlet. Plus, the well-organized reference and troubleshooting guide tackles key maintenance issues. Dell's software bundle includes Microsoft Works 4.5 and Microsoft Web Publishing.

BEST USE: A great PC for the power user who wants expandability options.

MIDRANGE HOME PCS

1 DELL DIMENSION XPS T500



WHAT'S HOT: This Dell uses a 3dfx Voodoo3 3000 card (with a TV-out port) to deliver strong graphics

and a Turtle Beach Montego II sound card with Altec Lansing ACS340 speakers to produce crisp sound. An easy-to-use CDplayer interface makes adjusting audio settings a breeze. The XPS T500 also comes with an Iomega Zip 100 drive.

WHAT'S NOT: At \$1789, this is the most expensive midrange home PC.

WHAT ELSE: With a PC WorldBench 98 score of 228, the XPS T500 is plenty fast for most office applications. Videos played back smoothly. The system is equipped with Microsoft Works Suite 99 and even a game-Descent FreeSpace.



THE DELL DIMENSION XPS T500 offers very good performance and great graphics for a midrange PC.

BEST USE: The Dimension XPS T500 is a good all-around workhorse for office tasks and games, but the thin software bundle may disappoint first-time buyers.

BUDGET HOME PCS

MICRON MILLENNIA C466



WHAT'S HOT: With a Celeron-466 CPU and an integrated NVidia Riva 128ZX graphics chip,

Micron's Millennia C466 is pretty fast for a budget machine, earning a PC World-Bench 98 score of 203. Its keyboard sports a handy volume knob, CD player controls, and Internet access buttons.

WHAT'S NOT: After using a screwdriver to remove the cover, you'll find only one free memory slot, one open PCI slot, and one open ISA slot. The power supply restricts access to the CD-ROM drive and the one free externally accessible drive bay. On top of that, the bundled Advent AV000 speakers sound a bit tinny and flat.

WHAT ELSE: Well-marked cables and connectors aid setup. The printed manual provides good instruction, but the text is geared for experienced users. Microsoft Works Suite 99 is the only notable bundled software.

BEST USE: With above-average speed, the Millennia C466 is an inexpensive workhorse for standard office tasks.

New This Month

WE RECENTLY tested seven new systems. Although Dell's Dimension XPS T65or

earned a Best Buy, two other chartmakers are worthy of mention as well.

For a midrange PC, Micron's \$1717 Millennia Max 533 is affordable and fast. The system's PC WorldBench 98 score of 236 is average for its configuration but offers lots of room to expand. Five free PCI slots, three free externally accessible drive bays, and two free internal drive bays are up for grabs. Better yet, the case sports an easy-off door and provides unobstructed access to all the PC's innards.

Good color-coding of the connectors and cables made the setup process straightforward and very easy. Although Micron's 17-inch 700CX monitor generally displayed rich colors and clear text, small fonts looked fuzzy at resolutions higher than 800 by 600 pixels. And audiophiles will be unimpressed by the flat, tinny sound of the bundled Monsoon MC-200 speakers and subwoofer.

The Quantex M466c is a great deal for a budget system. The \$999 price includes a Canon BJC-1000 ink jet printer. The M466C's PC WorldBench 98 score of 209 ranks it above average for a Celeron-466. And the roomy interior can accommodate expansion cards and extra drives



A SWEET DEAL: Micron's \$953 Millennia C466 Is Ideal for a budget home machine-very fast and very cheap.

in its two free slots and three free bays.

On the downside, the MidiLand MLi-450 speakers and subwoofer produced mediocre sound when playing audio CDs and muddled sounds when playing a DVD movie. The 17-inch Quantex AT897C-1 monitor didn't fare so well, either. The smallest fonts looked blurry when displayed at 1280 by 768 pixels.

Kirk Steers is a contributing editor for PC World. Joel Strauch is a freelance writer in the San Francisco Bay Area.

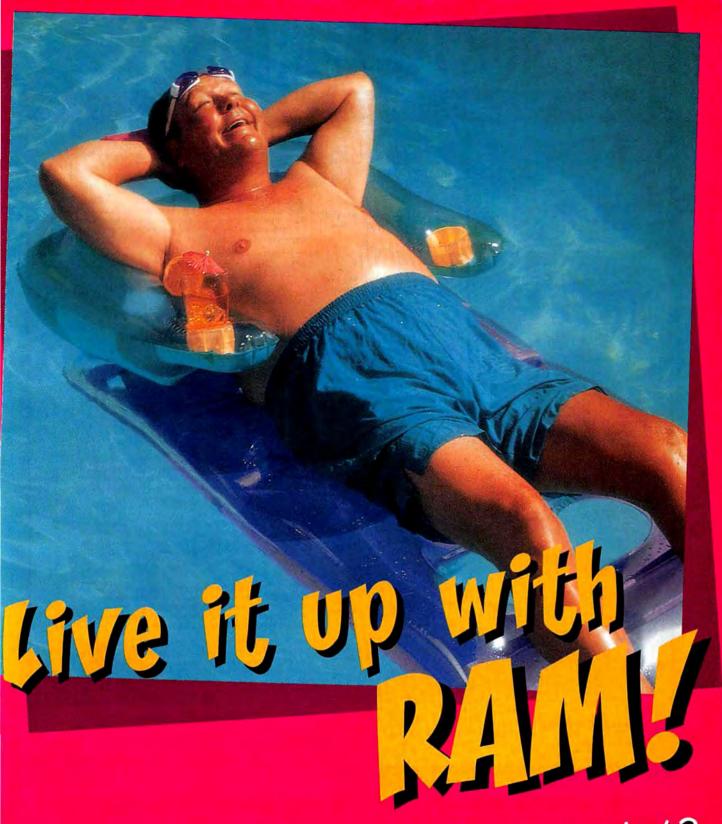
BEYOND THE TOP 15



WE EVALUATED the following systems along with the others, but they didn't score high enough to reach the Top 15 Home PCs

chart. For write-ups, visit PC World Online (www. pcworld.com/top400/newhomepcs).

- ♦ HP Pavilion 8550c
- ♦ HP Pavilion 8575c
- ◆ Micron Millennia C500



Do you have enough RAM to make a splash?

www.RAMmatters.com



"A memory upgrade pays for itself in just over a day for managers." PC Computing Magazine



TOP 10 PRINTERS

	COLOR INK JET PRINTER	Street price (11/8/99)	Overall rating	Speed for plain text/full-page graphics (ppm)	Print quality for text/color graphics	Comments	Product info number
1	HP DeskJet 812C 800/752-0900 www.hp.com	\$149	91	3,7/0.5	Good/ Good	FEATURES: Rated 5.1 ppm monochrome/3.1 ppm color. 600- by-600-dpi maximum resolution, 100 sheets input, 50 output. SUMMARY: Admirable print quality, especially at this price. Printer is near- ly identical to the HP DeskJet 882C, but costs \$100 less and is slower at both graphics and text. Consumables costs add up quickly.	661
2	HP DeskJet 970Cse 800/752-0900 www.hp.com	\$399	85	4.3/0.7	Very good/ Good	FEATURES: Rated 6.5 ppm monochrome/5.3 ppm color. 600-by- 600-dpi maximum resolution, 150 sheets input, 50 output. SUM- MARY: Great small-office printer with built-in duplexer produces good- looking text and lines. Colors on graphics appear a bit faded, though output improves dramatically on ink-jet paper.	662
3	Canon BJC-6000 800/652-2666 www.ccsi.canon.com	\$199	85	4.4/1.1	Very good/ Adequate	FEATURES: Rated 8 ppm monochrome/5 ppm color. 1440-by- 720-dpi maximum resolution, 130 sheets input, 130 output. SUMMARY: This reasonably priced ink jet offers strong text print quality and optional networking, but graphics could be better. Text printing is the second-fastest on the chart.	663
4	Lexmark Z51 Color Jetprinter 800/539-6275 www.lexmark.com	\$249	83	3.9/0.5	Good/ Very good	FEATURES: Rated 10 ppm monochrome/5 ppm color. 1200-by-1200-dpi maximum resolution, 100 sheets input, 50 output. SUMMARY: This small-business wonder features great extras, including a USB port, and top-notch paper-handling capabilities. Print quality is good, but speed could be better at this price. Lexmark 231 offers a cheaper, albeit slower, alternative.	664
5	HP DeskJet 882C 800/752-0900 www.hp.com	\$249	80	4.3/0.8	Good/ Good	FEATURES: Rated 5.1 ppm monochrome/3.6 ppm color. 600-by-600-dpi maximum resolution, 100 sheets input, 50 output. SUM-MARY: Impressive text and graphics print quality-including realistic photographs—are the hallmarks of this small-office model. Consumables cost less with the 882C than with the DeskJet 812C.	665
6	Compaq IJ750 800/345-1518 www.compaq.com	\$150	79	2.7/0.3	Good/ Good	FEATURES: Rated 7 ppm monochrome/3.5 ppm color. 1200-by- 1200-dpi maximum resolution, 100 sheets input, 25 output. SUM- MARY: A great deal for the price, this new model delivers good all-around print quality and reasonable performance on text. Images look detailed, but colors can be somewhat off.	666
7	Lexmark Z11 Color Jetprinter 800/539-6275 www.lexmark.com	\$99	π	2,2/0.4	Good/ Adequate	FEATURES: Rated 4 ppm monochrome/2.5 ppm color. 1200-by- 1200-dpi maximum resolution, 100 sheets input, 25 output. SUM- MARY: Lowest-priced model here delivers acceptable output, particularly considering its single-cartridge design. Colors are adequate, if a bit over- saturated, and text is slightly shadowed.	667
8	Epson Stylus Color 760 (NEW) 800/463-7766 www.epson.com	\$229	75	3.8/1.2	Good/ Adequate	FEATURES: Rated 7 ppm monochrome/6 ppm color. 1440-by- 720-dpi maximum resolution, 100 sheets input, 30 output. SUMMARY: Epson's newest midrange ink jet debuts at number seven with sharp text and quick printing on both text and graphics. Photographs looked fit for framing when printed on glossy paper.	-
9	Epson Stylus Color 900 800/463-7766 www.epson.com	\$399	74	6.8/2.2	Good/ Good	FEATURES: Rated 12 ppm monochrome/10 ppm color. 1440-by-720-dpi maximum resolution, 100 sheets input, 30 output. SUMMARY: Blazingly quick performance on both text and graphics, but still pricey compared to the \$399 HP DeskJet 970Cse with duplexer. Highlights include a USB port and an overnight exchange warranty. Graphics look a tad dull.	-
0	Lexmark 3200 Color Jetprinter 800/539-6275 www.lexmark.com	\$149	71	2.2/0.4	Good/ Good	FEATURES: Rated 6 ppm monochrome/2.5 ppm color. 1200-by- 1200-dpi maximum resolution, 100 sheets input, 25 output. SUM- MARY: Offers solid print quality for a reasonable price, but performance is somewhat slow, design could be sturdier, and the unit tends to run noisily. Offers better color graphics quality than the less-expensive Lexmark 211.	668
200	Best Buy	Recon	mended fo	r home		Recommended for printing photos All products:	907



HOW WE TEST The overall rating we assign to each color ink jet printer is based on a combination of six measures, given the following weightings: print quality (25 percent), price (25 percent), features (15 percent), speed (10 percent), service and support (10 percent), and ease of use (15 percent). For all ratings, higher is better. Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.



ECONOMISTS SAY AN OLIGOPOLY exists when a small number of companies dominate a market. If the printers we see are any indication, oligopoly perfectly describes the situation among

ink jet manufacturers: Canon, Epson, Hewlett-Packard, and Lexmark control the vast majority of the market, leaving little room for such contestants as Alps, Brother, NEC, Oki Data, and Xerox. Are the big four engaging in anticompetitive, market manipulation? We don't think so, in part because the others' models are available, but more because, rather than colluding to keep prices high and quality low, the majors compete fiercely in both areas.

This month we retested the Xerox DocuPrint C20, which had performed miserably in February 1999. Since Xerox had a year to improve the C20, we anticipated a splash from the \$699 tabloid-size model-but got a dull thud instead. Admirable text quality doesn't offset slow speeds and mediocre graphics output. Needless to say, it didn't make our chart.

Of the five new printers we tested, however, two reach the chart, including one from a company new to the market. Compag's IJ750, really a repackaged (albeit better-priced) Lexmark Z31, takes the number six spot. Epson's Stylus Color 760, meanwhile, grabs eighth. Among newcomers that don't make the chart, the Epson Stylus Color 860 resembles the 760 in almost every way but runs faster and costs more. Similarly, HP's DeskJet 832C is a high-priced likeness of our Best Buy DeskJet 812C. The only new model that badly misses the chart is Canon's overpriced, underpowered BJC-8200.

MORE CHOICES. MORE CONFUSION

CAN'T DECIDE which to buy? That's no surprise, because printers from the same manufacturer are getting harder to distinguish from one another. New Epsons and HPs highlight the quandary.

Epson's \$229 Stylus Color 760 turns out text at a zippy 3.8 pages per minute and color graphics at an equally impressive 1.2 ppm. On plain paper, it prints clean text, though graphics look weak. (Using coated ink-jet stock, however, it produces stunning graphics, and on glossy paper, glorious photos.) The 760 comes with a great manual and is generally easy to use, except for a complicated driver. The Stylus Color 860 is identical to the 760 in all but price and text printing speed-add \$20 for 0.8 ppm of text speed.

HP's new DeskJet 832C looks like the DeskJet 812C; they even share a manual. But the 832C costs \$50 more and doesn't run faster or produce better output, so we can't recommend it over the 812C. One exception: If you print a lot of black text, go for the 832C, which unlike the 812C, is capable of holding either a large-size black ink cartridge or a cheaper, small-size one. (Color costs the same on both models.)

COMPAQ'S HIGHS, CANON'S LOWS

TO PRODUCE THE 11750, Compaq didn't do much besides change the labels on Lexmark's Z31 and replace names in the manuals. (See "Ultimate Buyers Guide to Color Printers" in the December issue, www.pcworld.com/dec99/color _printers.) The printers' performance is identical, at a leisurely 2.7 ppm on text



MAKING ITS CHART DEBUT at number eight, the \$299 Epson Stylus Color 760 offers zippy printing, sharp text, and luscious photos.

and 0.3 ppm on graphics. Print quality on both is equally middle of the road, with solid black text, accurately drawn small letters, and acceptable detail but middling color quality on graphics. Unfortunately, Compag didn't clean up the documentation-like its Z31 twin, the IJ750 manual is a frustrating mess, with "sidebars" of random facts on every page. But Compaq made the one change that counts most: It priced the IJ750 at \$150-\$50 less than Lexmark charged for its Z31-making Compag's version a great deal.

Canon's new BJC-8200 costs the same \$399 as HP's DeskJet 970Cse, but that's as far as the resemblance goes. Unlike the HP model's output, the Canon's text looks somewhat gray, and graphics show good texture and detail but mediocre color-unacceptable weaknesses at this price. Coated ink jet paper and glossy stock don't help much (unlike the HP). The BJC-8200 prints text at only 1.8 ppm, slower than any other model we've tested recently, and its 0.2 ppm graphics speed is even farther behind the curve. The HP's price tag also includes a duplexer; the Canon's doesn't.

Like Epson's Stylus Color 760 and 860, the Canon has special driver effects, such as the ability to print an image in sepia tones or to sharpen its focus, usually found only in photo-editing software. Although we won't complain about something extra for free, these features add complexity to their drivers, which may confuse casual users even more.

-Dan Littman

PRINT QUALITY SAMPLES

Compaq, Epson Debut With Rich, Dark Text









COMPAGIJ750

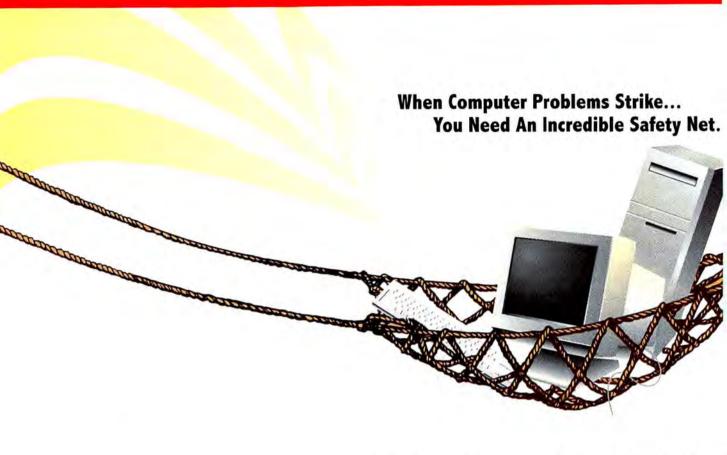
Solid text even at small sizes and detailed gray-scale and color graphics stand out on the affordably priced IJ750, though colors were a bit off on some images.

EPSON STYLUS COLOR 760

You'll get crisp text but somewhat dull graphics with this new chartmaker. For vivid, realistic photographs, try ink jet or glossy stock (not shown).

HP DESKJET 812C

Maintaining its Best Buy status, the 812C generates strong all-around output, with rich, dark letters and smooth gray-scale and full color graphics.





HAS A SYSTEM CRASH OR VIRUS EVER SENT YOUR HEART RACING?

Or a simple mistake caused your blood to boil — and your data to disappear? Chances are your last backup wasn't enough to rescue you.

When computer problems happen — and it's just a matter of time before they do — you need an incredible safety net.
One that allows you to:

- Recover from a major system crash in minutes, without ever having to know what caused the problem.
- Retrieve all the data wiped out by a devastating virus that slipped past your anti-virus program, without calling upon outside support or accessing your most recent backup.

"truly indespensible" Windows Magazine

- Remove all traces of a failed software installation, without going through a tedious, and often unsuccessful, uninstall process.
- Instantly recover a critical file you accidentally deleted or overwrote.

With Wild File's award-winning GoBack software you can do this, and more!

How? GoBack provides immediate recovery from system crashes, virus attacks, failed software installations, Y2K glitches, even user error, by taking the computer back to a time when everything was okay. And because GoBack runs underneath the operating system, you can use it to restore a PC to working order even if Windows won't boot! (No special disks required.)

"peace of mind...must have"
PC World

GoBack lets you return a computer to virtually any moment in the recent past — five minutes five hours, even five days ago — making it the only product that offers continuous data protection. Also, immediate retrieval of "lost files is a mere mouse click away. A PC protected by GoBack is virtually indestructible. You can download and install software, exchange e-ma and delete files without the fear of complications bringing your work to a sudden halt.

With GoBack's exceptional protection, worry-free computing has arrived!



Download a demo at www.goback.com



Circle 257 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo



TOP 10 MONITORS

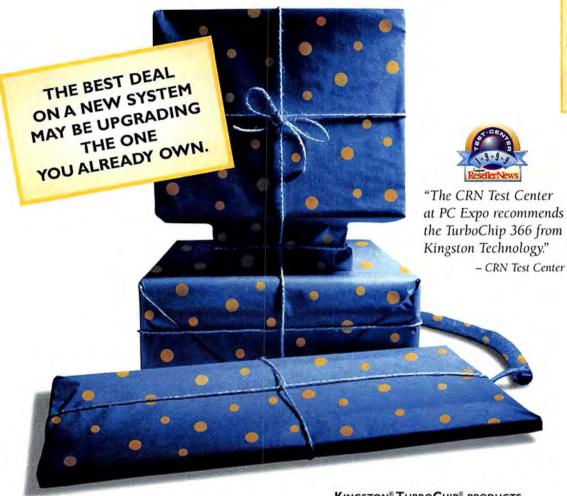
17-INCH MONITOR	Month tested	price (11/15/99)	Overall rating	Quality of text/graphics	Comments	Produc info numbe
Mitsubishi Diamond Plus 71 800/843-2515 www.mitsubishi-display.com	Nov 99	\$329	90	Excellent/ Excellent	FEATURES: 15.9-inch viewable area, .25mm stripe pitch Diamond- tron tube, up to 85-Hz refresh rate, Plug and Play ready, TCO'95 compliant, three-year warranty, 12-hour daily foll-free support. SUMMARY: Competitive price; best picture quality, Easy-to- navigate controls are set on retracting panel.	713
Sony CPD-E200 888/476-6972 www.sony.com/displays	NEW	\$379	89	Very good/ Excellent	FEATURES: 15.6-inch viewable area, .2425mm variable stripe pitch FD Trinitron tube, up to 85-Hz refresh rate, Plug and Play ready, TCO'99 compliant, one-year warranty, 24-hour toll-free support. SUMMARY: Gorgeous colors, razor-sharp text override chintzy warranty. On-screen controls accessed under front bezel.	714
NEC MultiSync FE700 800/632-4636 www.nectech.com	NEW	\$279	87	Very good/ Excellent	FEATURES: 15.6-inch viewable area, .2527mm variable stripe pitch Diamondtron NF tube, up to 97-Hz refresh rate, 'Plug and Play ready,' TCO'99 compliant, three-year warranty, 11.5-hour weekday toll-free support. SUMMARY: Rich Web-page, photo colors. Text looks very good but lacks the Diamond Plus 71's sharpness.	715
Dell UltraScan P780 800/388-8542 www.dell.com	Nov 99	\$374	86	Very good/ Excellent	FEATURES: 15.9-inch viewable area, .2425mm variable stripe pitch FD Trinitron tube, up to 100-Hz refresh rate,! Plug and Play ready,! TCO'99 compliant, three-year warranty, 24-hour toll-free support. SUMMARY: Falls two spots, as newer models have slight- ly better image quality. Small type gets blurry on big spreadsheets.	-
Hitachi SuperScan 650 800/441-4832 www.hitachidisplays.com	Jan 2000	\$329	86	Very good/ Excellent	FEATURES: 16-inch viewable area, .26mm dot pitch tube, up to 85- Hz refresh rate. TCO'99 compliant, three-year warranty, 11.5-hour weekday toll-free support. SUMMARY: Low-priced model with space-saving design offers brisk colors and crisp text, but support hours are short. On-screen controls require extra button pressing.	716
liyama VisionMaster Pro 410 800/394-4335 www.liyama.com	Nov 99	\$429	85	Very good/ Very good	FEATURES: 15.7-inch viewable area, .2527mm variable stripe pitch Diamondtron NF tube, up to 115-Hz refresh rate, 'Plug and Play ready,' TCO'95 compliant, three-year warranty, 12-hour toli-free support. SUMMARY: Cheaper models with better image quality available. On-screen controls require scrolling through submenus.	717
Compaq P700 800/345-1518 www.compaq.com/monitors	Nov 99	\$458	85	Very good/ Very good	FEATURES: 16-inch viewable area, .2425mm variable stripe pitch FD Trinitron tube, up to 110-Hz refresh rate, Plug and Play ready, TCO '95 compliant, three-year warranty, 24-hour toli-free support. SUMMARY: Pricey, but has sophisticated, adjustable controls; excellent 3D. Support includes three years of free on-site service.	718
ViewSonic GF775 800/888-8583 www.viewsonic.com	Nov 99	\$319	84	Good/ Good	FEATURES: 16-inch viewable area, .2425mm variable stripe pitch FlatTron tube, 3 up to 116-Hz refresh rate, 1 Plug and 1 Play ready, 3 TCO 99 compliant, three-year warranty, 24-hour toli-free support. SUMMARY: Cheaper than most flat CRTs, but image quality trails others'. A good choice if you don't do extensive graphics work.	719
IBM P76 800/426-7255 www.pc.lbm.com/options	NEW	\$429	84	Very good/ Excellent	FEATURES: 15.6-inch viewable area, .2425mm variable stripe pitch FD Trinitron tube, up to 117-Hz refresh rate, Plug and Play ready, TCO'99 compliant, three-year warranty, Z4-hour toll-free support. SUMMARY: Bold graphics offset above-average price and minuscule on-screen controls that are hard to press.	-
Philips 107B 877/835-1838 www.pcstuff.philips.com	NEW	\$379	84	Very good/ Very good	FEATURES: 15.6-inch viewable area, .25mm dot pitch tube, up to 117-Hz refresh rate, Plug and Play ready, TCO'99 compliant, threeyear warranty, 16-hour daily toll-free support. SUMMARY: Renders colors better than text. Short case, power switch easier to locate than on previous Philips models; back-mounted USB port.	720
	Mitsubishi Diamond Plus 71 BOO/843-2515 www.mitsubishi-display.com Sony CPD-E200 BB8/476-6972 www.sony.com/displays NEC MultiSync FE700 BOO/632-4636 www.nectech.com Dell UltraScan P780 BOO/388-8542 www.dell.com Hitachi SuperScan 650 BOO/441-4832 www.hitachidisplays.com Liyama VisionMaster Pro 410 BOO/394-4335 www.liyama.com Compaq P700 BOO/345-1518 www.compaq.com/monitors ViewSonic GF775 BOO/888-8583 www.viewsonic.com IBM P76 BOO/426-7255 www.pc.ibm.com/options	Mitsubishi Diamond Plus 71 BOO/843-2515 www.mitsubishi-display.com NEW Sony CPD-E200 B88/476-6972 www.sony.com/displays NEW NEW NEW NEW NEW NEW NEW NE	Mitsubishi Diamond Plus 71 800/843-2515 Nov 99 \$329	Mitsubishi Diamond Plus 71	Mitsubishi Diamond Plus 71 Soo/843-2515 Sooy CPD-E200 Soo/843-2515 Www.mitsubishi-display.com Nov 99 S329 90 Excellent	Missubish Diamond Plus 71 BOO/B33-2515 Weww.missubish-display.com No 99 S329 Sony CPD-E200 B88/476-6972 Wey good/ Excellent S379 Sony CPD-E200 B88/476-6972 Wey good/ Excellent S379 Sony CPD-E200 B88/476-6972 Wey good/ Excellent NEC MultiSync FETOO BOO/B32-4036 Wey good/ Excellent No 99 S374 B6 Wey good/ Excellent Wey good/ Excellent FEATURES: 15-6-inch viewable area, 24-25mm variable stripe pltch Diamondron Nf lack plus 59-free refresh rate. Plug and Play ready/ room plant, there were warrantly, Endow good, and Play ready/ room plant, there were warrantly, Endow good, and Play ready room plant, there were warrantly, Endow good, and Play ready room plant, there were warrantly, Endow good, and Play ready room plant, there was a warrantly, Endow good, and Play ready room plant, there was a warrantly, Endow good, and Play room plant, there was a warrantly, Endow good, and plant the plant th

HOW WE TEST Ten judges rate a monitor's text and graphics quality. We evaluate each unit on how well it displays typical business letters, a newsletter, spreadsheets, Web pages, and scanned images. The overall rating is based on text and graphics quality (25 percent), price (25 percent), features and ease of use (20 percent), and service and support (5 percent). The best possible overall rating is 100. Data based on texts designed and conducted by PC World Test Center. All rights reserved. 'Highest refresh rate at 1024 by 768 resolution.' Plug and Play monitors and graphics cards can communicate bidirectionally. Windows 95 does not fully utilize monitor Plug and Play. 'Uses an aperture grille with a variable pitch smaller at the center than around the perimeter.



IT'S SURVIVAL of the flattest. Eight of our Top 10 17-inchers sport flat CRTs, including newcomers from Sony (the CPD-E200) and NEC (the MultiSync FE700). Both land high on the chart, thanks

to their luscious colors-great for graphics pros. IBM's P76 finds a place on the chart due to its vibrant colors, and the new Philips 107B climbs aboard courtesy of its low price and short-depth case. Next month we scope out 19-inch monitors.



KINGSTON® TURBOCHIP® PRODUCTS

are designed as plug-and-play upgrades that extend the life of your desktop or mini-tower by increasing system performance by as much as 280%. Call your Kingston sales representative at 800-259-8969 to find out why the best deal on a faster system is upgrading the system you already own.



TURBOCHIP 366

Upgrades AMD* and Pentium* based systems running 166MHz and up with the latest 3D multimedia capabilities and 366MHz of processing power.



TURBOCHIP 233

Upgrades most Pentium based systems running 75MHz and up with genuine Intel 233MHz MMX Pentium processing power.



TURBOCHIP 133

Upgrades most 486 based systems to 133MHz of 5x86 processing power with built-in coprocessor and 16Kb internal cache. TurboChip 133 is rated at Pentium 75-plus performance.













TOP 10 MODEMS

	INTERNAL V.90 MODEM	Month tested	Street price (11/15/99)	Overall rating	56-kbps downloads/ 33.6-kbps transfers (min:sec per MB)	Comments	Produc info numbe
	Viking 56K Windows ISA Modem 800/338-2361 www.vikingcomponents.com	retested this month	\$40	84	3:40/6:11	FEATURES: Supports K56flex, ISA card, Lucent chip set, V.80 video- conferencing, MNP-10 error control, MNP-10EC, distinctive ring, voice mail, OuickLink Message Center III software. SUMMARY: Strong per- formance and \$20 price drop keep this controllerless modem at the top. Includes a five-year warranty and 24-hour toll-free support.	679
-	Creative Labs Modem Blaster Flash56K PCI 408/719-5180 www.creative.com	NEW	\$40	84	3:39/5:41	FEATURES: Supports K56flex, PCI card, Rockwell chip set, MNP-10 error control, V.80 videoconferencing, distinctive ring, voice mail, speakerphone, ASVD, Caller ID, QuickLink Message Center III software. SUMMARY: Low-priced, full-featured modem with stellar download rates. Backed by 14-hour daily support and a three-year warranty.	680
	MaxTech XPVS56P/RS NetPacer Pro Internal PCI Data/Voice/Fax Speakerphone Modem 800/936-7629 www.maxtech.com	retested this month	\$35	83	3:14/5:54	FEATURES: Supports K56flex, PCI Card, Rockwell chip set, V.80 videoconferencing, distinctive ring, voice mail, speakerphone, Caller ID, SuperVoice software. SUMMARY: Fast, inexpensive soft modem comes up short on features and documentation. For a Winmodem without speakerphone, check out the MaxTech XPV56P NetPacer.	681
AND CONTRACTOR	Zoom FaxModem 56K PCI Dualmode 800/631-3116 www.zoom.com	retested this month	\$60	83	3:45/6:07	FEATURES: Supports K56flex, PCI card, Lucent chip set, V.80 video- conferencing, distinctive ring, voice mail, Communicate Lite software. SUMMARY: Reasonable price and attractive voice features, but like Zoom's FaxModem 56k ISA Dualmode, 33.6-kbps downloads are a bit slow. Backed by long support hours and a seven-year warranty.	682
	3Com U.S. Robotics Winmodem PCI BOO/638-3266 www.3com.com	retested this month	\$60	82	3:41/5:49	FEATURES: Supports x2, PCI card, USR/TI chip set, V.80 videoconferencing, distinctive ring, Caller ID, RapidComm software. SUMMARY: Data transfer with the Ascend dial-up server could be better, but this model still turns in solid performance. 3Com offers a lifetime warranty but tech support calls are not toll-free.	683
	Creative Labs Modem Blaster Flash56II ISA Controller-Based Modem 408/719-5180 www.creative.com	NEW	\$70	81	3:22/5:42	FEATURES: Supports K56flex, ISA card, Rockwell chip set, MNP-10 error control, V.80 videoconferencing, distinctive ring, voice mail, speakerphone, ASVD, Caller ID, OulckLink Message Center III software. SUMMARY: Controller-based model, establishes reliable connections. Three-year warranty and weekend support, but no toll-free calls.	684
	Boca Research 56K WinStorm Modem 561/997-6227 www.bocaresearch.com	retested this month	\$40	80	4:27/5:46	FEATURES: Supports K56flex, PCI card, Rockwell chip set, MNP-IOEC, V.80 videoconferencing, distinctive ring, voice mail, speakerphone, DSVD, Caller ID, QuickLink Message Center III software. SUMMARY: Competitive price, but scores low on connections with different line types. Comes with a five-year warranty but no toll-free support.	685
	EXTERNAL V.90 MODEM						
The second	Diamond Multimedia SupraExpress 56e 800/468-5846 www.diamondmm.com	retested this month	\$100	78	3:20/5:41	FEATURES: Supports K56flex, Rockwell chip set, V.80 videoconferencing, distinctive ring, voice mail, Caller ID, permanently attached serial cable, FaxTalk software. SUMMARY: Fastest external modem on the chart, small and portable, offers easy installation and a high connect rate, and is backed by long support hours.	686
	Boca Research 56K Tidalwave Modem 561/997-6227 www.bocaresearch.com	retested this month	\$100	75	3:35/5:41	FEATURES: Supports K56flex, Rockwell chip set, MNP-10 error control, serial cable, V.80 videoconferencing, distinctive ring, voice mail, ASVD, DSVD, Caller ID, QuickLink Message Center III software. SUMMARY: Solid performer with many features, a good software bundle, and a five-year warranty but no toll-free support.	687
	Viking 56K USB Modem 800/338-2361 www.vikingcomponents.com	retested this month	\$120	75	3:32/5:44	FEATURES: Supports K56flex, Rockwell chip set, MNP-10EC, V.80 videoconferencing, USB cable, distinctive ring, Caller ID, QuickLink Message Center III software. SUMMARY: Stylish but bulky shark-fin shape. Above-average 56-kbps downloads, around-the-clock support, and simple USB setup make this a solid choice for home users.	688
	Best Buy For reviews of	products tha					

HOW WE TEST We test V.90 (56-kbps) and V.34 (33.6-kbps) performance over a Telecomm Analysis Systems simulated phone network. We connect each modem to two common Internet serCLYORID vice provider modems—Ascend's Max 6000 and 3Com's Total Control. Using each ISP modem, we perform two tests. In the Network Model Coverage test, we send a zip file over several different line conditions. In the File Type test, we send a mix of four files—graphics, text, program, and compressed—over one line condition. We average the results for the two ISP modems to calculate NMC and FT scores, which make up, respectively, 60 and 40 percent of the total performance score. Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.



AFTER A TWO-MONTH hiatus, our Modems chart is back! While prices continue to drop, top dogs Viking and Diamond hold onto number one spots. Two new models from Creative (which no

longer identifies its modems by the Digicom brand name) round out the internal chart with first-rate performance and features. The external chart retains its October hierarchy, despite assaults from USB competitors Actiontec, Multi-Tech, and Zoom.

No one will know you saved up to 80%...



if you don't tell them.

Name brand merchandise at **HUGE savings**

You'll find enormous savings, up to 80% off regular retail prices on name brand electronics, housewares, sporting goods, tools and more. Redtag.com is an Internet based outlet store with low overhead which means we can pass these colossal savings along to you. We've got the stuff you want at prices you have to see to believe!

New deals arrive daily...and they're only a click away

Now there's no need to endlessly search the Internet for great deals. Redtag.com is your one-stop-shop for unbelievable buys on the name brands you want. New items are added daily, so shop often to get the best price on quality products.

FREE Digital **Computer Timer** with your first online order!

Visit Redtag.com today! When you purchase, enter in code # PCW 100 and we'll send you a FREE digital computer timer. Check us

out online today, you'll be glad you did!



Hurry...supplies are limited

redtac.com

www.redtag.com



Advanced Technology... Unprecedented System Performance

T'S HERE! Diskeeper 5.0 is the most cutting-edge defragmenter ever built and its superior networking technology is setting new standards. Now you can schedule and defragment your entire Windows 95/98/NT/2000 network remotely with "Set it and Forget It" ease. Diskeeper also includes an industry first—Frag Guard. Exclusive breakthrough functionality actually monitors and prevents fragmentation on your most critical Windows 95/98/NT/2000 system files.

Just in! Independent lab test results prove what our customers have known for years: Diskeeper unleashes more system speed and performance than many hardware upgrades actually deliver—and at a fraction of the cost!

- BRAND NEW! Frag Guard—prevents fragmentation of the MFT and paging files!
- EXCLUSIVE! "Set It and Forget It" automatic scheduling of online defragmentation.
- EXCLUSIVE! Remotely schedules, monitors and controls fragmentation across a mixed Windows network (95/98/NT/2000).
- Proven 100% Safe & Reliable! Completely compatible with your existing Windows NT 4.0/95/98/2000 system.

Experience firsthand the benefits of increased system performance across your entire site. Test new Diskeeper 5.0 today! Volume licensing and Government / Education discounts available. Call your local reseller or call 1-800-829-6468.

Why buy a <u>non-network</u> defragmenter for Windows NT 4.0 when **DISKEEPER LITE** does a better job for **FREE!** Download: www.diskeeper.com/dkinfo





Diskeep











Now anybody can create a sharp looking web site in about an hour.

Announcing WebSite Complete 2.0, the easiest to use (and incredibly powerful) web site software on the planet!

Go Daddy

http://www.godaddy.com tech support: (480) 824-1330

30 Day No Risk, No Hassle Guarantee

If you're not happy with WebSite Complete 2.0, we'll cheerfully give you a complete refund including shipping!

Introducing
WebSite Complete 2.0 - the high
powered, easy-to-use web site creation tool that does it all from Go
Daddy Software.

WebSite Complete 2.0 gives you over 400 easily customized templates that let you create a web site for just about any purpose. You also get over 3,000 high quality images (most are photographic) to choose from to further enhance the message you want your web site to send.

Don't know much about the internet? Not a problem! WebSite Complete 2.0 does all the behind the scenes administrative work necessary to put your web site up on the internet. It will help you select and purchase a name for your web site, and register your web site with seven major search engines.

WebSite Complete 2.0 is also a great learning tool and comes with a rich feature set. Look at what you get...

- A step-by-step system that guides you through the entire process. No other product compares in ease of use!
- Important tools like a spell checker, image lab and performance checker to ensure a perfect web site.
- The ability to customize everything such as text, logos, headings and images. You can even use your own fonts and photos if you choose.
- A Form Machine that will let anyone (regardless of experience) create forms like requests for catalogs, sales order forms, etc.

WebSite Complete v2.0 miles of the v2.0 miles of

Everybody loves WebSite Complete 2.0, you will too...

"Thanks for a great product. If I had this a month ago I would not have spent \$1,000.00!"

- J.S., Paterson, NJ

"...it is one of the best I have seen and used. It is so user friendly."

- Dr. M.S.S., Nassau, NP

Important Note:

Go Daddy Software respects your privacy. We will never give any information about you to others without your express permission. Regardless of your experience level, you can have the satisfaction of producing a professional looking web site in no time at all.

New Version 2.0 Features...

• Customizable FLASH® Graphic Animations that make your web site come alive!

 Plug In Options (hit counter, scrolling marquee, even have your own Amazon store, etc.)

• Extremely high quality "Next Generation" Web Site Templates.

 New Image Lab. Create special effects (ie. Emboss, Solarize, Oilify, and more).
 Enhance images (enrich colors, contrast, brightness, etc.)

· Much more.

Version 2.0

WebSite Complete 2.0

Only \$49.95 +\$6.50 s/h 30 Day Money Back Guarantee (includes shipping)

Credit Card orders: order on-line at

www.godaddy.com

or call Toll Free:

1-888-566-2948 (anytime) or send check or money order to:

Go Daddy Software 8800 N. Gainey Center Drive, Suite #276 Scottsdale, AZ 85258

Offer Code: PCW 020

Purchase now and (in addition to the CD we will send you) you may download the software from our web site.

Get Our Amazing Bonus CD FREE

Purchase WebSite Complete 2.0 now and receive our bonus CD that includes WebSite Complete 2.0, all 400 templates and 3,000 images saving you download time. You'll also get the most current version of Microsoft Internet Explorer, software for virus detection, on-screen dictionary & thesaurus, income tax preparation and more. This free bonus software alone is worth the price of your purchase!

* Additional charges (such as purchase of internet or domain name, hosting services) payable to sources other than Go Daddy Software may apply. *WebSite Complete 2.0 hosting optionally available through Go Daddy Software at \$14.95 per month, with NO setup fee. *Offer subject to availability. Go Daddy Software reserves the right to change offer without notice. Bob Parsons has not been affiliated with Parsons Technology since December 1996. © Copyright 1999 Go Daddy Software. All Rights Reserved. WebSite Complete is a registered trademark of Go Daddy Software. ® FLASH is a registered trademark of Macromedia.











MICRO CENTE











usb.belkin.com

Belkin Components

Compton • CA
310.898,1100 • Fax 310.898,1111

United Kingdom • Halland
Atlanta, GA

DO Holen Comprount: All Repus Business S Trade Manue Are Housdayer Uniteration D Beauty for Manufacturers Latest (2011)

HERESHO



WINDOWS TIPS SCOTT DUNN

Make Quick and Easy **Keyboard Shortcuts**

IF YOU FREQUENTLY open certain applications, documents, folders, Control Panel applets, or Web addresses, you can avoid digging through several levels of menus to find them

by assigning a unique keyboard sequence to each. Here's how to get the most from this useful (and woefully underused) feature.

Get started. You can assign a key sequence only to a Windows shortcut, not to any other type of file. If you don't have a shortcut to the item you want to open, create one by using the right mouse button to drag and drop its icon at a convenient location (more on that later), and choose Create Shortcut(s) Here. The shortcut must be located either on the desktop or in a

folder within the Start Menu folder (found in your Windows folder). Right-click the shortcut and choose Properties (or select the shortcut and press <Alt>-<Enter>). Make sure the Shortcut tab is in front. Click the Shortcut key box and press your desired shortcut key combination. If you want to use a key on the main portion of keyboard, your shortcut must begin with <Ctrl>-<Alt>, <Ctrl>-<Shift>, <Alt>-<Shift>, or <Ctrl>-<Alt>-<Shift>. Unfortunately, you can't use the Windows key (assuming your keyboard has one); Windows substitutes <Ctrl>-<Alt> if you try to use that key. Once you see your shortcut displayed in the box, click OK and away you go!

Make shortcuts even shorter. If pressing a bunch of keys at once isn't your idea of speed, here are two alternatives. First, if your shortcut key sequence uses a function key (one of the numbered <F> keys along the top or side of your keyboard), the modifier keys <Ctrl>, <Alt>, and <Shift> are optional. Second, if you never use your numeric keypad, you can assign a single key from the numeric keypad for one-key launching. Just open a shortcut's Properties sheet to the Shortcut tab, click the Shortcut key box to make the cursor active there, and press the numeric key or function key of your choice. Numeric keys appear in the box as "Num 1," "Num 2," and so on. Just remember that numeric shortcut keys won't work unless you activate Num Lock on your keyboard. Also bear in mind that the key sequence you assign to a shortcut overrides the same sequence in any application that uses it.

Keep it together. Your shortcut key may seem easy to remember and intuitive to you right now, but you might get confused later on as you add more shortcut keys or install applications that use those key sequences. Remembering the key sequence for the shortcut you want can be difficult if you have a lot of shortcuts, if you maintain duplicate shortcuts in multiple folders, or if you use shortcut keys to launch obscure batch files.

To avoid such confusion, you must be organized: Keep all shortcuts that have a shortcut key assigned to them in a single folder. For example, right-click the Start button and choose Explore. Select the Programs icon in the tree pane on the left to open that folder. Right-click in an empty area in the right pane and choose New. Folder. Name it something like Keyboard Shortcuts and press (Enter). From now on, make sure that the shortcuts with shortcut keys are stored only in that folder. If you need shortcuts to these items in other places, make duplicates-but remove the shortcut key from the Properties sheet.

Make it obvious. For easier remembering of shortcut keys you assign and the shortcuts you allocate them to, make the key se-

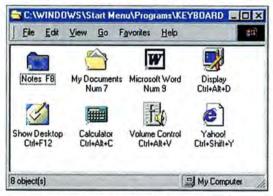


FIGURE 1: KEEP TRACK OF CUSTOM shortcut keys by adding their names to the shortcuts they launch.

quence part of the shortcut name. For example, if you assign <Ctrl>-<Alt>-C to a Calculator shortcut, select the shortcut icon and press <F2> to rename it. Type something like Calculator Ctrl+Alt+C and press (Enter). See FIGURE 1 for examples. Undo it. If you decide to remove a shortcut key sequence from a shortcut, open its Properties sheet to the Shortcut tab as before, click the Shortcut key box, and press <Delete> or <Backspace>. Then click OK.

UNIQUE FOLDER ICONS



WHEN I WROTE that Windows doesn't let you assign a different icon for each folder (see "Tell Me

What Icon Do," www.pcworld.com/ sep99/wintips_icon), a number of you responded, pointing out utilities that do just that. It turns out, if you have Win 98, or Win 95 with Internet Explorer 4's Desktop Update installed, you can do the job yourself using little more than Notepad.

To confirm you have Win 98, or Win 95 with IE 4's Desktop Update, open the folder whose icon you want to customize. Choose View-Folder Options, click the View

tab, make sure Show all files is selected under 'Hidden files', and click OK. Look for a file named Desktop.ini (the extension won't be visible if that option is turned off). This file is created any time you customize a folder, such as with a background picture. Double-click Desktop,ini to open it in Notepad. If you don't see Desktop.ini, just start Notepad.

If you opened a previously existing Desktop.ini file, look for the line '[.Shell-ClassInfol and add a carriage return at the

> end of that line. If you don't see it, or if you started with an empty Notepad window, type [.ShellClass-Info] at the top of the file and press (Enter). On the next line, type IconFile= followed by the full path and name of the file containing the icon you want to use-for example IconFile=c:\windows\system\ shell32.dll. Press (Enter) again. Since some files (such as the shell32.dll file that comes with Windows) may contain multiple icons, you must indicate which icon you want by specifying its

order number in the file. To find out an icon's number, right-click any shortcut and choose Properties. Click the Change Icon button. Type the path to the file that contains the icon you want, or use the Browse button to select it from its folder location. When you see the icons displayed in the Change Icon dialog box, count-starting from zero (the number of the first icon in any file)-from top to bottom, left to right. When you get the right number, click Cancel twice and return to Notepad. Then add this line: IconIndex=0 (replace o with the number of your icon). If your file contains a single icon (as is the case with .ico files), leave this setting at o or omit the line entirely.

Now choose File. Save. If you started with an empty Notepad window, a dialog box will prompt you for a name and location. Navigate to the folder whose icon you want to change. In the 'File name' box, type "desktop.ini", including the quotation marks so Notepad won't add its default .txt extension. Click Save.

only works with folders that have the loons that you apply by editing the Desktop.ini file.

WINDOWS TIPS

224 Keyboard shortcuts; make unique folder icons; freeware for backups; toolbar hide and seek.

WINDOWS NT

233 Add and use a second monitor: an automatic way to clean your drives.

ANSWER LINE

234 Move your old applications to your new PC; how Windows handles memory.

INTERNET TIPS

236 Troubleshoot a slow Internet connection; understand ICQ security; secure Web forms.

WORD PROCESSING

238 Use your word processor settings on other PCs; set up alternating margins.

SPREADSHEETS

240 Share HTML format worksheets on the Web: show thousands without zeros.

HARDWARE TIPS

242 A quick guide to your PC's power supply; watch television on your notebook.

UPGRADE GUIDE

244 How to install and set up a wireless network.



DON'T MISS ADDITIONAL HERE'S HOW information at www.pcworld.com/ hereshow.

attribute that marks a folder as a "system file." To add it, first locate the icon for your folder in Explorer (or on the desktop). Choose Start-Run and type attrib +s. Leave the Run box open, and drag and drop your folder from Explorer (or the desktop) into the Open box of the Run box. The text should look something



There is still one more step. This trick FIGURE 2: MAKE FOLDERS stand out with custom

like: attrib +s "c:\My Documents" (the path to your folder will, of course, differ). Click OK. A DOS box will flash momentarily on screen as it applies the system attribute to your folder. Finally, select your folder and press <F5> to refresh the display. You should see your new icon. If you view it in a two-pane Explorer tree, the icon in the left (file tree) pane may not look as it should, but this should be corrected the next time you start Windows (see FIGURE 2). As a final touch, if you created a desktop.ini file, you might want to hide it when hidden files aren't displayed: Rightclick the file and choose Properties. Check the Hidden box and click OK.

If this sounds like too much trouble, try a utility. I like the easy-to-use Change Icon by Pierre-Marie Devigne, available on File-World or home.nordnet.fr/~pmdevigne. The author calls this "e-mailware"-if you like it, just drop him a line.

TOOLBAR HIDE AND SEEK

I USE WINDOWS 98 and like to display the Task Bar-accessible Address bar at the top of the screen. I

use the 'Always on top' and 'Auto hide' features (by right-clicking the Task Bar) so the Address bar appears when needed and disappears when not in use. But a problem aris-

WINDOWS TOOLB

es when I use IE. I want to turn off IE's Address bar and just use the Windows 98 version at the top of my screen, but I can't get this to work. Any suggestions?

Christopher Salnoske Hampton, Virginia YOU'RE ASKING two apps to be

on top of everything else-and in this case, IE wins. But you can still have your Address bar and hide it too, if you don't mind futzing with some work-arounds. Go with the flow. Naturally, your first option is to use IE's Address bar. Unfortunately, in full-screen

view the Address bar, the Menu bar, and the other bars that come with IE all appear crammed together in a single row. So to use this strategy, right-click the toolbar and uncheck any items you don't need. If you have IE 5 or Windows 98 SE, you can save more space by right-clicking the toolbar and selecting Customize. In the list on the right, select any buttons you don't use and click Remove. Then click Close. Finally, drag the dividers between the various bars to see the items you want and to give the Address bar maximum room.

Hitch your wagon to the Task Bar. Unlike the Address bar, the Windows Task Bar

> will pop in front of IE, even if the latter is running in full screen. To impart this ability to the Address bar, combine it with the Task Bar. Drag the long edge of the Task Bar toward the center of the screen to make it thicker, which will allow the

> > Address bar to have a line of its own. (Note: This may take some experimentation, so don't give up if the first attempt fails). If necessary, right-click the Task Bar and choose Properties. Make sure Always

on top is checked. (You don't need to check Auto hide unless you want the Task Bar hidden



FIGURE 3: TO JUMP TO A WEB ADDRESS, use one of the three methods described below (and illustrated above).

on other occasions as well.) Now when you run IE full screen, the Task Bar and its Address bar will pop into view when you move the pointer into its location.

Use the keyboard, part I. If you prefer to keep your IE toolbar hidden until it's needed, follow the same steps as in the preceding method, then right-click the IE toolbar and choose Auto Hide. If you keep the Windows Task Bar at the top of the screen, it won't pop into view automatically (and potentially obscure the IE toolbar), but you can force it to appear by pressing <Ctrl>-<Esc>, <Esc> (the combo keystroke makes the Start menu appear).

Use the keyboard, part II. And now to the easiest solution: Since you're autohiding the Address bar anyway, you probably don't long for it to be visible at all times to show the current Web address. So don't worry about displaying the Task Bar in IE. Just use your current configuration and press (Ctrl>-0 each time you need to enter a Web address manually. This command summons your browser's Open dialog box, which works the same way as the Address bar and even has the same autocomplete feature. Type your URL, press <Enter>, and you're off (see FIGURE 3).



You'll find files mentioned in this article at www.fileworld.com/ online magazine. Send questions and

tips to scott dunn@pcworld.com. We pay \$50 for published items. PC World Contributing Editor Scott Dunn is a principal author of The PC Bible, 2nd Edition (Peachpit Press, 1995).

A Free and Easy Way to Preserve Your Work

THE CONVENIENT My Own Backup freeware supports most computer media, including CD-Recordable discs, Zip and Jaz disks, even floppy disks. (Yes, a backup can span multiple disks.) You can store files uncompressed

for easy access or compressed in a .zip file rather than in proprietary format that needs the same backup program for access. Command-line options allow you to restore backups or files with a single



shortcut or batch file. You can password-protect backups, too. For archiving material, My Own Backup can move files; it's available from Fredrik Johansson at home4. swipnet.se/~w-42000/MOB or from FileWorld.

TODAY SOMEONE'S @WORK



SOLVING YOUR PROBLEMS



Gateway™ E-Series Managed Desktops

Manageable, serviceable, network-ready desktops.

E-1400 400 Space-Saving Desktop

- . Intel® Celeron™ Processor 400MHz with 128K Cache
- · 64MB SDRAM
- EV500 .28 Screen Pitch 15" Monitor (13.9" viewable)
- Integrated Intel Direct AGP Graphics w/4MB
- 6.8GB 5400 RPM S.M.A.R.T.II™ Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- . 12X min/24X max CD-ROM Drive
- · 3.5" Diskette Drive
- · Integrated Intel 10/100 Ethernet with Wake-up On LAN
- · 3-Bay Highly Serviceable, Convertible Desktop
- · 2 PCI Slots
- · 104 Keyboard
- · Microsoft IntelliMouse & Mouse Pad
- · MS Windows 98
- · Wired for Management (WfM) Compliant
- · Intel LANDesk® Client Manager
- · 3-Year Parts Limited Warranty with 3-Year On-site Service'

\$949 or \$33/mo.

36 mos. business lease?

E-3200 500 Business Workhorse

- Intel Pentium® III Processor 500MHz with 512K Cache
- 128MB SDRAM
- EV700 .28 Screen Pitch 17" Monitor (15.9" viewable)
- · ATI RAGE™ 128VR 2X AGP w/8MB
- 6.8GB 5400 RPM S.M.A.R.T. II Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 17X min/40X max CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- · Integrated 3Com® 10/100 Ethernet with Wake-up On LAN
- . 5-Bay Highly Serviceable, Convertible Desktop
- 104 Keyboard
- · MS IntelliMouse & Mouse Pad
- · MS Windows 98
- · Wired for Management (WfM) Compliant
- · Intel LANDesk Client Manager
- . 3-Year Parts Limited Warranty with 3-Year On-site Service'

\$1549 or \$53/mo. 36 mos, business lease²

E-4200 600 Outstanding Performer

- Intel Pentium III Processor 600MHz with 512K Cache
- 128MB SDRAM
- VX900 .26 Screen Pitch 19" Monitor (18" viewable)
- ATI RAGE 128GL 2X AGP w/16MB
- . 13.6GB 5400 RPM S.M.A.R.T.II Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- . 17X min/40X max CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- · 3Com 10/100 Ethernet Adapter with Wake-up On LAN
- 7-Bay Mid-Tower Case
- · 104 Keyboard
- · MS IntelliMouse & Mouse Pad
- MS Windows NT* Workstation 4.0
- · Wired for Management (WfM) Compliant
- · Intel LANDesk Client Manager
- · 3-Year Parts Limited Warranty with 3-Year On-site Service'

\$2299 or \$79/mo. 36 mos. business lease²

www.gatewayatwork.com 1-800-846-2572

Gateway@Work



NETWORKING THE ENTERPRISE



Gateway™ ALR® Series Servers

Scalable power connecting you to the world.

ALR' Series 7200 Workgroup Server

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor 500MHz with 512K Cache (dual Pentium III Processor capable)
- 64MB PC 100 ECC SDRAM (expandable to 16B)
- 9GB Ultra 2 SCSI 7200 RPM Hard Drive (expandable to 162GB)
- Integrated Intel 10/100 Twisted Pair Ethernet
- 17X min/40X max CD-ROM Drive
- Hewlett[®] Packard OpenView[™] ManageX Event Manager Software
- 3-Year Parts & Labor Limited Warranty with On-Site Service⁵
- · Year 2000 Compliant

\$1640 or \$56/mo. 36 mos. business lease²

ALR Series 8200 Departmental Server

- Intel Pentium III Processor 500MHz with 512K Gache
 (dual Pentium III Processor capable)
- 128MB PC 100 ECC SDRAM (expandable to 1GB)
- 9GB Ultra 2 SCSI 7200 RPM SCA Hard Drive (expandable to 324GB of hot-swappable)
- · Integrated Intel 10/100 Twisted Pair Ethernet
- 17X min/40X max CD-ROM Drive
- HP® OpenView ManageX Event Manager Software
- 3-Year Parts & Labor Limited Warranty with On-Site Service¹
- · Year 2000 Compliant'

\$2599 or \$89/mo. 36 mos. business lease

ALR Series 9200 Enterprise Server

- Intel® Pentium® III Xeon™ Processor 550MHz with 512K Cache (quad Pentium III Xeon Processor capable optional cache sizes of 1M and 2M)
- . 256MB ECC EDO DRAM (expandable to 4GB)
- 9GB Ultra 2 SCSI 7200 RPM SCA Hard Drive (expandable to 108GB of hot-swappable)
- Intel PCI 10/100 Twisted Pair Ethernet
- 17X min/40X max CD-ROM Drive
- HP OpenView ManageX Event Manager Software
- 3-Year Parts & Labor Limited Warranty with On-Site Service⁵
- · Year 2000 Compliant

\$5899 or \$194/mo. 36 mos. business lease²

LIMITED WARRANTY UPGRADES:

Upgrade to 4-hour on-site response service — our highly skilled technical support team and field engineers will respond to your call for help, identify the server problem and provide continuous support until the problem is solved.⁵

ALR® 7000 Series server, one-year, 4-hour response service, 24-hour x 7-day coverage ... \$465°

ALR 7000 Series servers, one-year, 4-hour response service, 9-hour x 5-day coverage ... \$2795

ALR 8000 Series server, one-year, 4-hour response service, 24-hour x 7-day coverage ... \$599

ALL GOOD Series server, one-year, 4-nour response service, 24-nour x 7-day coverage \$555

ALR 8000 Series servers, one-year, 4-hour response service, 9-hour x 5-day coverage ... \$359°

ALR 9000 Series server, one-year, 4-hour response service, 24-hour x 7-day coverage ... \$1039

ALR 9000 Series servers, one-year, 4-hour response service, 9-hour x 5-day coverage ... \$625

5. Call 1-800-GATEWAY or write to Gateway Terms & Conditions, P.O. Box 1951. North Sioux City, SD 57049-1951 for a free copy of our limited warranties and third party on-site service agreements. On-site customers: If a Gateway authorized representative determines on-site service is necessary, it will be provided for product in the continental United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico and Canada (excluding mice, keyboards, portable docking stations, external peripherals and monitors). You may be asked to take your PC to a Gateway location for warranty service. The Extended Care Limited Warranty does not cover external mice, keyboards, printers, docking stations. AC adapters, rack mount servers, monitors, LCD displays for portables, scanners, batteries, external peripherals, add-on components or components purchased after point of sale. See agreements for specific terms and limitations.

GETTING YOU OUT OF THE OFFICE



Gateway™ Solo® Portables

Everything you need to be productive on the road.

Solo 2500SE Value Notebook

- 12.1" TFT Color Display
- Intel® Celeron™ Processor 400MHz
- 32MB SDRAM (expandable to 288MB)
- 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (expandable to 18GB)
- Integrated Floppy and CD-ROM Drives
- · NiMH Battery
- · Microsoft" Windows 98
- 1-Year Limited Warranty

\$1599 or \$55/mo. 36 mos. business lease²

Solo 2550SP Business Value

- 13.3" TFT Color Display
- · Intel® Pentium® III Processor 450MHz
- 32MB SDRAM (expandable to 288MB)
- 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (expandable to 18GB)
- 12-Cell Lithium Ion Battery
- Integrated V. 90 Modem¹
- . MS[®] Windows 98
- 1-Year Limited Warranty

\$2199 or \$65/mo. 36 mos. business lease

Solo 9300LS Business Performance

- 15" TFT Color Display
- · Intel Pentium III Processor 450MHz
- 64MB SDRAM (expandable to 288MB)
- 6GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (expandable to 18GB)
- 12-Gell Lithium Ion Battery
- Integrated 3Com® 10/100 Ethernet
- · Modular Floppy & CD-ROM Drives
- Integrated V.90 Modem¹
- MS Windows 98
- 3-Year Limited Warranty

\$2999 or \$74/mo. 36 mos. business lease²

LIMITED WARRANTY UPGRADES:

Minimize downtime on the road or in your office with an on-site limited warranty service upgrade for your Gateway Solo notebook. Solo® 2500 and 5150 one-year on-site service upgrade \$79 Solo 2500 and 5150 three-year on-site service upgrade \$329

www.gatewayatwork.com 1-800-846-2572

© 1999 Gateway, Inc. All rights reserved. Gateway, Gateway Country, Sale and the Gateway stylized logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Gateway. Inc. All other brands and product names are trademarks or their respective companies. The Intel Inside logo. Intel and Prestium are registered trademarks, and Celevos and Prestium III Xeon are trademarks of Intel Copposition I. Call 1 - 800 - GATEWAY or write to Gateway Terms & Conditions, P.O. 80x 1951, North Sioux City, S0 57049-1951 for a free copy of our limited warranties and on-site service agreements. On-site service agreements. On-site service ontinental United States, Alaska, Alawaii, Puerto Rico and Canada (excluding mice, keyboards, portable docking stations, external peripherals and monitors). You may be asked to take your PC to a Gateway location for warranty service. See agreements for specific terms and



SAVING YOU HEADACHES





Gateway Desktop PCs

PCs that are ready to run right out of the box.

GP6-400c SE Business Basic

- · Intel® Celeron™ Processor 400MHz
- 32MB SDRAM (expandable to 256MB)
- 4.3GB 5400 RPM Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- . EV500 15" Color Monitor (13.9" viewable)
- · 8MB AGP Graphics
- 17X min/40X max CD-ROM Drive
- 10/100 Ethernet Network Card
- · Business Audio
- · Micro-Tower Case
- · Microsoft* Windows* 98
- MS® Works Suite™

\$799 or \$33/mo. 36 mos. business lease²

GP7-500SE Business Value

- · Intel® Pentium® III Processor 500MHz with 512K Gache
- . 32MB (expandable to 384MB)
- 4.3GB 5400 RPM Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- EV500 15" Color Monitor (13.9" viewable)
- · 8MB AGP Graphics
- 17X min/40X max CD-ROM Drive
- 10/100 Ethernet Network Card
- Mid-Tower Case
- MS Windows 98
- · MS Works Suite

\$1099 or \$38/mo. 36 mos. business lease²

Gateway Profile™ PC for Business Sleek, Flat PC

- Intel Celeron Processor 466MHz
- . 64MB Memory (expandable up to 256MB)
- 6.4GB Hard Drive
- . 15" LCD Display (15" viewable)
- . Internal 10X min/24X max CD-ROM
- Internal 3Com 10/100 Ethernet
- · Internal Floppy Drive
- MS Windows 98
- MS Works Suite 99
- · 3-Year Limited Warranty

\$2299 or \$79/mo. 36 mos. business lease²

LIMITED WARRANTY UPGRADES:

Extend your Gateway GP-Series desktop standard one-year limited warranty with on-site parts replacement to three-year on-site service' ... \$99

Complete your solution by choosing from thousands of business hardware accessories and software at www.gatewayatwork.com

limitations. 2. Leasing provided by independent leasing companies to qualified commercial customers. Lease payments based on a 36-month term. Lease terms subject to change without notice or obligation.
3. Maximum data transfer rate dependent upon variables, including particular moderns with which you are communications, telephone lines, communications software and communications protectls. 4. All Gateway latel processor-based systems are qualified to carry the "NSTL MankAzoot test, These included the NSTL YMARKZOOD test,



Gateway™ ALR® Series servers, Gateway Profile™ PC for Business, GP and E-Series desktops, and Solo® portables contain Intel® processors.

Gateway Client Care Services

CUSTOM INTEGRATION SERVICES:

Save time and money by having your systems completely customized before we ship them.

Beyond our proven built-to-order service, we can also pre-load proprietary software, configure machines with specific network settings and install non-standard hardware — all so you don't have to.

SERVER INSTALLATION SUITE AND INTEGRATION SERVICE:

Designed for businesses that want assistance with the integration and installation of new Gateway ALR servers, this service will let you focus on your business and leave the installation to Gateway. You can choose Basic, Enhanced or Premium installation. We'll provide you with everything you need including powerful servers, complete installation, and outstanding system support.

REMOTE MANAGEMENT SERVICE:

For companies that don't have the luxury of a 24-hour IS/IT department, Gateway's Remote Management Service can help bridge the service gap by providing remote third-party server monitoring. We can help companies minimize downtime, reduce the risk of lost data and get more from precious server resources.

EXTENDED CARE SERVICES:

Get peace of mind and protect your investment by adding one-year increments of additional limited warranty coverage for up to five years.

MOBILE ACCESS PORTABLE SUPPORT KIT:

A comprehensive package of tools and services designed to keep you up and running — anytime, anywhere. Including priority access to tech support for hardware and software applications, online backup service, a mobile access tool kit and a critical loaner option. It's everything you need to be productive on the road.



call 1-800-846-2572 or click www.gatewayatwork.com or visit a Gateway Business Solutions[™] center at a Gateway Country[®] location

See More and Do More With Multiple Monitors

so you've taken up day-trading. You're also scrounging up MP3 files for the ultimate road-trip collection and updating your rotisserie baseball site. Meanwhile, you have to get some real work done.

You need a second monitor. Windows 98 makes it fairly easy to spread your desktop over multiple displays, and, fortunately, graphics adapters and monitors are downright cheap these days. Alas, NT 4.0 is less flexible than Windows 98 in its handling of multiple displays (the latter allows you to mix and match as many as

eight graphics adapters using standard drivers). Depending on which adapter is already installed on your system, however, you can add a second fairly easily.

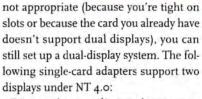


(see FIGURE 1), and download a driver that supports dual-display mode. Many dualdisplay drivers also require that you first install Service Pack 3 or later, something you should do anyway. (Download this from www.microsoft.com/windows/ servicepacks.) Though a few vendors (ATI chief among them) have no dual-display drivers, most offer them for at least some of their adapters. Here are two leading offerings that work in dual-display mode with Windows NT 4.0:

- · Matrox (www.matrox.com/mga/ drivers/home.htm): the Millennium, Millennium 2, Mystique, Mystique 220, Millennium G200, and the Productiva G100.
- · Number Nine (www.nine.com/support/ drivers/rev3ddrv.html): the Imagine

Series 2 (not the original Imagine 128) and the Revolution 3D.

If installing a second card in your system is



- · Diamond (www.diamondmm.com): FireGL 2000/3000
- · Matrox (www.matrox. com): the Millennium G400, G400-TV
- · Appian (www.appian. com): the Jeronimo Pro, Jeronimo 2000
- · STB Systems (www.stbmvp.com/ mvppro.htm): the MVP Pro

CLEAN DRIVES AUTOMATICALLY



WHAT'S THE BEST way to clean up unwanted temporary files on a Windows NT system? I have about

400MB of junk files on the hard disk.

Robert Blackmon, Los Angeles LIKE WINDOWS 98, Windows NT and the applications running under it use temporary files. Programs create these files-usually in the c:\temp folder-but don't always remove them. After a while, the folder starts to fill up.

If you don't have any data files open, the temporary files are useless and you can delete them. To divest yourself of the lingering temporary baggage, first close all applications. Then choose Start-Find-Files or Folders, enter *.tmp in the Named field, and click Find Now. To delete those files, choose Edit-Select All, and press (Delete). Don't worry that you're deleting sensitive files-if one of them is in use by a program, Windows NT won't let you delete it.

The Latest Security Patch

AS I WRITE this column, Windows NT 4.0 Service Pack 6 has yet to appear on Microsoft's Web site, but the company has already released the first post-SP6 hotfix. Go figure. Even if you don't download SP6, you should download the 59KB fix (ftp.microsoft.com/ bussys/winnt/winnt-public/fixes/usa/nt40/ Hotfixes-PostSP6/Security/Rasmanfix/ fixrasi.exe), which closes a security hole in NT's dial-up networking. Read all the details at www.microsoft.com/security/bulletins/ MS99-041fag.asp.

machine, log off and then back on as each user in turn, and repeat the process.

You can also clear the main temporary file repository automatically each time you log on, by using a batch file. To create the file, right-click the desktop, choose New-Text Document, double-click the new document to open it, enter

rd /s /q c:\temp md c:\temp

as the document contents, and then save the file as d:\Winnt\Profiles\All Users\Start Menu\Programs\Startup\cleartemp.cmd, where d: is the drive NT is installed on. Now, whenever you log on to NT, cleartemp.cmd will flush the Temp folder.

Send your NT-related questions and tips to nttips@spanbauer.com. We pay \$50 for published items. Scott Spanbauer is a PC World contributing editor.



FIGURE 1: SPREAD YOUR DESKTOP over two If you have multiple user accounts on the displays with the right pair of graphics adapters.

YOUR QUESTIONS ON: Diminishing memory • Cleaning up the Context menu

How to Bring Old Apps to a New Computer

I'M PLANNING to buy a new computer. I've customized my apps quite a bit over the years. How do I transfer these configurations to my new PC?

Arthur R. Manuel Ouderkerk aan den Ijssel, Netherlands

WINDOWS PROGRAMS store configuration information all over the hard drive, making it tricky to find them. I'll give you general advice about

moving applications. plus specific instructions for Microsoft Office 97 and 2000.

When you install an updated version of an application onto your new computer, first install the old version (the one on the old computer), follow the steps below, and then upgrade the application on the new computer. If the new version is already on the new computer, up-

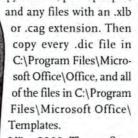
grade the old computer with it first, then follow the steps below.

Most Windows apps store configuration data in the Registry. Launch the Registry Editor by selecting Start-Run, typing regedit, and pressing (Enter). Navigate in the left pane to HKEY_CURRENT_ USER\Software. Find and open the folder for the application's vendor (Microsoft, Lotus, or whatever). Within this folder, click the folder for the program-for example, HKEY_CURRENT_USER\Software\Microsoft\Office. Now select Registry- Export Registry File (see FIGURE 1). Save the file to a temporary folder or a floppy. naming it after the app you are moving. Be sure to retain the .reg extension.

Windows programs do not invariably store all configurations in the Registry. Important settings could hide

almost anywhere on your hard disk. Let's look at the files and locales that you'd need for Microsoft Office configurations.

Office 97: From C:\Windows, copy user.acl, powerpnt.pcb.



Office 2000: The configuration files are stored in C:\Windows\Application Data\Microsoft and its subfolders.

Other applications: After launching an app, change

your configuration-select new options, change a toolbar, create a macro, and so forth. When you finish, exit the application. Select Start. Find. Files or Folders. On the Name & Location tab, make sure that your hard drive is selected in the 'Look in' field. Click the Date tab, select during the previous 1 day(s), and then click Find Now. When the search is done, maximize the Find window and click the Modified column header. The files that have been changed in the last few minutes-with the exceptions of user.dat and system.datare the ones you'll need to back up.

A Good Start With Outlook

DO YOU USE Outlook as a calendar or an address book but not as an e-mail program? Then tell it to launch without the Inbox view. To change this setting in Outlook 97, select Tools*Options and click the General tab. In Outlook 98 or 2000, select Tools Options, click the Other tab, then the Advanced Options button. There you'll find a 'Startup in this folder' pull-down menu from which you can select the start-up view that's best for you. Click OK (twice in 98 or 2000) to return to Outlook.

Don't move any installation files to the new computer until the applications are installed onto it. To add an application's old Registry configuration to a new installation, launch Regedit. Select Registry. Import Registry File, and load the .reg file from the floppy disk. For the rest of the configuration, simply copy the files from the old PC into the same location on the new one, copying over any existing files with the same names.

A MONITOR WITHOUT A DRIVER

I HAVE AN OLD monitor with no drivers available. I'm running it with one of Windows' default drivers, but

I can't set the refresh rate. How can I set a monitor's refresh rate without a driver for that particular monitor?

Steven Talbott, Plano, Texas

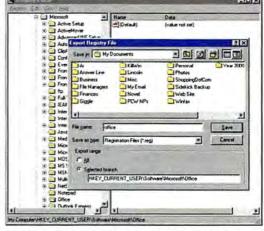


FIGURE 1: EXPORT YOUR CONFIGURATION, or at least part of it, through the Registry Editor.

THE EASIEST TOOL for this job is MultiRes, a free program available from EnTech Taiwan (you can find Multi-Res at www.entechtaiwan. com, or download it from FileWorld). When you launch the program, it puts a resolution-changing icon into your system tray.

To change the refresh rate. click that icon, then select After it changes the setting,

the program asks for confirmation. If you don't provide it-perhaps your monitor is now unreadable-it returns to the original setting so that your monitor works again. The change remains after you reboot, even if you don't run MultiRes.

WHERE DOES ALL THE **MEMORY GO?**

A BENCHMARK program indicated that with no programs running, Windows is using nearly 70MB of my

physical memory. How is that possible?

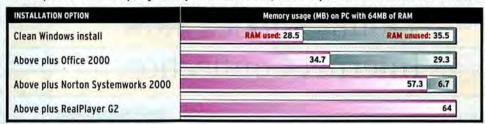
Robert Seyler, Dracut, Massachusetts YOU'D BE AMAZED how many programs are actually running when all you've done is boot up Windows (a memory hog in its own right). Every hardware driver, plus every program displayed in your system tray is using memory. What's more, many applications launch unbeknownst to you when Windows starts. In the case of an antivirus program, which must vigilantly guard against incoming infections, this makes sense. But other programs that you don't necessarily need may be running in the background, all taking up memory.

How bad can this get? See FIGURE 2 for an example. This table shows what can happen as you install (but not run) software on a computer with 64MB of RAM. By the time I had installed Office 2000, Norton SystemWorks, and RealPlayer, I had almost no RAM left-despite a fresh boot and my not having intentionally launched any applications.

There are some things you can do to increase available RAM. Look at your system tray to see if there's anything you

How Much Memory Does Windows Use?

It depends on what programs you've installed, even if you haven't launched them.



Refresh rate and the desired FIGURE 2: MY MEMORY ISN'T WHAT IT USED TO BE. If your system seems to suffer from diminishing memory, rate. MultiRes plays it safe: even though you haven't launched any application yet, the culprit may be a hidden utility launched at start-up.

> don't need. Most applications have some way to turn off the autoloading modules. And Windows 98 has a central control that lets you specify which programs start with Windows: Select Start-Programs. Accessories System Tools System Information. Select Tools. System Configuration Utility. Click the Startup tab and click (or uncheck) next to the applications that you don't wish to load at start-up.

HOW MANY BAD CLUSTERS ARE TOO MANY?



BOTH SCANDISK and Norton Disk Doctor told me my hard drive was accumulating bad sectors. At one

point this drive, which is less than a year old, had 229,376 unusable bytes. I reformatted and got the number down to 57,344 bad bytes. I've heard that every hard drive has bad sectors, but what's an acceptable total?

Kevin Dooley, Morris Plains, New Jersey IF YOUR HARD DRIVE is reporting any bad sectors (and I do mean bad sectors, not lost clusters or any other problem), replace it immediately. And if it's under warranty, make sure the manufacturer pays for that replacement.

Yes, all hard drives have bad sectors. But with today's drives, you should never see them. Modern drives are built with spare sectors that it can use to transparently replace the bad ones. If ScanDisk reports a bad sector, it means the drive has so many that it's run out of spares.

But why did the number of bad sectors shrink when you reformatted your drive? A borderline sector could go either way, appearing bad one day and good the next. When Format found sectors previously marked as bad to be good, it did not do you any favors-a borderline sector is still a dangerous place to put your data.

CLEAN UP THE CONTEXT MENU



AFTER UNINSTALLING an old antivirus program, I find that it still pops up as an option when I right-

click a file. (Of course, the option doesn't actually do anything.) How do I get rid of the option on that menu?

Don Cauble, Portland, Oregon IF AN UNWANTED OPTION appears on the pop-up menu of every file you rightclick, you will have to edit the Registry to remove that option. That means you'll have to back up the Registry first: In any folder, select View. Options for View. Folder Options). Click the View tab. Select Show all files, and then click OK. Open the Windows folder and find the files user.dat and system.dat. Right-drag these files to another folder, selecting Copy Here on the pop-up menu.

Now launch Regedit. In the left pane, navigate to HKEY_CLASSES_ROOT*\ shellex\ContextMenuHandlers, and click the folder's plus sign to view its folders. Still in the left pane, delete the folder below ContextMenuHandlers that's named for the program you want removed.



Find files from this article at www.fileworld.com. Send your online questions to answer@pcworld.

com. We pay \$50 for published items. Contributing Editor Lincoln Spector writes the syndicated column Gigglebytes.

Understand ICQ security • Track your connection speed • Foil Net intruders

Troubleshoot a Slow **Internet Connection**

DOES YOUR INTERNET connection ever seem unusually slow? The problem may stem from your PC (buggy software, for example); a bad phone line; an oversubscribed ISDN, DSL, or cable system; system trouble at your ISP or the high-speed service it connects to; or a poorly configured router thousands of miles away. More often, however, slow connection rates are due to a swamped Web or file server at the other end of the connection.

Unlike problems with your computer, your ISP, and even the phone company's equipment, which you have some power to fix, busy servers and similar problems are usually beyond your control. But how do you know where the problem is coming from? No one tool can pinpoint the cause, but Microsoft's Bandwidth Speed Test page (www.computingcentral.com/ topics/bandwidth/speedtest500.asp) is a good place to start. Besides displaying your current download speed in kilobits and kilobytes per second, the page provides information on factors that can affect your connection speed (see FIGURE 1). Speed information in kbps (kilobits per second) is useful for comparing your current con-

nection speed to the rated maximum for your modem or your connection type. KBps (kilobytes per second) info is useful for estimating how long downloading a file will take.

If Microsoft's site suggests that

your download speed is what it should be, the culprit is probably a slow connection or server somewhere between your ISP

and the page you want to viewand unfortunately, you can't do anything about it. But if Microsoft's site con-

firms that something is restraining your connection, you need to find out whether the problem is with your ISP, your computer, or some element in between.

First, select Start-Programs-MS-DOS Prompt to open an MS-DOS Prompt window. Next, use the Ping command to compare speeds inside and beyond your ISP: Type ping www.pcworld.com (or another remote Web site) to see how long it takes data packets to reach PC World Online's Web server in San Francisco. Ping reports the time (in milliseconds) a data packet takes to travel to the site and then return to your computer. A time of a few milliseconds indicates a fast connection. But anything over a couple hundred milliseconds is suspect, and time-outs (which occur when Ping gives up on re-



Trim IE 5's AutoComplete Strings

CLEARING YOUR browser's history list is crucial if you don't want the next person who uses your PC to know where you've been. IE's Intelliforms feature leaves an additional trail, caching text you type into Web forms. Any Registry snoop can find that information, which may include credit card numbers and passwords. To clear out this cached data, choose Tools Internet Options, click the Content tab and the AutoComplete button, and then click in turn the Clear Forms and Clear Passwords buttons.

ceiving the return packet after an extended length of time) signify a problem.

Next, type ping www.myisp.com where myisp.com is your ISP's domain name. If the ISP's Web server pings much faster (that is, returns a much lower number) than the external site did, your ISP is probably having trouble with its connection to the Internet. If so, ping a few different sites (and ping each site more than the default number of four times), save the data to a text file, and e-mail it to your ISP's tech support; this information will likely help your ISP's support staff figure out what's wrong, so you'll probably get a swifter response. For example, use the command ping -n 25 www.pcworld.com >c:\test.txt to ping PC World Online's Web server 25 times, and then save the

results in a file called test.txt.

If the Ping numbers are roughly the same for external sites as for your ISP's site, the trouble probably lies in the connection between you and your ISP. The ISP's modems might not be getting along with yours (something you can check with the ISP), or your modem and serial ports may be configured incorrectly. To check for the latter in Windows 9x, choose Start-Settings-Control Panel, doubleclick the Modems icon, and make sure that the modem driver listed there matches the hardware you have installed. If the right driver is installed, click the Properties button

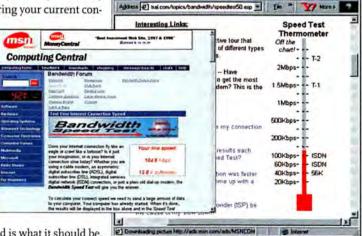


FIGURE 1: CHECK YOUR CONNECTION speed instantly using Microsoft's free Bandwidth Speed Test site.

and then the General tab, and confirm that the value selected for 'Maximum speed' is fast enough for the type of connection you have. Pick 57600 for 33.6-kbps modems, 115200 for 56-kbps modems, and 230400 or faster for ISDN transfers.

If your ISP and your modem setup check out, the problem may be with your phone or cable company. Standard phone service slows when line quality degrades or when the phone company multiplexes several households onto a pair of wires. Cable Internet access is prone to slowdowns because everyone on the line shares the available bandwidth. And DSL and ISDN connections can degrade due to phone company snafus, too. As with your ISP, you'll probably get snappier repair service if you document the slowdowns.

ICQ'S UNLOCKED DOORS

AMERICA ONLINE'S ICQ chat tool provides lots of features other chat programs don't offer. But the more capabilities a Net-connected program has, the less secure it is. The ICQ disclaimer warns that the chat program is "vulnerable" and should be considered "unsecured." Specifically, its users may be subject to "spoofing, eavesdropping, sniffing, spamming, breaking passwords, harassment, fraud, forgery, imposturing, electronic trespassing, tampering, hacking, nuking, system contamination including...viruses, worms, and Trojan horses causing unauthorized, damaging or harmful access and/ or retrieval of information and data on your computer and other forms of activity



FIGURE 2: PRESERVE YOUR ICQ PRIVACY by closing some of the doors the program leaves open in its default settings.

that may even be considered unlawful."

Still want to chat? Go ahead, but protect yourself from the foregoing list of threats. First, regard every file attachment as a potential attack. As in your e-mail program, executable files (files with the .exe, .com, .dll, and .bat extensions) transferred

through a chat program may contain viruses; and Word and Excel files may harbor macro viruses. Before you open any attachment, save it to your hard disk and scan it with an updated antivirus program. Recently,

a password-stealing ICQ Trojan horse fooled hundreds of users by masquerading as an image file.

Second, as elsewhere online, the less you reveal about yourself, the better. When starting out with ICQ, you need to disclose only your ICQ number and possibly your e-mail address. True, ICQ does offer you the chance to share your enchantment with pre-Columbian kitchen utensils, so you may prefer to ignore this advice. To lower your ICQ profile, click the program's ICO button, select Add/ Change Current User. View/Change My Details, and remove personal information.

To block spam (see FIGURE 2), click the Main tab and choose Don't publish my Pri-

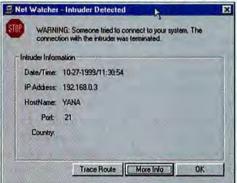
> mary email address, use it for password retrieval purposes option. Don't share your addresses and phone numbers either. Anyone who needs to reach you can use ICQ, right?

> Next, click the ICQ button, and select Preferences & Security Security & Privacy. Click the Security tab, check the Do not publish IP address option, and make sure the Allow others to view my online presence on the World Wide Web option below it is unchecked. Do coworkers, kids, or roommates have physical access to your computer? If so,

DOWNLOAD OF THE MONTH

Improve Your Internet Security

DOES YOUR WORK require you to be online for many hours a day? The longer your PC remains connected to the Internet, the more it becomes a target to hackers searching for lax security settings, DSL and cable connec-



tions are especially susceptible in this regard because they're often connected permanently and they use a consistent, easily discovered IP address, Moon-Light Software's \$25 NetWatcher

2000 keeps a close eye on your Internet connection, looking for unauthorized connection attempts. When intruders try to break into your system. NetWatcher shuts them out and records their IP addresses. The utility also scans your system's TCP/IP ports for security holes. Download a free 14-day trial version of the program from FileWorld or from www.moonlight-software.com.

select High in the Security Level area to prevent unauthorized use of your account. If you start to get ICQ pager spams, try turning off the service by clicking the Ignore List tab and checking Do not accept WWPager messages. You can also screen out normal ICQ messages that contain certain words or strings (such as 'sex' or 'XXX') by clicking the Words List tab, then the Unlock button. After entering your ICQ password, add likely spam keywords to your filter list by clicking the Add button. Check Discard events with objectionable words under Filter Action.

For more information on this subject, go to www.icq.com/features/security/ security-tutorial.html.



Find files from this article at www.fileworld.com/magazine. Send your questions and tips to

nettips@spanbauer.com. We pay \$50 for published items. Scott Spanbauer is a contributing editor for PC World.

Convert uppercase to lowercase • Use hanging indents • Print booklets

Take Your Customized Word Processor With You

IF YOU'RE LIKE most users of Microsoft Word or WordPerfect, you've personalized your copy of the program with fonts. format styles, toolbars, and macros to suit your own work needs. So it can be quite disconcerting when you have to work on someone else's PC and use their customized setup. Why not take your preferences, styles and all, with you when you travel or work temporarily at another com-

puter? It's easy, since all that customizing is stored in a single file-your program's default template.

The technique I describe here preserves your personal preferences, but won't rudely change someone else's favorite options. And as a bonus, you can use your portable preference disk as a backup. If your PC crashes and requires hard disk reformatting and reinstal-

lation of your favorite pro-

grams, you can instantly restore your word processing preferences. (Learn how to save your other Windows settings in this month's Answer Line, page 234).

Set up a portable preference disk: Insert a blank, formatted floppy disk in drive A. Then from the Windows Desktop, select Start-Find-Files or Folders. For Word, type normal.dot in the Named field of the Find dialog box. For WordPerfect 8, you'd type wp8us.wpt. Click Find Now. (Note: If you use a different version of WordPerfect. substitute the version number in the file name.) Once the file appears, double-click first the My Computer icon, then your floppy disk's icon. Drag the file from the Find dialog box to the floppy disk's window. In

the disk's window, right-click on the file, and select Rename. Then type in a new name, such as myword.dot or

mywp.wpt, and press <Enter>. Remember to label the floppy so you can identify it as your portable version of the program.



Insert your disk into the floppy drive of the computer you're "visiting." Double-click on the My Computer icon, then the floppy drive icon. Next, drag your customized template file onto the desktop and drop it there. To run the program with your customized template, just double-click the template icon on the desktop.

When you have finished using the computer,

click the template file icon on the desktop once, press (Delete), and then

confirm the deletion.

Restore the custom template after a crash: After reinstalling your word processor, determine the location of the default template file. In Word, select Tools. Options and look under the File Locations tab. In WordPerfect 8, select Tools Settings, double-click the Files icon, then look under the Templates tab. Note the name of the default template and the directory where it's stored. locate and delete the default

Fix Bizarre Tab Behavior in WordPerfect 8

IF YOU'VE NOTICED some odd formatting behavior in WordPerfect 8 when you press <Tab> inside a paragraph, you're not alone. The program's QuickIndent feature is trying to set up its own default indentation. If that's not what you want, turn this feature off by selecting Tools • QuickCorrect. Under the Format-As-You-Go tab, clear the QuickIndent check box and click OK. The <Tab> key will then revert to its normal operation.

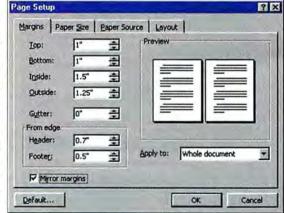
template file. Copy your customized template file from the disk to the directory that you noted, then rename your copy to match the default template name.

SET UP ALTERNATING MARGINS

CREATING THE PAGE setup for a document that will be printed on both sides and bound like a book can be tricky. You'll need to set unequal left and right margins to allow for binding dimensions, then alternate the margins on odd and even numbered pages. It's easy to do, but can be confusing for many users.

Word 7 through 2000: Select Print-Page Setup. Set left and right margins as desired for odd pages. Choose Whole Document from the 'Apply to' list (see FIGURE 1). Select Mirror margins, and click OK.

WordPerfect 8: Select Format-Page-Page Setup. Under the Page Margins tab, set



Using the Windows Explorer, FIGURE 1: YOU CAN SWITCH LEFT AND RIGHT margins on alternating pages for proper binding of two-sided print jobs.



FIGURE 2: TO ADD MARGIN space for binding two-sided printing, WordPerfect uses a measurement setting.

equal left and right margins, even though you'll want uneven margins for binding. Under the Two-Sided Settings tab, select Flip on long edge for book-style binding (see FIGURE 2). Select Inside margin, and change the 'Margin to adjust for binding' measurement to add the required margin space for your binding method. Click OK.

GET THE HANG OF HANGING INDENTS

HANGING INDENTS, where second and subsequent lines of a paragraph are indented, are a popular form of paragraph formatting, particularly for résumés, lists, and other kinds of slick-looking documents. Although this format is easy to create, there's more to it than you might immediately be aware of. Here are some tips to help you get the most out of it.

Word 7 through 2000:

- · To format one or more paragraphs with a hanging indent, just place the cursor in the paragraph, or select multiple paragraphs, and then press (Ctrl>-T.
- To increase the amount of indentation, Press (Ctrl>-T again. Each time you do this, the indent will increase by one tab stop.
- · To reduce the amount of paragraph indentation, or to remove just a single hanging indent, press <Shift>-<Ctrl>-T.
- · To adjust the amount of indentation with your mouse, click and drag the tab marker on Word's ruler that corresponds with the indentation. Hint: Holding down <Alt> while you do this will allow you to see the actual measurement in Word's ruler.
- · For more precise control of hanging indents, select Format-Paragraph, choose Hanging in the 'Special' drop-down list, and then set your desired amount of indentation in the 'By' field (see FIGURE 3).
- · Since bulleted and numbered lists use hanging indent formatting, these tips

apply to those kinds of paragraphs as well, but note that indentation changes will apply only to second and subsequent lines of each item. WordPerfect 8:

· To format a paragraph or paragraphs with a hanging indent, place the cursor at the beginning of the paragraph or select multiple paragraphs, then press (Ctrl>-(F7)

(or select Format-Paragraph-Hanging Indent). Hint: Since this type of formatting does not carry forward to the next paragraph when you press (Enter), save some valuable time by first formatting all paragraphs that require a hanging indent.

- · Alternately, simply position your cursor at the beginning of the second line, or any subsequent line, and press (Tab).
- · To remove a hanging indent from a paragraph, position the cursor at the beginning of the second line of the paragraph and press (Backspace).
- · To adjust indentation using the mouse for a single paragraph or multiple selected paragraphs, click and drag the first tab marker on the ruler to a new position. Hold down <Shift> as you do so to view the exact measurement on WordPerfect's ruler.

FIX CAPS LOCK ERRORS

YOU'RE TYPING AWAY with your head down, and then you look at the screen and see that you have accidentally hit the <Caps Lock> key, so all your text is now in the wrong case.

Although Word normally fixes case errors automatically, many users turn off this "autocorrect" feature. You could go back and retype the selection, but that's a waste of time. To fix the problem fast in Word 6 through 2000, select all the text with the wrong capitalization and then press <Shift> <F3> up to three times to cycle through the various case change options (initial caps, all lower case, and so on). Alternately, you can select Format. Change Case, choose tOGGLE cASE in the Change Case dialog box, and confirm it by clicking OK. Hint: Want to solve the problem forever? Select Tools. AutoCorrect, and mark Correct accidental usage of cAPS LOCK key under the AutoCorrect tab, then click OK.

WordPerfect 8: By default, WordPerfect 8 will automatically correct Caps Lock errors as you type them. But if, for some reason, WordPerfect stops doing this for you, select Tools. OuickCorrect, and under the Format-As-You-Go tab, mark the Caps-Fix option to correct the problem.

PRINT COLORED TEXT AS BLACK

BECAUSE OF THE growing popularity of color printers, many Word users are adding colored text to their documents. That's great, but when you have to print such a document on a black and white printer, some colors show up too light to read. Fortunately, Word offers a littleknown way to print all colored text as pure black. To turn on this feature in Word 7, 97, and 2000, select Tools. Options, then



FIGURE 3: YOU CAN CUSTOM SET the indentation in any paragraph formatted as a hanging indent.

click the Compatibility tab. Scroll down in the Options list and select Print colors as black on noncolor printers. Click OK.

This setting normally applies only to the current document. If you want to make it the default in Word, click Default on the Compatibility tab after setting the Compatibility option, then confirm.



You can find additional word processing tips at www.pcworld. com/heres_how.com. We wel-

come your questions and tips and pay \$50 for published items. George Campbell (george_campbell@pcworld.com) is a contributing editor for PC World. Visit his Web page at www.osomin.com.

EXCEL 2000 MAKES it easier than ever to save a workbook in HTML format. After creating your workbook, use the File. Save as Web Page command. Specify what you want to save (a single worksheet or the entire workbook) and click the Save button. The result will be an HTML document and, possibly, a directory containing ancillary files; the number of such files varies with the complexity of your workbook. These files contain information, such as graphics and macros, that can't be stored in standard HTML format. When you post the HTML file on a Web server, you must include the files in the associated directory. You'll find that the HTML file survives "round-tripping." In other words, if you reopen the HTML file in Excel 2000, every element will be intact.

Alternately, you may save your workbook (single sheet only) in HTML format with "interactivity." When you open the HTML file in a compatible browser (IE 4.01 or later, not Netscape Navigator), you can interact with the Web page: enter

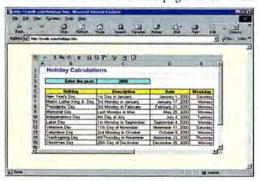


FIGURE 1: AN EXCEL WORKSHEET saved as HTML retains its interactivity within a Web browser.

data, recalculate formulas, update charts and pivot tables, and so on. Before you get too excited, however, realize that this feature has some serious limitations. Many common formatting options are not retained, and features like array formulas. macros, and outlining aren't supported.

FIGURE 1 shows a simple interactive HTML document I created. This worksheet calculates the dates for various

U.S. holidays, using the year entered in cell C3. I used the File Save as Web Page command to save the workbook in HTML format. In the Save As dialog box, I checked the box labeled Add interactivity.

To try out this example, point your browser to www.j-walk.com/holidays. htm. When the page loads, you'll be able to enter a different year in cell C3, and the formulas will display the calculated dates. The sheet isn't protected, so you can even examine the formulas. Because there's no formula bar, you will have to press <F2> to view the formula in the active cell.

To view an interactive Excel file, you need Internet Explorer 4.01 or later, and Microsoft Office Web Components (included with most versions of Office 2000)

must be installed on your system.

Note: If you have Excel 2000 installed on your system and you receive an error message when attempting to view an interactive spreadsheet on the Web, check your version of the software. For reasons known only to Microsoft, the Office Web components aren't included with the Small Business Edition of Office 2000 or with the stand-alone version of Excel 2000. In other words, your copy of Excel 2000 may be lacking one of the key selling

points of the product. According to Microsoft, you can legally install the Office Web Components if you own Office 2000 Small Business Edition and if someone in your organization has a license for Microsoft Office 2000 Premium, Professional, or Standard, or Adjust Subtotal Formatting

EXCEL'S Data Subtotals command inserts subtotal formulas into a list. You may want to make the subtotal rows stand out by applying special formatting-but this can't be done by any of Excel's autoformats. Use the outline controls on the left side of the workbook to collapse the outline so only the subtotal rows are visible. Press (F5), select Visible cells only, and click OK. Then apply formatting to the selected cells. When you expand the outline, only the subtotal rows will have the formatting you applied.

Microsoft Access 2000. If you have only the stand-alone version of Excel, you cannot install the Web Components.

THOUSANDS WITHOUT ZEROS



IS THERE A WAY to display thousands without zeros? For example, I would like 52,000 to appear as 52.

Cedric D'Souza, Mississauga, Ontario FIRST, SELECT THE CELLS to be formatted, then choose Format. Cells. Click the Number tab. Select Custom from the Category list, and in the Type box enter 0, (that's a zero followed by a comma).

When this number format is applied, the cells will retain the correct numerical values, but they will be displayed without the last three digits. To display values in millions, insert an additional comma at the end of the format string (0,,). Another possibility is to display one or more decimal places-for example, 52,100 as 52.1. To do this, include a decimal point in your format string (0.0,). You can also use these number formats in charts. To do so, double-click the chart axis to display the Format Axis dialog box. Then click the Number tab and specify the desired format.

In Excel 2000, the Scale tab of the Format Axis dialog box lets you specify the unit scaling directly. Just choose Millions from the 'Display units' drop-down box.

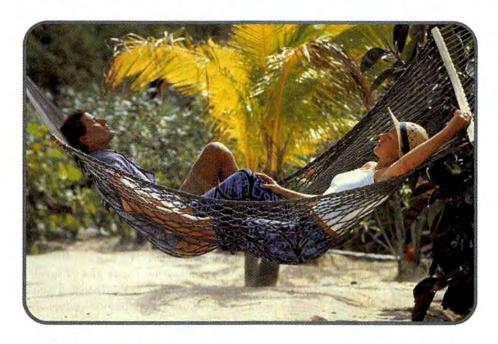
Send your questions and tips to john@ j-walk.com. We pay \$50 for published items. Contributing Editor John Walkenbach is the author of Excel 2000 Bible (IDG Books, 1999) and maintains The Spreadsheet Page (www.j-walk.com).

set up your

E-Business

today,

and let the Internet work for you...



...while you do other important things.

One-stop services: • Web design & Web hosting • E-store hosting • E-store creation software · Credit card and check processing

create your own **Custom Checks** today...

...and save 50-80% vs. bank or mail order pricing!



Works with Quicken, QuickBooks and MS Money or fill by hand



Watch television while you work • Better treble, no trouble • Power primer

The Nuts and Bolts of PC Power Supplies

ELECTRICITY IS THE lifeblood of your PC. It courses through your motherboard and CPU in miles of circuits that can be narrower than 1/100th the width of a human hair. To run smoothly, your PC needs a constant flow of precisely monitored electricity pumped through these tiny channels. Even small fluctuations can lead to lost data or system crashes. Accordingly, you need to know how to regulate your PC's power supply.

First, the basics. Your PC subsists on a diet of direct current, the kind produced by a typical flashlight battery. DC flows

with a uniform force, or voltage, much like the flow of water through the pipes in your house.

The voltage of electricity coming from a wall outlet, on the other hand, continually

fluctuates. This alternating current changes from highest voltage to lowest, then back to highest, 60 times (or cycles) per second. Your PC's power supply must convert the wall socket's fluctuating AC to the uniform DC your system needs.

The most common power-related PC problems come from errant voltages in your wall outlet's AC. When a fallen tree brings down a power line or lighting strikes a little too close for comfort, the resulting voltage spike-in thousands of volts-can flash from your wall outlet and fry the sensitive circuits in your PC.

Your best defense against a voltage spike is a good surge protector. Expect to pay at least \$40, and beware of cheap power strips that claim they have surge protection but really don't. Make sure the unit meets the Underwriters Laboratories UL1447 standard-if it does, it'll say so clearly on the device.



Another important feature to look for: an indicator light that shows the unit is still working. Many low and moderately priced surge protectors use metal-oxide varistors, which can lose their capability to protect against excess current after a single high-voltage or multiple moderate-

voltage surges, and the indicator

is the only way to tell if the device is still functioning. If you're using a cheap surge protector with no indicator light, it's wise to replace the

unit once every 12 to 18 months-or more frequently if you live in an area prone to lightning or other electrical disturbances.

Some surge protectors also feature a resettable circuit breaker, which lets you correct small interruptions with a

quick flip of a switch instead of having to replace a fuse. Surge protectors with this feature often cost more but are worth it.

When protecting your PC against voltage spikes, don't forget about your modem's phone lines; they're just as susceptible. Many good surge protectors these days come with one or two RJ-11 telephone connectors. You can also buy such a connector separately.

For a good selection of quality surge protectors, visit power equipment specialist APC's Web site at www.apc.com.

Too little voltage can be just as harmful

Higher Highs, Lower Lows

THE SMALL SPEAKERS that come with a typical system usually produce less-thansymphonic sound. And even the more expensive, better-quality speakers need a little tweaking now and then.

To adjust the bass and treble on your PCassuming your sound card supports that capability-open Windows' volume control by double-clicking the Speaker icon in the System Tray and then, if it's there, clicking the Advanced button. That brings up the bass and treble controls.

to your computer as too much. Brownouts and blackouts can shut down your system improperly, damaging files or causing data loss. The solution is an uninterruptible power supply-basically a bunch of batteries-that will keep your system running long enough for you to save important files and shut down properly. APC's Back-UPS Office 280 costs only \$99.

POWER SUPPLY AND DEMAND

THE POWER supply is the heart of your PC. Though it requires almost no maintenance-except the occasional check for excessive dust around the fan's air intake vents-it can still fail. Keep alert for the following warning signs:

Smoke. It sounds obvious, but if you smell smoke, turn off your system and see if the smell subsides. Then turn it on and see if it returns. If it does, open up the PC's case and investigate.

No fan noise. If your power supply's fan is quiet, your power supply may need replacing. Turn off your system immediately to avoid any damage from overheating.

Intermittent memory error messages. Your PC's RAM is very intolerant of power fluctuations. If you consistently get the same error messages at the same memory locations, you most likely have a problem with your RAM. Erratic error messages, on the other hand, may be due to a problem with your power supply.

Blank screen with noisy computer. If you get a blank screen but can still hear your



FIGURE 1: IF YOUR PC HAS ACPI enabled, you'll see ACPI listings in Device Manager.

hard disk and fans running, your power supply may be on the fritz. (Of course, first make sure that your monitor hasn't just slipped into power-saving mode.) The power supply sends a constant signal to the delicate motherboard indicating that power output is normal. When an abnormality occurs, the signal stops and the motherboard shuts down in an act of selfpreservation.

Problems at start-up. If you notice any unusual behavior or problems-such as memory errors or a distorted video display-appearing at start-up but not on subsequent "warm" restarts, you may have a power supply problem.

If you conclude you do need a new power supply, be sure to get the right one for your PC. The two most popular types are ATX and AT, corresponding to the PC's motherboard form factor. But to meet design needs, some PC manufacturers use a nonstandard power supply, so always check your system documentation before buying a replacement.

And make sure the new unit can handle your PC's power demands. Capacity rat-

Back-UPS Office 280

Street price: \$99; American Power Conversion; 800/877-4080; www.apc.com

PRODUCT INFO NO. 689

WinTV-USB

Street price: \$99; Hauppauge Computer Works; 800/443-6284; www.hauppauge.com

PRODUCT INFO NO. 690

ings for power supplies are measured in watts, or maximum energy output. Most PCs have a rating of 180 to 300 watts. with 200- to 250-watt power supplies. You should find your power supply's rating written on the outside of the unit's case.

If you're planning to add any new devices to your PC, consider buying a power supply with a higher rating than the one that originally came with your system, since additional cards and drives can cause an overload.

EVERY LAST DROP

ALL NOTEBOOK and laptop PCs come with power-saving modes that shut down various combinations of devices to extend battery life. You can select modes from the CMOS setup program, keyboard, or even Windows. Most systems today offer power-saving modes through at least partial support of the Advanced Power Management standard.

The five APM modes of operation range from full-on to full-off, with three states of hibernation in between. Standby allows for the quickest return to work by keeping current data in RAM and shutting down only a few components. Suspend shuts down more components, and Sleep actually writes the current data to hard disk and cuts off power to RAM. Unfortunately, because different vendors implement APM in different ways, conflicts and incompatibilities can occur. For example, many APM systems allow settings to be selected in both CMOS and software. So if your settings under the Power Management icon (in Control Panel) don't work, your Power Management may be conflicting with settings in the CMOS setup program. Other settings that fix APM incompatibilities can be found in Device Manager: Select Start. Settings. Control Panel, double-click System, select the Device Manager tab, scroll down to and double-click System devices, double-click Advanced Power Management support, and select the Settings tab.

Many notebooks-and desktops-now come with the successor to APM, the Advanced Configuration and Power Interface. ACPI allows a SoftOff option, which lets your PC, even in sleep mode, respond to events like incoming faxes or quickly get your PC up and running.

But ACPI has gotten off to a rocky start, and conflicts abound. To find out if your PC has ACPI, look under 'System devices' in Device Manager. You should see several listings with ACPI in the title (as in FIGURE 1). If you know that your new PC supports ACPI, but you don't have it installed, you can manually install it (see article Q195218 in Microsoft's Knowledge Base.Support.microsoft.com). But check with your manufacturer first-there's probably a good reason it's not there.

GETTING TUBULAR



I'M LOOKING FOR a PC for my daughter who's about to leave for college. Since she's traveling across

the country, I want her to get a laptop, but she wants a desktop system so it can double as a TV set. Is there any way that you can watch TV on a laptop?

Karen Elliott, Atlanta IF YOU BUY a laptop with a USB port, you can indeed watch TV. Hauppauge's WinTV-USB is a cable-ready TV tuner that plugs into a USB port and comes with software that lets you watch TV full screen or in a window on any USB-



FIGURE 2: BUSINESS OR PLEASURE? Install WinTV and you can watch Regis while you work.

equipped PC (see FIGURE 2). If a coaxial cable TV connection port isn't available, you should be able to buy an antenna at your local electronics store for under \$30.

Send your questions and tips to kirk_ steers@pcworld.com. We pay \$50 for published items. Kirk Steers is a PC World contributing editor.

Connect PCs Without Wires

IF YOU WANT TO NETWORK YOUR Windows 9x PCs or notebooks, but don't want to string network cables through your walls, wireless networks offer a tidy alternative. Though less expandable and slower than cables, they work within a radius of about 150 feet through walls, ceilings, and floors, so you can sit on the deck with your notebook and get files from your desktop, or send files to a printer in your home office. Add Internet-sharing software, and you can even surf the Internet.

To install a wireless network, you'll need an ISA or, better, a PCI wireless network card for each desktop, and a PC Card for each notebook. You can buy the necessary components separately or in kits, which usually handle two PCs or one PC and one notebook. Wireless networks are a bit more expensive than wired networks; prepare to pay \$100 to \$150 per PC.

Most wireless networks operate at the leisurely speed of 1 to 2 mbps. Although that's much slower than the 10- or 100mbps speeds of wired networks, it's still good for casual use and for going online.

The steps involved in installing a wireless network vary by manufacturer, but here's an overview of the process for both desktops and notebooks.

Stan Miastkowski is a contributing editor for PC World.

THE TOP

Benefits: Share files, folders, printers, and Net connections without wires. Cost: \$100 to \$150 per PC

Time required: Approxi-



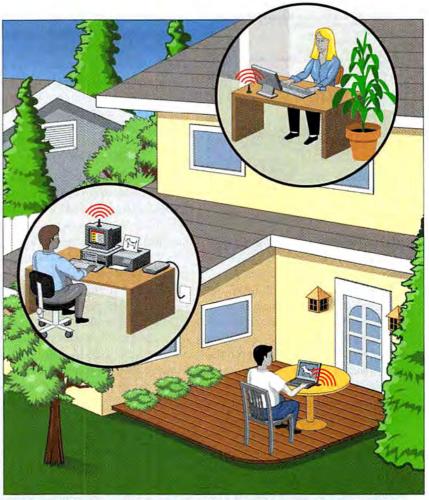
mately 30 to 60 minutes per desktop PC, 15 to 30 minutes for a notebook

Equipment required: A wireless network add-in card (ISA or PCI) for each desktop PC, a wireless network PC Card for each notebook PC, network drivers, Windows 95/98 CD-ROM

Expertise level: Intermediate

Vendors: 3Com (www.3com.com), S3 (www. diamondmm.com), Proxim (www.proxim.com),

WebGear (www.webgear.com)



Plan network device placement. Consider the range limits of your wireless network connections as you decide where to place each desktop PC. Specifically, make sure that the PCs with resources that you want to share, such as a printer or an Internet connection, are within range of the desktop PCs that need to access those resources.

If you include a notebook in your wireless network, make sure that the notebook will always be within range of one of its network peers whenever you want to use the network.

Buy the right network adapters. You'll need one add-in card for each desktop PC and one PC Card for each notebook. For the desktops, use PCI cards if they're available and your PC has a free PCI slot. PCI cards offer the easiest and most reliable Plug and Play setup.

Unlike wired networks, which let you mix and match add-in cards and PC Cards from different manufacturers, wireless networks need matched cards from the same manufacturer.



3 Install the wireless add-in card. Turn off your PC and unplug it from the wall. I recommend you wear an anti-static wrist strap (available from electronics stores such as Radio Shack) to prevent static damage to your PC. Locate a free PCI or ISA slot (depending upon

> which type of card you purchased), and remove the metal cover at the rear of the slot.

Carefully insert the wireless card, seating it securely in the slot, and fasten it with a screw. Depending on how the slots are oriented in your computer, you may want to turn its chassis on its side so you can push down while inserting the card.

If your wireless network card uses an external antenna (like the Proxim Symphony card shown here), connect the antenna to the rear of the card,

and place the antenna on a nonmetallic surface as high as possible for maximum range.

4 Install the wireless PC Card. Procedures for installing a wireless PC Card in a notebook vary by manufacturer, but in general you simply power down your notebook, insert the card into a free PC Card slot, and attach a small antenna. Read your own card's or kit's setup manual.



5 Install the driver. Plug your PC back in and turn it on. With both desktop and notebook PCs, Windows 9x should automatically detect the network card and ask you to locate the software for it. Read the on-screen directions carefully, since the exact procedure depends on which version of Windows you're running. Your wireless network cards should come with drivers on a flop-

Setup will install your Symphony software and networking card. Do you want to continue? OK Cancel X

Please remove any floppy disks from your boot drive.

Windows will now be restarted

Yes No

?

py disk or CD-ROM. At some point, you'll be asked to insert your original Windows 9x CD-ROM.

Depending on the brand of wireless net-

work add-in cards or PC Cards you're using, you may be asked to enter other information, including a unique network name for the PC or notebook. Some setups enter this information for you automatically.

You'll need to restart your PC when prompted (sometimes more than once).

6 Install additional software. Beyond the basic driver installation, you may need to tweak the Windows networking settings and install any additional software

(such as Internet-sharing software) that comes with your wireless network.

Check to see that file and printer sharing is enabled (select Start.Settings.Control Panel Network, and click the File and Print Sharing button). If your setup software didn't help you select the drives or folders to share with other network users, double-click My Computer, right-click the drive or folder to share, select Sharing, click the Sharing tab, and fill in the correct blanks.

If a PC on your wireless network will use a printer else-





where on the network (and the installation software hasn't set this up), doubleclick My Computer, open Printers, click Add Printers, and follow the on-screen directions. Don't know the path to the network printer? Click the Browse button.



Test your wireless network. Test your new network by connecting to each PC's drives and printers from the other network peers. If you purchased Internet sharing software, try connecting to the Internet and surfing from each PC and notebook.

If the PCs don't recognize each other, double-check the obvious possibilities, such as antenna connections. Also, make sure you really have sharing enabled (reread Step 6). If those steps don't help, go to Start+Settings+Control Panel+System and click the Device Manager tab. If, under Network Adapters, the icon for your new wireless network adapter is shown with an exclamation point next to it, there might be a conflict with another device, preventing the adapter from working properly. Select Start+Help, search for "networks, troubleshooting," and follow the directions.

If the PCs still aren't communicating, it's time to call tech support.





Client Access Pages!

• Customized pricing • Online quotes • Order tracking Get all this and more—tailored to your company's needs!



Call 1-888-932-2602



Spindle

Order Windows® 2000 Today!

4.8GB hard drive 1 56Kbps V.90 modem

1 400MHz Intel® Celeron® processor w/MMX® technology 1 32MB RAM 1 24X CD

12.1" Active Matrix display

PC Mall is your "Best Place to Buy Multimedia Products"



1.1

K[:]

Modem Form System Price

WS

56K MT 56K MT

Satellite 2100CDS 400MHz AMD-K6*-2 processor w/3DNow technology 1 64MB exp. to 160MB RAM 14.3GB HD 1 24X CD-ROM

12.1' Dual Scan display 1 56Kbps modem 1 Windows 98

Satellite Series Model Processor RAM HD CD Display Modem O/S Price #51819 2100CDS 400 K6-2 64 43GB 24X 12.1°DS 56K W98 1.399 #\$1822 2100CDT 400 K6-2 64 43GB 24X 12.1*TFT 56K W38 1,649 #48859 4990XDVD 400 Celeron 64 64GB DVD 14.1*TFT 56K W38 2,269 #48909 4100XDVD 400 PII MMX 64 64GB DVD 14.1*TFT 56K W38 2,439

Tecra Series #48231 8000 400 PILMMX 64 10GB 24X 141" IFT 56K W95 12.359 Portege Series #48221 3110CT 300 PII MMX 64 6.4GB — 10.4°TFT 56K W95 '2,239 #43512 7020CT 366 PII MMX 64 6.4GB — 13.3°TFT 56K W98 '3,059

#45759 570 300 PII MMX 64 4.0GB - 12.1' TFT 56K Win 98 12,699 #42422 600E 366 PII MMX 64 6.4GB DVD 13.3" TFT 56K Win 98 13.297 IBM Desktops

l 450 to 500MHz Pentium III* processor w/MMX** technology l 64MB RAM

10GB to 13.5GB Hard Drive 1 40X CD-ROM

as low as \$929



Order# Model Processor RAM HD CD Display Modem O/S Price



Deskpro EP

1 600MHz Pentium III* processor w/MMX* technology 64MB RAM upgradable to 512MB 13.5GB hard drive 140X CD-ROM 1 Windows 95



Presario 5441

w/3DNow! technology 64MB SDRAM w/8MB for Video RAM

8GB hard drive 132X Max. CD-ROM 56K modem 1 Windows 98

500 AMD-X6-7

5838 500 AMD Athlon

#52432** 5868 600 AMD Atrion

*Price after \$400 ISP rebate.

149* sold separ #52916

1 475MHz AMD K6-2

#52430 5461

Monitor

sold separately.

sold separately.



Order#	Model	Processor	RAM	HD	CD	Modem	0/5	Price
#53375	6400CDS	533 PIII	64	6.4GB	40X	-	Win 95	11,189
#53368	6500	500 PIII	64	10GB	32X	140	Win 95/98*	11,189
#53374	6550	550 PIII	64	10GB	32X	-	Win 95/98*	11,439

Armanda V300 Notebook

- 1 400 or 466MHz Intel® Celeron® processor WAMAX* technology

 32MB or 64MB RAM upg. to 512MB

 COMPACI

 43GB HD | 24X CD-ROM
- 1 12.1' to14.1' display 1 56Kbps modern mini PCI
- Ulion battery w/5.5 hours life
 Windows 95/98
 (choose O/S bootup) Starting at \$1,529 #53366

*Choose O/S @ Bootup

Armanda V300 Notebooks Order# Model Processor RAM HD CD Display Modem 0/S #53366V300 400 Celeron 32 4.3GB 24X 12.1 HPA 56K Win 95/98 *1.529 #53369V300 400 Celeron 64 4.3GB 24X 12.1° TFT 56K Win 95/98° 11,829 #53371V300 466 Celeron 64 4.3GB 24X 14.1" TFT 56K Win 95/98" '2,229

COMPAQ

Presario 1247

1 400MHz AMD-K6*-2

w/3DNow! technology

1 32MB SDRAM w/4MB for Video RAM* 1 4.3GB HD I Integrated 24X CD-ROM

1 12.1" HPA 1 Windows 98 1 56K modern 1 Li-lon battery 1 7.3lbs

	Presario Notebooks								
Order#	Model	Processor	RAM	HD	CD/DVD	Display	Modem	0/5	Price
#5251	2 1277	433 AMD-K6-2	64**	4.8GB	24X	13.0° HPA	56K	W98	11,099*
#5251	4 1692	433 AMD-K6-2	64**	6GB	4X-DVD	121° TFT	56K	W98	11,499*
\$5251	3 1694	450 AMD-K6-2	64**	6GB	4X-DVD	14.1' TFT	56K	W98	11,899
Price a	for SAD	DISP rehate **	MR n	RAM	dedicated	to Mideo	RAM +C	100 8	He robsta

PIII 500MHz I 500MHz Pentium III* processor w/MMX 64MB RAM 6.4GB hard drive 1 40X CD-ROM 1 56K V90 modem sold separately. 1 10/100 NIC #52168 500 Pill 64 6.4GB 40X-CD 56K 10/00 Win 98 10/00 Win 98 #52862 550 PIII 64 8.4GB 6X-DVD 56K



RAM HD

64

128

CD

20GB DOVO/CO-RW 6:00SU-56K MT

10GB CO-RW 17GB 32X CO-RW





Paim Illa" Organizer 4MB NEW low price!

No Credit Card Surcharges





We accept Visa, MasterCard, American Express and Discover Open Accounts. PC Mall offers Net 15-day terms to government agencies, schools and businesses with instant approval to qualified customers. Your Personal Account Manager can assist you with your application. Please allow up to 3 days for credit approval.

Leases. Lease anything from one PC to one hundred at truly affordable rated

Volume Licensing. Supply your entire office with the latest software versions for less!

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All offers expire 1/18/00 unless otherwise noted or while supplies last. We do our best to be accurate but occasionally mistakes occur. We are not responsible for any typographical, photographic or technical errors. MOTE Products and packaging depicted may differ from stock available at time of shipment; we reserve the right to substitute equivalent items.

PC Mall may require use rays to subsulate expenses as the competition. PC Mall may require proof of dealers pricing. Product must be in stock at the competition. PC Mall will only match price at the time of purchase, not after the sale. Advertised item must be identicated to the one offered by PC Mall and must be an eviter in a factory-sealed box. PC Mall reserves the night to limit quantity ordered. This offer does not apply to special box, so repealed box, manufacturer's rebates, closeouts, clearances, or dealer's one-of-a-kind or other limited quantity offers. This offer does not apply to advertising errors made by any authorized dealer. Not other prohibited. Offer not valid in conjunction with other rebate offers. On multiple-dean quotes: "Well Beat Any Price" applies to the price of the entre entire not included line interns. Offer applies to pretaxed prices only.

Use Priority Code #ZPCW027

1,000's of Software Solutions at the Best Prices!

SystemWorks



husiness

upgrade Microsoft

I-888-932-2490 Circle 66 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo



Micro Warehouse Finance Business Leasing Available!

No down payment!

Finance your entire system from hardware to software to warranty for as low as



\$23/Month!

Plus, as your business grows or technology changes, you can add equipment to your lease, or trade up to an entirely new system!

Ask about business leasing when you place your order. MicroWarehouse Finance

The smart business advantage

§ Leases are only available to business customers with approved credit on product orders where at least one product totals \$750 or more. Lease payments are based on a 48-month Lease. Call today to see how you can qualify. Lease terms are subject to change.

Extended On-Site Support!

Here are seven great reasons to get complete system coverage:

- 1 Toll-Free Technical Support
- Past On-Site Support uplifts mfr's warranty to on-site 100% coverage for qualifying products
- Free Replacement if unit cannot be repaired!
- No Deductible 100% coverage on parts and labor! 6 24-, 36- and 48-Mo. Coverage - available from
- date of purchase Fully Insured — Program underwritten by an "A-Excellent" rated insurer
- Fully Transferable Even if you move or sell the equipment, full coverage remains in effect.

Warranty Price (36 months)	Ask for item #
\$149.99	MW3003
\$189.99	MW3004
\$219.99	MW3005
	(36 months) \$149.99 \$189.99

*Note: This promotion is not a service agreement, but an outline of coverage available through Service Net. Please call Micro Warehouse, Inc. for information and read the complete Service Agreement from Service Net, for exact coverages, terms, and conditions. Coverage begins after a manufacturer limits its warranty in any way. Plan not available on interna

FREE Online Tech Support at www.warehouse.com



RETURN POLICY - All items come with the MicroWARFHOUSE 30-day Guarantee Against Defects. If your product is defective you must call our Customer Service Department at 1-800-925-6227 for a Return Merchandise Authorization (RMA) number within 30 days of original invoice date. Defective software will be replaced upon receipt of the defective product. Defective hardware will be replaced upon receipt of the defective product. Defective hardware will be replaced or repaired at our discretion, except for products from Compaq (1-800-652-6672, Textronix (1-800-635-6100), or IBM (1-800-4667-978), computers from NECSD (1-800-632-4525), Sorry (1-888-476-6972) or Total Peripherals, let (1-409-632-4525), Sorry (1-888-476-6972) or Total Peripherals, Inc. (1-408-286-1777), or processors or motherboards from Intel (1-800-628-8686). These manufacturers must be contacted directly, and will repair or replace products at their

sole discretion. Should you return hardware to MicroWAREHOUSE from Compaq, IBM, NECCSD, Intel, Sony, Tektronix, or USA Flex, you will be assessed a 15% restocking fee which will be charged to your account. We cannot accept returns of Total Peripherals computers. All products must be returned in original packaging with documentation; shipping and handling charges are not refundable.

CT, IL, NJ, and OH residents add applicable sales tax

Copyright© 1999 Micro Warehouse, Inc. Micro Warehouse, Inc. is not responsible for typographical or photographic errors that may appear in this ad. Item availability and price are subject to change without notice. We reserve the right to limit quantitie

Micro VARIATIOUSE

YOUR #1 SOURCE FOR PC HARDWARE, SOFTWARE, AND SUPPLIES!

Top Brand Notebooks, Desktops, Printers, Monitors



ViewSonic'
See The Difference!"

IBM ThinkPad i 1540 Notebook



- 433MHz Celeron processor
- · 4.8GB hard drive 64MB RAM
- · 24X max, variable CD-ROM
- 56K modem
- . 12.1" SVGA TFT display
- Windows 98

Mavica

· 14X optical zoom

· 2X floppy disk drive

1024 x 768 resolution

FD91

Comes with Microsoft Office 2000 Small Business Edition which includes Word, Excel. Outlook and Publisher.

3M Privacy Glare Filter AC28450

Mavica

FD73 Only

IN7834

IN7856

IN7855

\$499.95

699.95

899.95

Item #CP13202 BUY NOW!

Kantek Deluxe Glare Filter

Monitors sold separately

COMPAQ

Compag Deskpro EP



• Pentium* III 500MHz processor

- 6.4GB hard drive
- 64MB SDRAM
 - · 40X max. variable CD-ROM · Windows 95/98 dual install
 - Flexible desktop/ minitower chassis



HP Vectra VEi8 Desktop



- Pentium* III 500MHz processor
- 8.4GB hard drive 64MB SDRAM (512MB max.)
- 32X max. variable CD-ROM drive
- Matrox MGA G200 AGP 2X 3D

Video with 8MB • Windows 95

TOSHIBA

SONY

Toshiba Satellite 2100CDS

MODEL

Mavica FD73

Mavica FD83

Mavica FD88

Mavica FD91



 400MHz AMD K6-2 Processor 32MB SDRAM (exp. 192) •4.3GB hard drive • 512 KB Level-2 cache • 24X max, variable CD-ROM drive . 12.1" SVGA DSTN display • V.90/56K/ Flex modem . Microsoft Windows 98

EPSON

Epson Stylus 900 Printer



 1440 x 720 dpi photo-quality color and laser quality black text

- 10ppm color/12ppm black
- USB Compatible
- · Optional Networking
- Smaller ink drops
- Manufacturer's 1-year warranty



LP400 Portable Projector



2999 99! ITEM #BU51284 6.8lbs. • 700 ANSI lumens • 800 x 600 SVGA resolution • Built-in speaker

NETGEAR

10/100 PCI Adapters · Auto-sensing RJ-45 interface



Quick "one-step" installation

Free 24-hour phone

CD-Writer 9210i

 SCSI interface 8 x 4 x 32 variable)



Blazing! 8X max.

YOUR #1 ONLINE SOURCE FOR TOP BRAND COMPUTER PRODUCTS!

Get your own Online Ordering Center at: CorporateAdvantage.Warehouse.com



Networking and Supplies from Leading Manufacturers!

Microsoft



HEWLETTPACKARD

EPSON° **COSHIBA**

Microsoft^{*}

Windows 2000





HP LaserJet 4050N **Network Printer**



Item #PR14947

BUY NOW!

- Prints 17 pages per minute
- HP ProRes 1200 for 1200 dpi quality 16MB RAM (exp. 200)
- Prints up to 8.5" x 14"
- Two trays with a 600 sheet capacity
- · One open EIO slot 10/100Base-TX

Ethernet network \$94.95 interface card

Windows 2000 Windows 2000

Microsoft Windows 2000 Server

 Increased reliability, ease of use, and manageability.

\$799.95 Microsoft Windows 2000 Professional

Microsoft Windows

2000 Professional

Reliability and security of Windows NT with the

ease of use of Windows 98

*Price AFTER Microsoft \$70 mail-in rebate when you upgrade from Windows NT Workstation 3.51 or 4.0. Price before rebate is \$169.95. Rebate coupon inside box. Offer expires 12/31/2000.

PDActivate Software!

Palm V Series Hard Case

Black Toner Cartridge PR13025...

(D) HAWARIA

BUY NOW!



- Stylish, new sleek design just .4" thin!
- Easyto-read LCD display
 BMB memory to store all of your important data

Rechargeable Li-ion battery lasts up to one month* "Battery life varies y "Battery life varies with usage.

emachines

eMachines 433i Minitower



BUY NOW! \kappa

SONY VAIO 505 VE Notebook



Price AFTBI mlr's \$100 mail-in rebate. Before rebate \$1499. Rebate coupon available at www.warehouse.com/rebate/sony or call us at 1-900-390-0706 Products must be quorished between 91/99 and 1/31/2000. Rebate coupons must be postmarked by 2/23/2000.

• 64MB RAM • 56M modern • 10.4 * XBritz XGA • 10.4 * XBritz XGA • TFT display

- BUY NOW! . 6.4GB hard drive • 64MB RAM

iomega,

Iomega Zip 250MB Drive



· Weighs only 1 pound

Zip 250MB disk 4-pack: ME8139...

Targus Notepac Plus

· Padded computer department

. Non-skid rubber feet

• Self-healing nylon zippers



Xircom RealPort Integrated PC Card



PC Card

†Capable of receiving data up to 56kbps. Actual send and receive speeds may vary.

EXPRESS DELIVERY OVERNIGHT! 00-793-49

ONLINE: www.warehouse.com/pw In-stock items, call by midnight (E).

Circle 231 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo



• 64MB RAM • 40X max.

variable CD-ROM drive 56K modem • Windows 98

Microsoft

Office 2000



INCLUDES: Microsoft Word 2000 Microsoft Excel 2000 Microsoft Outlook 2000 Microsoft PowerPoint 2000

MEMORY

100MHz

Fits most desktops

64MB memory only \$249.95

ViewSonic®



- 19" (18" viewable)
- 1600 x 1200 @ 76Hz
- Manufacturer's 3-year warranty
- .26 dot pitch



Cash Register **Express Software**

for Windows...\$495

Computerize any type of retail store using Cash Register Express for Windows. Computerization pays for itself, saving you thousands of dollars, giving



has more than 250 of the most desired point of sale features to help you leapfrog past your competition by controlling costs, reducing errors and increasing

More Software for Your Retail Store

- Video Express
- Salon Express
- Auto Express
- ◆ RestaurantPro Express
- Barcode Express
- Label Works
- Inventory Track Express

- Credit Card Software
- All Single or Multiuser

All PC America Software requires Microsoft Windows. The software was written in Visual Basic using Microsoft Access Files. The source code is available.

CASH-REGISTER-EXPRES

More Profit!

More Sales!

More Customers!

Save Time, Reduce Theft, Speed Checkout, Increase Accuracy, Reduce Costs, Make Better Business Decisions by computerizing your Retail Store.

SYSTEMS START AT



Barcode Scanners \$495*

Metrologic, Symbol, NJCR, Percon, PSC

Barcode Printers \$799* Cognitive Solutions Barcode Blast



Pole Displays \$289* Logic Controls

Dealers Wanted!

Join our dealer program. It's FREE. It's the fastest way to make money...AND we make it EASY.

MORE INFO?

- **Call Toll Free** 1-800-722-6374
- www.pcamerica.com
- Fax on Demand 1-914-267-3551



MMF, Logic Controls, Indiana, APG

Programmable Keypads \$495* Logic Controls, Cherry, Genovation Credit Card Readers \$189*

Unitech, Mag-Tek

*All prices depend on make and model.

Call Toll Free 1-800-722-6374 PH: 914-267-3500 FX: 914-267-3550

PC America 60 N. Harrison Ave. Congers, NY 10920



Portable Data Collectors \$695* American Microsystems AMS3000

Circle 195 on reader service card

ARKETPL

FOR ADVERTISING INFORMATION CALL TOLL FREE:

888/254-0711

Senior Vice President of Sales Neal Mandel 212/655-5157

Northwest Michelle Deutsch 212/655-5201 Maritza Alvarez 212/655-5172

Southeast Shirley Nixon 212/655-5114

Sales Manager/Northeast Debra Robbins 212/655-5111

INTERNE	The second secon
9 Net Avenue	888/9NETAVE
AIT	800/878-4084
A Plus net/Solo Web	888/301-2516
Aworldwidemall.com	800/579-0723
Blue Genesis	800/266-4881
Burlee Networks	877/4BURLEE
Datarealm	877/22-SERVE
Hostway	800/308-6845
Inetu	888/66-INETU
Innerhost	888/751-5274
Interland	800/323-2685
Online Marketing	877/2-OLM-NET
SiteHosting.Net	877/684-6784
Timehost Network	800/758-1530
Tzolkin	877/433-6865
Web Hosting Headquarters	877/933-6638
Worldwide Internet Publishin	

Please Hold Please Hold	972/466-4653
Wizcom	888/777-0552
Worth Data	800/345-4220
TRAINING/ENTER	TAINMENT
Academic Discount	800/580-9237
American Institute	800/767-AICS
Forefront Direct	800/475-5831
Job Options	joboptions.com
Journey Education Marketing	800/874-9001
Lantell Learning	800/526-8355
PCDI	800/223-4542
Software Showcase	800/699-1836
Transcender	615/726-8779
ViaGrafix	800/214-8000
SYSTEMS/PERI	PHERALS
Corporate Systems	408/330-5559
Granite Digital	510/471-6442

MEMORY/UPGRADES

The Memory Liquidators 800/718-7755

SMS Memory 800/680-5118

.800/662-7466

Data Memory Systems

EHOSTING.NET

(877) NTHOSTING

Toll Free: (877) 684-6784

SERVICES/S	UPPLIES
Advanced Battery	800/634-8132
Americal Micro Product	800/644-4404
Bear Rock Technologies	800/232-7625
Computer Comforts	
Computer Furniture	904/565-1163
Dell Computers	
Drivesavers	
Envirosafe	
Future Disk	11 / 2 / 1/2
Inkjet Southwest	
Imagine That	
Lazarus Data Recovery	
Megacomp	
Megamax	
Microstore	
Nelco	
Proxima	
Safeware	
Search 4 U	12
Softman	
Starbyte	1,,,,
Univenture	

Crichlow Data 800/678-4535 888/994-4678 Micro 2000 800/864-8008

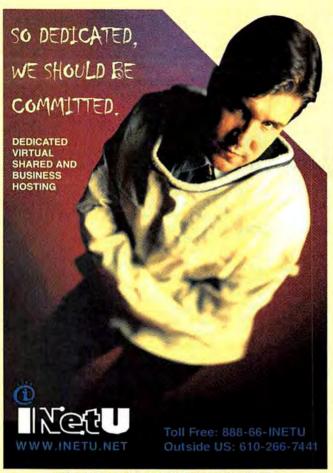




RealAudio/Video

Reseller Program Available

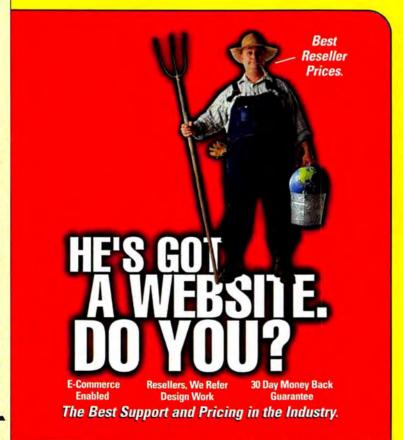
* Does not include set up fee and interhilC domain registration fees







CIRCLE 498 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO



Yeeeehaaaaw! It's what you'll say when you sign up with or switch to Interland® web hosting. Prices from as little as \$19.95 a month. Dual DS-3 connections for extra speed. A whopping eighty megabytes of disc space. Guaranteed 99.9% uptime. 24x7 toll-free support for the wee hours. And pricing with absolutely no hidden charges. You'll be happy, we guarantee it.

Check out our website and discover why more and more people worldwide are trusting their websites to Interland, Whether you're a computer veteran or just getting started, you'll receive the best service, support and technology the industry has to offer. At a price that's right for you. Not to mention a great reseller program. Give us a call today, and let Interland bring you the world.

Pricing From \$19.95 per Month

Call Today 1-800-323-2685 (404) 586-9999



www.interland.net

CIRCLE 472 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

That constricting feeling? It's because YOUR WEBHOST is three sizes TOO SMALL.

Finally, hosting solutions that'll grow with your business.

Sooner or later, your business will outgrow its Web hosting company. That's why more and more growing businesses are turning to Concentric. Our full suite of solutions gives you exactly what you need at every phase of your growth. That means simple domain parking and e-mail, shared and dedicated hosting, and e-commerce with online transaction processing. Whatever your stage, you get the kind of performance you'd expect from a Tier 1 provider like Concentric. The bottom line? Your small business starts doing big business. Your Web site has room to grow. And, with our toll-free 24x7 technical support, we're with you every step of the way. So give us a call. You'll be feeling better in no time.

GET ONE MONTH FREE HOSTING WITH ANY PLAN

(800) 476-0196 www.ConcentricHost.net



Now the Internet revolves around you.™

Cupyright © 1999 Concentric Network Corporation. All rights reserved. The Concentric logo and Now the Internet revolves around you are trademarks of Concentric Network Corporation. Other good for up to ten thousand dollars on any plan. Other expires \$17,000.

CIRCLE 410 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO



- · Web-hosting starting at \$13.95
- E-commerce starting at \$19.95

Browser based setup

 Reseller Program available

- · 24/7 tech support
- 99.9% up time
- · 30 day money back guarantee
- Multi DS3 connection
- · Full data and power backup



1-877-2-OLM NET (265-6638) • sales@olm.net • www.olm.net



Burlee Networks is the First major Web host to become a registered FrontPage 2000 Web Presence Provider



What's all the Buzzzz about?"

Unlimited and Metered Plans from \$12.95/mo

Toll Free 1-877-4-BURLEE www.burlee.com

World's # 1 Rated Web Host!



We're Family Friendly (No adult sites allowed)

- Full Support for FrontPage 2000 & 98
- SSL F-Commerce Full Database Support
- . More POP3 E-mail Accounts . Unlimited FTP
- . Unlimited E-Mail Forwarding . Unlimited Autoresponders
- Full WebTrends Raw Data Logs SSL SSI CGI-Bin
- 99 998% Historical Untime
- . Gigabit Network 1,000 Mb/s . Multiple Backbone Connections
- · Battery and Generator backup · Fully Redundant Systems
- · World Leading Windows NT Web Host
- . # 1 Customer Support Rating in the Industry

CIRCLE 429 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

ADVANCED Technologies, Inc.



Your Hosting Solution	Virtual Server 1	Virtual Server 2	Virtual Server 3	Dedicated Servers	NT Server	Starter Site
Disk Space (can be customized)	110 MB	215 MB	500 MB	Co-location	100 MB	20 MB
Data Transfer	6 GB	21 GB	54 GB	starting at	8 GB	N/A
Max # of domains you can host	N/A	25	75	\$99.00 month	N/A	N/A
Base Monthly Server Cost	\$18.95	\$59.95	\$149.95	1 ,	\$18.95	\$7.95
Max. per domain cost @ \$2.00/domain/mo	N/A	\$50.00	\$150.00	Managed	N/A	N/A
Max. possible cost to you/ month	\$18.95	\$109.95	\$199.95	solutions	\$18.95	\$7.95
Your monthly gross profit @ \$19.95 domain	N/A	\$498.75	\$1,496.25	host 255 domains & up	N/A	N/A
Your monthly net profit	N/A	\$388.80	\$1,196.30	(VST)	N/A	N/A

ECOMMERCE WEB HOST

"AIT's unique & powerful Virtual Server Technology (VST) gives you the competitive edge

UNIX

NT · Password Protected Directories

· Easy to Use Control Pane · Online Billing Status

· Real Time Ticket Support System

Unlimited POP Email Accounts

 Unlimited Email Forwarding/Allases Unlimited Email Autoresponders

QuickStats Web Statistics and Log Files

Standard Server Features: · FREE Domain Name Registration www.yourcompany.com • TOLL FREE Technical and Billing Support · Dedicated IP Address on VST • 99.9% Network Uptime Guaranteed 30 Day Money Back Guarantee • 1 Hour Setup Time

 Application and Ecommerce Hosting · Ecommerce Enabled and Ready · Secure Credit Card Processing · Redundant OC12 & T3 Backhones · Redundant Cisco 7000 Series Routers · On-Site UPS & Generator Backup · Your Own FTP Directory · Your Own CGI-BIN · Access to all config files

· Daily Tape Backups/DataVault

MS FrontPage*Extensions

· FREE Marketing Newsletters

• FREE Park Domains

· FREE SSL & PGP*

· FREE CGI/JAVA Libraries

· FREE AIT Mall Listing & PAL

· FREE Ushop Webstore / Shopping Cart

· FREE Guestbook & ChatRoom

· Telnet Access - SSH Access

· mSQL* Database & ODBC

· Macromedia, Adobe, NetObjects Fusion

· Real Audio/Video capabilities · MCPS, CyberCash, Payment Net*

No Setup Fee If Switching From A Competitor

Packages Starting at

Resellers Pay

Ask About a Month of FREE Hosting **AIT's Turnkey Ecommerce Solution**

Rated #1 at RateHosts

FREE merchant account shopping cart transaction gateway (\$200 value)

ECOMMERCE 1.2.3

channel marketing

http://www.aitcom.net sales@aitcom.net

A Month Per Domain

Call TOLL FREE



the registering domains for your customers...

...why not make a profit doing it?

The N@meIT Corporation

Domain registration for as low as \$53.00

Resellers can track domains easily

Resell on a commission basis or at a discount

Renew domains for 2 years for only \$34.00

http://nameIT.net

Resellers and ISP's

stration Service Provider Program

Discounts on Domain Registrations

Receive discounts on domain registrations. Your RSP representative will contact you with details once your application has been received.

Instant Access to All of Your Domains

It is easy to keep track of all your accounts through our web based management system. View all of your domains and accounts with the click of a button

Create Multiple Users Under One Account

Personalize domain registrations for each of your customers. As an RSP, you have the ability to set up additional users under your account. Register domains for your customers with their contact informatic you and your customers will receive the RSP discount.

Domain Management Tool
Our easy to use Domain Management Tool gives you instant access to all of your domains. Provides access
to all of your domains through one easy to use web interface. Modify a domain, check on a renewal date, set additional user accounts, and more in real time.

*Accredited ICANN Registrar

CIRCLE 514 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

Shop Here! Internet - ISPs





THE WORLD LEADER IN NT HOSTING



Why do tens of thousands of businesses trust Worldwide Internet with their hosting needs? Because no other web host can offer so much service and support for so little... Dedicated Hosting, Complete E-Commerce Solutions,

Redundant, Secure Connections, Application it up with 24/7 Toll-Free Phone Support. If you're considering a new web host, consider Worldwide Internet, the web host for serious websites.

- 120 MB Disk Space
- 4000 MB of Monthly Transfer
- 20 POP 3 E-Mail Accounts
- MS FrontPage™ 2000/IIS™ 4.0
- MS Active Server Pages
- MS Visual InterDev
- MS SQL 6.5 & 7.0/MS Access
- Real Time Site Statistics
- ASP Qmail
- *Applies to transferred domains

- Shopping Cart and Credit Card Processing
- INEX™ Commerce Court
- Cybercash[™]/PaymentNet/Verisign[™]
- Toll-Free 7/24 Phone Support
- Redundant OC-12 Fiber Backbone
- 99.99% Uptime/30 Day Money Back Guarantee
- Dedicated and Co-located Hosting from \$199.00
- Great Reseller Prices
- Same Day Account Setup

Hosting-Worldwide Internet does it all and backs



800-785-6170

www.wipc.net



Multiple T3 and OC3 Connections

Secure Server Access

POP 3 email with UNLIMITED forwarding, email aliases and autoresponders

Your own cgi-bin directory

FrontPage Server Extensions

Detailed website statistics

200 MB 6616

99.5% Uptime Same Day Activation 30 Day Money Back

No Minimum Contract Free Domain Registration Superior Tech Support

Extensive Online Manual 24 x 7 Onsite Monitoring Data & Power Back-up

CREDIT CARD PROCESSING READY!

Merchant. *Valued at

\$495.00

UNIX Webhosting

NT Webhosting

Active Server Pages ODBC Support SQL Server Support MS Access

Reseller Programs available - upto 50% off regular hosting plan prices. Dedicated Servers starting at just \$360/month. IT Hostling start as low as \$17.95/month. RealAedio, Real Video, Volano Chat, New Merchant, Miva Script, mSQL, mySQL Majordomo Ustserver and Other Add-On features Available. Vist our website: http://nostway.com for more detail.



1-800-308-6845 www.hostway.com



CIRCLE 490 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

b Hosting



Activated in 10 minutes or it's FREE!*

www.-your-name-.com

Unlimited Space!* Unlimited Usage!* FREE Domain Name! (\$70 value) 2 E-mail • CGI • Web Statistics

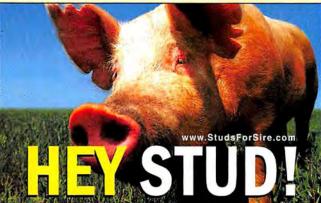
RESELLERS

www.yourdient.com as low as \$3.60/mo. www.serverline.com from \$49/mo.



www.websolo.com (858)558-8449 (888)301-2516

*Some restrictions apply. See our website for details, or call our friendly staff. CIRCLE 501 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO



He has a website... do you?

www.bluegenesis.com/upcw · sales@bluegenesis.com

WEB DEVELOPERS/SMALL BUSINESS

Refer us business and WE PAY YOU!

a continual 20% cash - for 3 years!

For pennies a day you can have a robust website, that connects you with your customers.

- Designed for first time users
- · Friendly web based site management tools
- * 30 Day, risk free guarantee

This is Web Hosting made easy!

Call today! 1-800-266-4881

CIRCLE 507 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

www.serve.com



Ranked in the Top 5 in the World by Webhostlist.com Full featured Hosting starting at \$24.95/mo.

NO SETUP FEES!

Get it now. Get it quick. Get it right.

Special Introductory Offer: \$149
Call Toll Free: 1-888-777-0552 Or Visit our Website at: www.wizer

Transfer text and data directly into any application with the ... Stroke of a Pen! Quickly, easily and accurately. Or leave your laptop at home! The QuickLink Pen is an electronic highlighter that is light and fits neatly in your pocket, so you can capture text and data anywhere.

Transfer information to your laptop or PC at your convenience via the serial port or infrared.

The QuickLink Pen comes with several Microsoft-compatible applications including an address book, link collector, notebook, and table/chart builder.

- Size: 6" x 1.5" x 1" ergonomic design, only 3 ounces
- Scans any printed text: bold, italic, inverted. 6-22 point size, or input manually with Opticard (included)
- Capacity: 2 MB (approx. 1000 pages); 4 MB expansion
- Direct connectivity to Palm/PDA's and text-enabled mobile phones (free upgrade path)
- Also includes: carrying case, serial port cable

CIRCLE 487 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO



Shopping for computer products? The fastest, easiest way to get your hands on exactly what you're looking for is the PC World Marketplace classified ads. From memory and software to peripherals and service, it's where one-stop shopping begins.

PCWORLD Marketplace

FOR 30 DAYS! www.yourname.com **UNLIMITED POP Email UNLIMITED Traffic**

UNLIMITED Space

<mark>\$9.95</mark> a month!

RESELLERS \$6.95 PER DOMAIN whhq.net

Toll Free 1-877-933-6638

401 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO



- · multi-backbone network
- unlimited traffic
- frontpage extensions
- secure server
- · pop e-mail · more...

29.95 web storefront easy e-commerce setup

www.timehost.net 888-598-1772

437 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

Run your own Web, FTP and Mail servers from your Cable or xDSL modem!

- Works with Dynamic or Static IP addresses
- For Cable, xDSL, ISDN and dial-up users
- Allows multiple domains on a single IP address
- Runs on Windows, Mac, Linux and more..

software ***

Awarded "5 Stars" by ZDNET.com

ত্রিত ত্রিত ত্রিত ত্রিত Awarded "5 Cows" by TUCOWS.com

As low as 524.95 per Year!

toll-free 1.877.433.6865 e-mail:info@tzo.com (outside US 978.433.9638)

CIRCLE 427 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO





of Micro 2000's Universal Diagnostics Toolkit." The Toolkit has been fully updated for the new millennium and helps you to diagnose and debug any model of PC fast. Micro-Scope™ software boots from its own floppy disk and bypasses potential O/S errors. Now includes USB support, Plug&Play, PCI, etc. Post-Probe™ BIOS reader card lets you debug PCs that won't boot properly. More details on our site... www.micro2000.com • Call 1-800-864-8008

CIRCLE 457 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

Made with Metal!



Call for a free information kit!

Videx, Inc., 1105 N.E. Circle Blvd., Corvallis, OR 97330 541-758-0521 • Fax 541-752-5285 • www.videx.com

CIRCLE 480 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

Hard drive duplication made easy.

You know the questions...

Load 500 systems? Upgrade all the PC's?

Windows 2000?

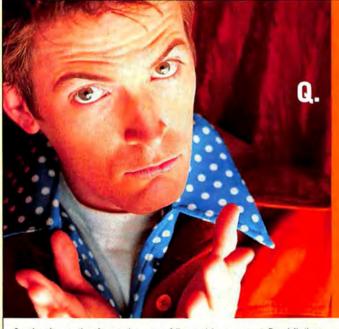
PC's ready by deadline?

Weekends of software loading?

Do you know the answer?



CIRCLE 452 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO



CENDER Microsoft Exam Simulations

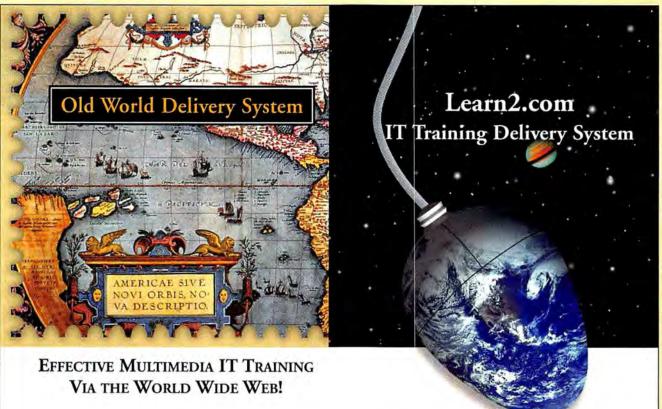
Question after question after question ... some folks can plain wear you out. Especially those guys at certification central. Always looking for another answer. So here's the real question: How do you know if you'll pass? Answer: when (and ONLY when) you've passed Transcender's exam simulations. With our new testing methods, TranscenderFlash, which features hundreds of additional questions, and now, our new A+ certification exam, it's easier than ever to say, "Certification? No Problem." Guaranteed.*

Transcender. America's #1 Exam Preparation Software.

- . Most Realistic MCSE, MCSD and A+ Simulations Available
- . Detailed Answers and Explanations
- · NEW! TranscenderFlash add-ons \$19
- From \$99 \$179
- . Money Back If You Don't Pass Guarantee*

Transcender

To order, call Jack @ (615) 726-8779 or fax (615) 726-8884; 242 Louise Avenue; Nashville, TN 37203. www.transcender.com 6 1999 Transcender Corp. All rights reserved. Microsoft is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Multi-user licenses are available. At is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Multi-user licenses are available. At is a registered



IT Training That Really Works.

Software is only as effective as the people using it. Your company s competitive edge and efficiency depends on knowledgeable employees. Can your team make the grade in learning the latest software? If you re not sure, then it's time to call Learn2.com the experts in IT training and creators of award-winning multimedia-based software training solutions. Our classic, tried-and-true educational techniques are integrated into our state-of-the-art online training solutions, interactive CD-ROMs, and self-paced videos. Learn2.com will, according to the September 1998 issue of PC/Computing, improve employees performance by nearly 20% in just a few hours a day. Learn2.com has Microsoft Approved Training and has hundreds of interactive courses ready to deliver to your desktop, so you can depend on us to fill all of your software training needs.

For Out-of-This-World Training Call Us Today!



"...Learn2.com pays for itself in just 12 days. Over the course of a year, the totals are even more impressive."

PC Computing (09/98)

IT Training That's Convenient.

It used to be that next-day delivery was pushing the envelope. Today, Learn2.com makes even the envelope obsolete by offering high-speed World Wide Web delivery of our award-winning multimedia training solutions. Now your employees can go online to learn the latest software programs via the Internet, your LAN, intranet, or on CD or video and you can track their progress right from your own desktop! It's multimedia-based learning on demand, the brand new anywhere, anytime way.

IT Training That Saves You Money.

Learn2.com multimedia training courses start at \$9.95 per individual title. Multi-user licenses can be obtained for as little as pennies per employee. Under our Corporate Plan, you can customize our software training to suit your needs and get FREE upgrades, FREE exchanges, access to our very own help desk, liberal duplication rights, plus a variety of delivery options.



www.learn2.com

One American Way, Pryor, OK 74361 fax: 800/842-3294 email: corporate@learn2.com H-1902-00 NASDAQ: LTWO

Would You Believe This Person Is Training To **Advance Their** Career?

- · Gain Valuable Skills, Knowledge and Technical Recognition
- **Open the Door to Great Career Opportunities**
- Raise Your Income
- · Study at Your Own Pace
- Interactive Hands-on Exercises
- Receive One-on-One **Training Consulting**

Self-Study Courses Available:

- MCSE
- MCSE+Internet
 MCP
- · CNF · Cisco
- Novell CIP

- UNIX
 - · Networking
- . Web Master . A+ Certification . PC Repair MCSD
 - Visual Basic
 - · Visual C++
- Java · C++ Office 97
 - Lotus
- · And More!

· CNA

Oracle

Discover the fastest, easiest and most convenient way to train for a

high-tech career Our self-study computer-based training (CBT) courses allow you to study at your own pace, in a: comfortable and relaxed setting of your choice.

Each course contains in-depth theory, Informative graphics, hundreds of test questions and hands-on exercises for training that surpasses traditional classroom or video instruction.

For a Free Course Catalog Call Today!

-800-475-5831

FORE RONT

A CBT Group Company 25400 US Hwy. 19 N., #285 • Clearwater, FL 33763 1-800-653-4933 (727) 724-8994 Fax: (727) 726-6922

CIRCLE 477 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

Get Certified Fast!



Microsoft Certific

MCSE + Internet \$579.95 A + Certification \$249.95 MCSE Videos (12) \$279.95 Novell CNE 5 \$379.95 Windows 2000 training \$149.95

MCSE Certification

- 12 Hands On Training CD ROMs
- 6 Microsoft Approved Study Guides
- TopScore Assessment Software (6CDs)
- 30 Day Money Back Guarantee Computer Based Training Course



www.lantell.com



Lantell Learning systems 16250 Ventura Blvd, Suite 202, Encino Ca 91436 Fax 905-1292

CIRCLE 407 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO



Your Future Career in Computers?

A college degree in Information Systems from AICS can make it happen!

- · Prepare for one of the 3.1 million new IS jobs
- All programs distance learning
- · Approved by more than 330 companies
- Career-paced concentrations in networking, e-commerce, and programming.



1-800-767-AICS (2427) or visit is.aics.edu



STATE LICENSED AND APPROVED

INTRODUCING

The Most Advanced Hand Held **Duplication Tool on the Market** for MIS Departments!

Greystone's D-101



- Light-weight and durable
- Easy to transport in custom case
- Can be turned into a diagnostic -testing device with an optional diagnostic software application
- Expanded capability through various software options
- Transfer data either through IDE interface or through parallel port
- Bi-directional data transfer capability

Greystone Peripherals, a Publicard Company

PUBLICARD



150 Knowles Drive, Los Gatos, CA 95030 Tel: 408-871-4000 Fax: 408-871-4100 grystone@grystone.com For information on ordering or on other Greystone products including: Digital Camera Products; PCMCIA Products; Other Hard disk Duplication Products; Smart Card Products, please see our web-site.

www.grystone.com

CIRCLE 506 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO



CLONE, TEST OR REPAIR ANY HARD DRIVE

"THE MOST COMPLETE HARD DRIVE WORKSTATION WE'VE SEEN!" BOB ROSENBLOOM, DIGITAL VIDEO, INC.

DRIVE SERVICE STATION

Copy entire hard drives with ease. Drive duplicators are essential tools for dealers and system builders. Don't spend hours installing and formatting drives. Do it instantly with the Pro. Set up any SCSI or IDE drive with your original software. Connect blank drives to the Pro and press start. You'll copy entire drives faster and more accurately than is possible on any PC. You can even copy data between IDE and SCSI interfaces. The Pro includes both 2.5" and 3.5" interface adapters. The Pro also supports SCA and Wide SCSI drives.

Choose the Pro, and you'll also have an entire factory drive test

BUY DIRECT: \$995 408 330-5541

and repair system for under \$1000. The Pro gives you the ability to copy, reformat, repair, translate, and test any hard drive. Use the Pro to put any hard drive through its paces. A full factory final test and performance analysis is performed. Complete test and repair reports are sent to any standard printer.

The Pro will also reassign and eliminate drive defects. Here's how it works: First, a precise media analysis system scans the disk for errors. Defects are mapped out, and effectively "erased." The error correcting system then "trains" the drive to

permanently avoid defective areas. Data is stored only on the safe areas of the disk. Capacity is reduced by an insignificant amount, and the drive works flawlessly once again. Get the technology used by major repair shops and data recovery centers. The Pro repairs all disk defects caused by normal wear. Drives with mechanical damage may not be repairable.



CORPORATE SYSTEMS CENTER

3310 WOODWARD AYE., SANTA CLARA, CA 95054 WWW.DRIVEDUPLICATORS.COM

Call today for high volume multi-drive copiers and CD Duplicators Sold and intended for backup purposes only. Copyright laws must be observed. Terminator

Improves SCSI Bus Performance

.

Styles: Gender Changers
Both 50 pin and 68 pin

: For Adaptec Ultra Wide Cards

Adapters with partial termination built in for 68 to 50

Styles: Custom Adapters and

Styles: Converts the 80 pin SCA

type drives to be used with

either 50 or 68 pin SCSI Buses.

Three models available. From

Connectors that match

most needs. If we don't have it we can make it.

converters (converts Host Adapter)

(all combinations)

Four models available with optional Remote LED

Pak. These are the finest terminators available,

Share Devices Between 2 Computers

• 2-1 Active Digital Switching Runs • Regenerates SCSI Signal for Long Runs

Gold Diagnostic Adapters

Active 2-1 SCSI

Switch / Repeater

Up to 14 Devices to 1 Computer

Styles: 68 pin Drive to 50 Bus

68 Pin Drive to 50 Pin IDC

(runs wide drive as narrow)

68 Pin Adapter Wide to 50 Pin Narrow

. 68 Pin External Adapter to 50 Pin (converts Host Adapter)

Styles: Converts the 68 pin connec

tor on a 68 pin cable to a 50 IDC

female connector so that a 50 nin

drive can be used on the 68 cable

they fix SCSI problems and improve reliability.

Less Errors; More Reliable Data Transfer
 Diagnoses Problems - Analyzes Signal Quality

Active Regulation • Fast 50 & Fast Wide 68 Status Indicators • Gold Contacts

Custom ULTRA 2 SCSI Cables - Terminators - Cases Our knowledgeable SCSI Technicians will so

Test Cable Integrity

use our Teflon Cables & Active Terminators.

SCSIVue Active

SCSIVue Gold Diagnostic Cables No Loss Of Important Data Faster Performance

> Diagnostic Indicators • Large Ferrite Filters Triple Shielding (Unique Design) . Double Gold 20u* Plated Connectors Extra Heavy 26 Gauge Wire • 100 Styles in Stock

Teflon 90 Ohm External Cables

Benefits: From: \$159

• Ultra SCSI 40 MB/s operation

• Fixes Ultra SCSI Cable Problems

Perfect 90 Ohm Impedance Match

 Triple Pronged Connector With Gold contacts Gold .8mm Ultra SCSI Cables

\$109 . Faster Performance • Test Cable Integrity No Loss Of Important Data New Amm Ultra SCSI Connector Triple Shielding (Unique Design)
 Double Gold 20u* Plated Connectors

 Diagnostic Indicators • Large Ferrite Filters 14 & 29 Bay Ultra SCSI Towers

res in a Day for Raid & Arrays 450 BBBB Z Bay In \$99 HUTO ALARM atic Monitor & Control Kit offers a The V

\$59

Bay Cooler Kit keeps those
Dual Fan &
Old Pariss COLD as ICE! Bracket 529

dant Power Supply



Ultra SCSI Cable Kit

Dual Redundant Power Supply
 Bay Coolers w / Brackets

Temperature Alarm System

Slide Out (400lbs rated) Rails

Three models to choose from: Cool Dual Fan SCSI Cases • 50 pin IDC • 50 pin Centronics

• 68 pin MicroD

The Book of SCSI - An Adventure

Custom Teflon Internal Cables

Less Errors, Ultimate Perform

cable

Silver Wire Improves Signal Quality

· Perfect 90 Ohm Impedance · Custom in 1 Day

Triple Pronged Connector - Gold contacts Silver Wire

68 Pin Internal Cables, custom or stock, from 1

to 15 SCSI devices per cable . We can also make

Custom 68 pin and 50 pin Combination Cables

that allow you to use narrow drives on a wide

Active Termination and Signal Purification
 Ultra Fast Performance for Added Capabilities

Diagnostic Capabilities • 30u" Gold Contacts

repeaters will double the cable length of any

distance to make your system operate. Up to 2 repeater can be used per channel

SCSI Cable Tester - LED Readout This Digital SCSI Cable Tester can test all the

scsi bus allowing you to achieve the needed

popular cable styles for opens, shorts, and

unreliable operation. Battery

powered for easy use

anywhere you need it.

Internal Repeater

making it work, the Granite SCSI Repeater will make it work. Designed to fit inside any computer or external case. These

If you integrate SCSI Raids or Arrays and are having problem

\$39

Active Digital

SCSI Repeater

Models for all SCSI types

From: \$99

Fixes SCSI Cable Prob

. Doubles Cable Length (up to 18')

Considered "The Bible" of

SCSI Books, it includes chapters on SCSI Basics thru Advanced SCSI, Written so that all of us can understand it, this is a reference quide that can be used by anyone Its the best SCSI we have seen

SCSIPRO Utilities - SCSI Repair

A combination of SCSI Utilities that helps you manage and diagnose SCSI problems. Allows you to set the drive for AV or Data optimization. Does custom block by block copies. Allows you to moni-tor SCSI operations. For Win-

SCSIPRO. dows 3xx, 95 and NT.

Ultra 2 (LVD)-TPO Internal Cables

Less Errors, Ultimate Performance

TPO Shield Improves Signal Quality

Perfect 132 Ohm Impedance • Custom in 1 Day

Triple Pronged Connector - Gold contacts Silver Wire



68 Pin Internal LVD Cables, custom or stock, from 1 to 15 SCSI devices per cable. The perfect cable for LVD. We usually take just 1 to 2 days to process all orders, including custom cables!

dard. There is no need to have two SCSI

Adapters taking up precious PCI slots. Two models are available, the internal model that mounts into your enclosure, Raid/Array case, and the external that can be used anywhere.

Gold External Ultra SCSI Cases

small transportable package. Ideally suited for moving around, this durable

case can take a beating. Universal 35 Watt power supply.

HOT SWAP Pull Out Bays

Compatible with all 50 pin & 68 pin SCSI Buses up to Fast SCSI 2. From: \$79.0

RACK MOUNT 8-Bay Commercial Grade Quality
Shown with optional Bay Coolers and Dual Redun-



14 & 29 Bay - The Ultimate Large SCSI Storage Solutions Shown with optional Bay Coolers and Dual Redundant Power Multiple SCSI Channel Support and Modular Designed Expansion. dant Power Supply.

From: \$999

Temperature Alarm Systems

• 10 10

Temperature is the number one cause for drive failure. Keep ing the drives monitored can now easily be done. and computer notification.

Systems include outputs for emergency additional fans com

SCSI

Fast SCSI Drives get HOT...but don't worry we have the perfect solution Our new Dual Fan SCSI

Cases keep any drive cool. Temperature is a drives worse enemy.

Drive Bracket Kits- 3.5" to 5.25"

We carry a variety of Brackets that allow you to mount a 3.5" drive into a 5.25" bay, They include all screw and hardware necessary. Face panels are also available. Also see our Bay Cooler Fan and Bracket Kits.

Hot Swap Powered Terminator

Now you can safely remove any SCSI device from a SCSI chain by simply clicking a switch. The Hot Swap Powered Terminator also has an optional Power Supply so that it can supply termination power to portable setups or when termination power is not being supplied.

Ultra 2 (LVD) Wide Terminator This is the ultimate terminator on the market. It

offers both Ultra 2 (LVD) operation and standard Ultra Wide or Fast Wide operation, all in one unit. Automatically senses which type of bus you are using and configures itself to that bus.

\$99

Ultra 2 (LVD) SCA Drive Converter



Converts an 80 pin SCA LVD (Ultra 2) drive into a standard 68 pin LVD. Has a Power Connector and SCSI ID.

Granite Cables Are The Best Because They're Engineered Right.

Granite Cables were designed by SCSI Engineers to be the Best Cables On The Market. Everything about them means better performance and higher reliability. Our design incorporates an exclusive shield that protects the Acknowledge and Request lines from noise. Large Ferrite beads are installed on all cables to protect them from static and noise. Every cable incorporates a LED indicator that lets you know it is operating properly. We also use more GOLD on every cable. Add to this our impedance matching techniques and you have most of

what makes us THE BEST!

FREE Technical Support!!!

Available to everyone, customer or not. We will fix your SCSI problems...call us FREE. Colo Catalog also available Call 510-471-6442 or SEE www.scsipro.com

What is Ultra 2 (LVD)? • How fast is Ultra 2 (LVD)?

This is the fastest SCSI available! Twice as fast as Ultra 1 SCSI and without any of its limitations. If you want true horsepower this is the Ultra SCSI system to buy. Completely backwards compatible with Ultra 1 SCSI, Fast SCSI, and SCSI 18 2! The key to this new SCSI Standard is the use of Low Voltage Differential Technology Also known as (LVD) and Ultra 2 SCSI, we can now achieve speeds that far exceed even the fastest computers data thruput capabilities.

Ultra 2 (LVD) - SCSI Repeater I Converter

Now you can take all your SCSI devices and run them any distance you want, (up to 75 feet) while sharing the Ultra 2 SCSI bus. This revolutionary Repeater / Converter will give you, not only long cable distance, but also complete compatibility with the new Ultra 2

\$199

3101 Whipple Rd. Union City, CA. 94587 Ph: 510-471-6442 Fax 510-471-6267

The SCSI Solution Company D*I*G*I*T*A*L CIRCLE 454 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

262 PC WORLD FEBRUARY 2000

Online Catalog at... www.scsipro.com







Safeware's comprehensive computer insurance protects your desktop or notebook system against:

- * Accidental Damage
- * Theft

UT8459A2-0799

- * Power Surge
- * Vandalism

- * Lightning
- * Other Natural Disasters

Call 1-800-800-1492 for information and enrollment.



Safeware, The Insurance Agency Inc. 6500 Busch Blvd., Sulte 233, Columbus, OH 43229-1785 (614) 781-1492 • Toll-free: 1-800-800-1492 Visit our website at www.safeware.com e E-Mail: safeware@safeware.com

CIRCLE 421 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINEO

The Best Memory Prices & Guarantee

800-662-7466

Secure online ordering: datamem.com Lifetime Memory Replacement Guarantee

DMS will meet or beat anyone's price!











MEMORY UPGRADES Computers • Printers Notebooks • Digital Cameras

- CPU Upgrades
- Hard Drives & CD-ROM Drives
- . Modems for Mac & PCs
- . Monitors-Std. color to Pro Mods.
- UMAX Color Scanners
- EPSON Stylus Color Printers
- · Networking Connection Prods.

Pentium® Computer System Specials

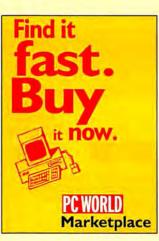
USB Scanners/Printers & Accessories



DMS ACCEPTS GOVERNMENT, EDUCATIONAL & CORPO-RATE P.O.S WITH PRIOR APPROVAL

FAX P.O.s 24 HOURS TO DMS @ 603.898.6585 Open M-F 9a.m. 'til 9p.m.

CIRCLE 519 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO



for HP, Canon, Lexmark, Epson

- Cartridges
- · Inks, Paper

Inkiet Southwest 1-800-447-3469 www.inkjetsw.com

486 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO



Current Software. Clearance Prices.

www.bigclearance.com

Buyers, Sellers & Dealers Welcome

MS Office 2000 Pro\$295
Windows 98.2\$95
Visual Studio Ent.6.0 \$649
NT Work Station\$129
NT Server \$429
Backoffice 4.5 w/25\$2695
Acrobat 4.0 AE\$139
WordPerfect Office 2000 \$79
Act! 2000\$99
Prices may even go lower on these

CIRCLE 516 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO



Buffered or Unbuffered PC-66 or PC-100 SDRAM EDO, Fast Page, & SDRAM 168Pin DIMMS or 72Pin SIMMS Memory for PC's, Mac, Sun and more!

smsmemory.com

Great Prices & Quality Secure internet ordering Lifetime Warranty & 30 Day Satisfaction Guarantee Orders received before 3:00pm Pacific M-F shipped that day Shipping within continental USA as low as \$5.00 for UPS ground

Call Toll Free: 800-580-5118 Local: 408-492-9770 370 Laurelwood Rd. #106 Santa Clara, CA 95054

CIRCLE 449 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

The fastest, easiest way to get your hands on exactly what you're looking for is the PC World Marketplace classified ads. From memory and software to peripherals and service, it's where one-stop shopping begins.

PCWORLD Marketplace

The Memory Liquidators, Inc.

(800) 718-7755 • www.memoryliquidators.com



The iComp2!

The Complete Computer System



Upgrades to all Machines

	64meg of PC-100 SDRAM	
	128meg PC-100 Sdram	\$199.00
Add :	256Meg of PC-100 Sdram	\$398.00
Add	512Meg of PC-100 Sdram	\$998.00

Exchange 6.4 gig and add a 8.0Gig ... Add 20.00 Exchange 6.4Gig and add a 10Gig ... Add 39.95 Exchange 6.4Gig and add a 13Gig. Add 49.95 Exchange 6.4Gig and add a 17Gig. Add 69.95 Exchange 6.4Gig and add a 20Gig ...Add 120.00

SYSTEM #1

\$939⁹⁵ SYSTEM #2

6.4 Glg Hard drive

1.44Meg Floppy

Removable HDD Rack

56 6 V 90 Win Fax/Modem

Built In Virus Protection

Parallel Port, Infrared Port

2 USB Ports, 2 PS/2 Ports

Micro ATX Form Factor

107 Key Keyboard

PS/2 Mouse

PC- Cillian

The Memory Liquidators now has an overstock of excess inventory from Major Computer Companies. These products move quite rapidly, please visit our Website at www.memoryliquidators.com/excessinventory Below is a list of current products as of 12/7/99.

Audio Ports and Game/MIDI Ports

Software, includes Corel Suite 8 and

. 1 Year Warranty, Assembled and Tested

CPU, Memory and Hard Drive not installed

10/100 Ethernet Lan Adapter

· 40x CD-Rom

· Dual socket, slot 1, socket 370, 100Mhz

Onboard 64bit 3D Graphics Adapter

(8meg shared) (Supports 1600 x 1200)

16550 compatible Fast UART Serial Ports

Onboard PCI Sound and Game System

64Meg PC-100 3.3Volt Sdram

Includes Intel Celeron 433MHZ and Fan

\$54995

SYSTEM #3

\$59995

- · Socket Seven 100Mhz Motherboard
 - Includes AMD K6-3-450Mhz
 - · 64Meg PC-100 3.3Volt Sdram
 - . 6.4 Gig Hard drive
 - · 40x CD-Rom
 - 1.44Meg Floppy
 - · Removable HDD Rack
 - . Onboard 64bit 3D Graphics Adapter
 - (8meg shared) (Supports 1600 x 1200) · Onboard PCI Sound and Game System

 - 56.6 V.90 Win Fax/Modem
 - . 10/100 Ethernet Lan Adapter
 - · Built In Virus Protection
 - . 16550 compatible Fast UART Serial Ports
 - · Parallel Port, Infrared Port
 - · 2 USB Ports, 2 PS/2 Ports
 - · Audio Ports and Game/MIDI Ports
 - . Micro ATX Form Factor
 - · 107 Key Keyboard
 - PS/2 Mouse
 - · Software, includes Corel Suite 8 and PC- Cillian
 - . CPU, Memory and Hard Drive not installed
 - · 1 Year Warranty, Assembled and Tested

- Dual socket, slot 1, socket 370, 100Mhz
- Includes Intel Pentium III 550Mhz and Fan
- 128Meg PC-100 3.3Volt Sdram
- 6.4 Gig Hard drive
- · 40x CD-Rom 1.44Meg Floppy
- Removable HDD Rack
- Onboard 64bit 3D Graphics Adapter
- (8meg shared) (Supports 1600 x 1200) Onboard PCI Sound and Game System
- 56 6 V 90 Win Fay/Modem 10/100 Ethernet Lan Adapter
- **Built In Virus Protection**
- . 16550 compatible Fast UART Serial Ports Parallel Port, Infrared Port
- 2 USB Ports, 2 PS/2 Ports
- Audio Ports and Game/MIDI Ports
- Micro ATX Form Factor
- 107 Key Keyboard
- PS/2 Mouse
- Software, includes Corel Suite 8 and PC- Cillian
- CPU, Memory and Hard Drive not installed
- 1 Year Warranty, Assembled and Tested

COMPUTER SYSTEM IBM VALUEPOINT

> 486DX 49.95



Excess Inventory



CPU COOLING FAN COOLER MASTER PENTIUM II \$4.95

EXTERNAL NOTEBOOK. PRICE AS LOW AS \$119.95

CD ROM DRIVE 20X



LITE-ON 40X IDE CD ROM DRIVE \$34.95



MODEM ESS **TELEDRIVE 56K** V.90 ISA MODEM



\$15.95

MOTHERBOARD **AMPTRON PII-**3741LMT,

MODEM, LAN. SOUND, VIDEO \$79.95



MOUSE GENIUS NETSCROLL- SERIAL \$4.95

NETWORK CARD 16 BIT PCI \$4.95 The illerate of days bloking



POWER SUPPLY ASTEC 145W UL FOR AT \$4.95





PRINTER POLAROID COLORSHOT PHOTO PRINTER-USB 59.95



DAT TAPE DRIVE 99.95

USB EXTRA TOUCH PC VIDEO CAMERA \$49.95



CIRCLE 520 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINEO



MEMORY & CPU'S!

CASH BACK OR TRADE-IN

BUY, SELL, TRADE, UPGRADE.

We'll BUY your excess or new computer memory. We BUY Back All Types of Memory... 72 pin, 168 pin, 30 pin, SIMMS, DIMMS, Notebook Memory.

Also we Buy Back working Hard Drives and CPU chips. Top Dollar Paid!

ALL PRODUCTS ARE NEW AND FULLY GUARANTEED - Order from our Web Site and receive up to 10% off!

SIZE	L. San		SE	RAM		
	RAMBUS RDRAM PC-500	RAMBUS RORAM PC-800	PC-66 PC-100	PC-86 ECC PC-100 ECC	PC-133	PC-133 ECC
32Meg	-	-	74	79	79	99
64Meg	Call	Call	119	149	149	179
128Meg	Call	Call	239	289	289	319
256Meg	100	-	499	549	549	599

HARD DRIVES (UDMA IDE)	HARD DRIVES (UWSCSI)
3.2GB98	4.5GB IBM 7200 rpm199
4.0GB109	9.1GB IBM 7200 rpm 289
6.4GB119	9.1GB IBM 10K rpm
8.4GB	18GB IBM 7200 rpm
10GB149	18GB IBM 10K rpm 699
13GB	18GB Seagate 7200 rpm 549
17GB	18GB Seagate 10K rpm
18GB	36GB IBM 7200 rpm 969
25GB	

MODEL	AMT. UPGRADED	MEMORY PRICE	BATTERY NimH/Li-on
Thinkpad i Series	32:64/128Meg	89/169/369	99/-
Thinkpad 310E, ED, 315			179/-
Thinkpaid 340, 345, 355, C, CS			109/-
Trinkpad 360C, CE, CSE, P, PE	4/8/16Meg	4959/89	109/-
Thinkpad 365X, 365XD	8/16/32Meg	39/54/89	109/-
Thinkpad 380, 3800, 380E, 385ED, 3	85XD 16/32/64Meg	54/89/149	. 119/209
Thinkpad 560, 560E, 560X		29/49/79/139	209/-
Thinkpad 390, 570, 500, 770, ED (SD	RAM) 32/64/128Meg		-219
Thinkpad 700, 720, 750, CL575X	4/8/16/32Meg	59/89/129/219	134/-
Thinkpad 701, 701C, 701CS		19/34/69/99	119/-
Thinkpad 755C CE CD CS CDV CSE C	V	59/79/129/219	134/249
Thinkpad 760C, CD, L, LD	8/15/32Meg	295999	134/249
Thinkpad 780E. ED, EL. ELD	8/15/32Meg	29/59/99	134/249
Thinkpad 760XD, 760XL		29/49/79/129	134/249
Thinkpad 765D, 76SL	8/16/32/64Mag	29/49/79/139	134/249

Dest Big Screen DS - SDFIAM	16/32/54Meg	39/79/129
Dest. Big Screen D6 - EDD (pairs)		6/22/34/50
Family PC w/MMX - SDRAM	16/30/64Mag	39/79/129
G5-166, 200 Prof. System - SDRAM .	16/32/54Meg	3979129
G5-166M, 200M MMedia System - SDRAM	16/32/64Meg	.59/79/129
G6-200 Prof. System - SDRAM	16/32Mag	3979
G6-Prof, M MMedia System - EDO	4/6/16/32Meg	5/72/44/79
Multimedia G-5 Systems - SDRAM	16/32/64Meg	3979129
Prof. P-5 Series - SORAM	16/32/64Meg	39/79/129
We Carry All GATEWAY Me	mary CALL FOR PRICES!	

Green DECK 1000 - LEGS 100	2 2 2 9 9 5 5 5 - 9	30 59 79 14 14 19 11 19 11	3	5991 100 898 119 119 119 119 119 119 119 119 119	5	2020 3320 - 3320	38 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40	77	M ANDERSON CONTRACTOR	128
Caron LP 90 (190) Caron LP 90 (299-1-555	30 59 39 14 14 19	1987 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	991100000000000000000000000000000000000	では かんり ひじんけい	20111111222222	49 49 49 49 49	79	ARTHUROPER	Section of the second
Facon Associated 1100, 1600 Facon Associated 1100, 1600 Facon 1000 1000 5000 Facon 1000 1000 Fac	200 5555	30 59 39 14 14 19	1987 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	9 60 89 89 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	The state of the second	29	49 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	999	ALTERNATION.	COLUMN TO THE PARTY OF THE PART
Expon Action Lawer II group face (Sept. 1000 Sci.) 1000 Sci. (1000 Sci.) 1000 Sci.) 100	99-1-5555	30 59 39 14 14 19	Breat the track	60 89 89 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	119	29	59 49 49	1 69 () () () () ()	ACCESSORY.	Secretary to
Spool Action Later	9 5555	30 59 39 14 14 14	Breat the track	60 88 819 119 119 119 119 119 119 119 119	Markey States	39 39 39 39 39 39	59 49	99	ANTHREE	COLUMN TO COLUMN
Signed NOT, 1990, 1990, 1990, 1990, 1990, 1990, 1990, 1990, 1990, 1990, 1990, 1990, 1991	9 5555	59 29 14 14 14	promotors	60 89 89 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	Markey States	39 39 39 39 69 49	59 49	999	AUTORE	000000000000000000000000000000000000000
[200 100 100 500 500 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 2		59 29 14 14 14	The state of the	89 89 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	September 6940	39 39 39 39 39 69 29	59 49	99	ABSTRA	
#2 2.00 pt 27, 20 pt 27, 2	5	59 29 14 14 14	PERCENTER.	39 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	NAPPEGOR	39 39 39 39 39 69 29	59 49	99	Acres	0000000
PG 130 2 (P) *** Q 10 (S) ** Q 10 (S) ***	5		PETER STA	19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 1	3.665030	39 39 39 69 29	59 49	99	Ann	000000
P C BL C C GRAM of Mary Service Servi	5		PETER STA	19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 1	5(4(4))	39 39 39 69 29	59 49	99	13	0.000
P day 2 d 2 d 2 d 2 d 2 d 2 d 2 d 2 d 2 d 2	5	E	ALCOHOL:	555555555	Section S	39 39 39 69 29	59 49	99	13	1000
P 4. Mar. J. MW 29-5. MM 29-5.	5	14 18	ALCOHOL:	999988	Section S	39 39 69 29	49	99		3
9-5 SM, MP 98, 92 SD, MM 9-9 SD,	5	14	17774	94555	11.0	39 69 29	49	99		18
#9 St. 6. **POWN - P. POWN - P.		19.00	1111	19 25 25	11.0	69 29 49	49	100		13
## GUE ## 50 **Date ## 1100, 2100 **Date ## 1100, 2100 **Date ## 1100, 2100 **Date ## 100, 2000 **Date ## 100, 2000 **Date ## 2000 **Design ## 200, 2000 **Design ## 2000 **Design ## 2000 **Bull Liser ## 2007 **Bull Liser ##	9	1	7	25	3	29	49		100	
PC Laser at 1100, 2100 PC Laser at 1100, 2100 PC Laser at 4500, 5000, 6100, 6500 PC Laser at 4500, 5000, 6100, 6500 PC Laser at 4500, 5000, 6100, 6500 PC Laser at 4500, 5000 PC Laser at 5000, 5000 PC Laser at 5000 PC Lase		1	7	25	100	43				100
#2 Laser 34 4000, 5000, (SQRam), #2 Laser 34 4000, 5000, 6000, 8500, 8500 #3 Design 34 200, 250 #3 Design 34 500, 500 #3 Laser 4000, 4000 #3 Laser 4000, 4000 #3 Laser 4000, 4000 Laser		0	4	29					1.3	110
## Lear Al 4500 8000 8100 8100 800 97	-		0			59	100	129	199	
#9 Design at 200, 200 #9 Design at 200, 200 #9 Design at 300, 2500 #9 Design at 300, 2500 #9 Design at 400, 6500 #9 Design at 400, 6500 #9 Design at 700, 7500 #0 Design at 700 #0 Design at 7	-			24	-	49	37	29	177	1.0
#9 Design Jet 250, 25000 #9 Design Jet 250, 25000 #9 Design Jet 600, 55000 #9 Design Jet 600, 55000 #9 Design Jet 7500, 75000 #9 Design Jet 7500, 75000 #8 Lisser 4022 4037 Jet All Letter 4023 4037 Jet All Letter 4023 4037 Jet All Letter 4023 4039 Jet All Letter 4023 Jet				16	-	39	1.0	65	1 5	1 :
#P Cesign art 300, 1900; #P Cesign art 600, 6500; #P Cesign art 6500 FS; #P Cesign art 6500 FS; #P Cesign art 7900, 7900; Phia. 755; #P Cesign art 6500 FS; MEDIC 12000; 12000; No00; No00; MEDIC 12000; 12000; No00; No00; MEDIC 12000; No00; No00; MEDIC 12000; No00; No00; MEDIC 12000; No00; No00; MEDIC 12000; MEDIC 120		-	-	19		29	59	99	1.5	
#P Design Act 600, 850C #P Design Sct 650C PS #P Design Sct 750C Phis. 755 #P Design Sct 750C Phis. 755 #P Design Sct 750C Phis. 755 #BM Laser 9029, 4037 #BM Laser 4029, 4039 #BM Laser 4029, 4039 #BM Laser 4029, 4039 #BM Laser 4029, 4039, 5040, K-Sanes			0	19	3	28	59	199		
#2 Design 34:6500 PS #2 Design 35 700, 7500, Phis. 755 #2 Design 3500, 1200095, 16000, 16000M Bib Laser 4029, 4037 BM Laser 4029, 4037 Learnian, Cotta L. U.K. R. RX Learnian, Cotta 4029, 5040 K-Senies	-			19		22	53	79	100	100
#7 Design Jet 790, 750C, Ph.s. 755 #0 Design 1190C, 1200CPS, 1600C, 1600CM BM Laser 4029, 4037 BM Laser 4029, 4037 Jennary, Opto L. LX, R, RX Jennary, Copto 24059, 5040, K-Senies		1	-		13	29	55	100		1 7
# Design 1300C 1200C95, 1600C1600CM BM Laser 4029, 4037 BLaser 4029, 4079 Lexitairs, Cotra L. LX, R. RX Lexitairs, Cotra 4059, 5040, X-Series	-		-	19	1.5			- 22	-	1.7
BM Laser 4029, 4037 IBM Leser 4039, 4079 Lexmark, Cotra L. LX, R. RX Lexmark, Cotra 4059, 5040, K-Senies	-		1	19	3	39	59		-	1 :
IBM Leser 4039, 4079 Lexmark, Cotra L. LX. R. RX Lexmark, Cotra 4059, 5040, K-Senes	-	-		19	-	39	59	99	-	Ι.
Lexmark, Cotra L. L.X. R. R.X. Lexmark, Cotra 4059, 5040, K-Senes	-	100		34	1.5	-		-	100	1.3
exmurk, Cotra 4059, 5040, K-Series	-	-	-	29		29		11.75	-	11.7
		-	-	19	. 4	29	.59	99	1.5%	10
	-		-	24	29	59	129	139	-	1.3
Lexmark Valuwriter 300,600	9	39	-	45		100		-	100	
Lexmark Winwriter 200, 400, 600	9	39	-	49			100	. 100	100	ш
Extrustk S Series (Edo)		1.8	-		-	24	13	.79	-	1
Panasonic 4420/44501	-	04	-	109		-		-	-	100
Panasoni; 4419/4430	8	64	-	94	-	-		-	-	1 -
	5		-	100	100	-	141	-	100	١.
Panasonic #400/5400	9	69		99	-		1.0	- h	100	
Panasonic 4440, 5410	à	-	-	100			-	- 2	-	1 :
Panasonic 6500	2	- 5	1.0	79	G .	-	1	-	1 6	Ι.
	ă.	59	1.2	99	-	-			-	П.
	9	70	100	169		-	1 -	~	100	Ι.
Teitronics Phaser 140 240, 380			12	18	34	74	1 -			Ι.
Tektronica Praser 740 780,840		II CI	10	100	-	1.2	50	99	169	1119

	6GNS	70NS	BONS		BONS	70NS	BONS
1 x 32 4 mg	11	6	2	256 x 36	-	1	1
2 x 32 8 mg	22	-	-	512 x 36	-	2	2
4 x 32 16 mg	44	-	-	256 x 32	-	2	- 2
8 x 32 32 mg	74		-	512 x 32	-	4	. 3
15 x 32 64 mg	139	-	-	1 x 36 4 mg	14	5	
1 x 32 4 mg EDO	10	4	-	2 x 35 8 mg	34	-	-
2 x 32 8 mg EDO	22	-	-	4 x 36 16 mg	59	-	
4 x 32 16 mg EDO	44	-	-	8 x 36 32 mg	88	-	
8 x 32 32 mg EDO	64		-	16 x 36 64 mg	145	-	
16x32 64 mg EDO	119	-	-	32 x 36 128 mg	269	-	

2 2000anms, 4000mms SDRJam 5 En. Ep Series Pon-Ecc SDRJam 3 En. Ep Series PC - 100 ECC 10 10 500 524 880 720 714 890 886	32/64/128	45-110-10
a En Fo Series PC-100 FCC		
1 510 520 524 660 720 774 660 866.	32/64/12%	69/119/199
	B16/32	34/49/99
510 520 524 660 720 724 660 866 820 924 954 974 978 992	8/16/22	22/39/69
o 2100, 2200, 2120, 4112, 4122, 4160, 4170, 4402 (EDC)	8/16/32	22/44/79
0 4704, 4706, 4710, 4712, 4714, 4716, 6704, 6706 (EDO)		
7212, 7222, 7232, 7234, 7240 (EDG)	6/16/32	
0 2266, 4880, 5062, \$140, \$150, \$155, \$170 (PC-100)	32/64728	69/119/199
9192, 5810, 5612, 5630, 5635, 5860, 5865 (PC-100)	.32/64/128	.69719799
0 2240, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2510, 3020, 3060	19/32	3979
4504, 4505, 4506, 4508, 4526, 4528, 4532, 4540	.15/32	39/75
0 4764, 4770, 4784, 4786, 4910, 8772	36/32	39/79
0 4629, 4640, 4660, 4808, 4810, 4814, 4816	32/64/126	69/119/199
u 4840, 4850, 4860, 5015, 5020, 5030, 5032, 5035, 5050		
o \$151, 5190, 5670, 5202, \$204, 5220	32/64/128	69119199
o \$222, 5225, 5240, 5242, 5245, 5600X 2275	32/64/128	69/119/199
tritatation 5000, 6000, 8000	32/64/125/256	
9/kstotion AP400, AP500, SP700	54725/256/512	
800, 850R, 1500, 2500, 2500R, 5500R	32/64/128/256	#9/129/239/319
(6000, 6500, 7000 (Guads)	37/64/128/256	#9/129/239/519
(1000, 1500, 2000R, 4000R, 4500R (Guads)	B/16/32/64	29/45/99149
Senes	4/8/18/32	5/22/39/09
Na Desktog	64/128	79/149

MODEL	AMT, UPGRADED	MEMORY PRICE	BATTER'
Amusi 1100, 1110, 1120T, 1120, 1125	5/16Meg	2940	104/-
Armada All 1500 Series	\$150004Meg	294079139	139/229
Armana1700, 3500, 7400 (SD (Garri)	16/32/64/12/5Meg	79/149/299	-/219
Armada 4100, 41100, 41207, 41250 (63)	8/16/32/64/126Meg Kil	344994/149299	-/219
Armada 41307, 41317 4150, 41607 (Nr)	&16/32/64/128Meg Kit	344954749299	-/201
Armada 42107, 42207	16/32/64/128Meg	29/09/109/229	
Armada 6500 Armada 7300, 7330, 7350, 7360, 7362, 7370, 73	32/64/12/50/60	39(9/1)9	-/219
Armaga Alt 7700 Series	15/22#4Men	3949/139	-/225
Armada SR Saves 5200, 5211, 5211, 5266	16/32/64Meg	3969139	139,219
Armata S8 Series 6233/121	16/32/64/128Meg	3969/39749	
Contura 4/25, 4/25C, 4/25CX Contura 400C, 400CX, 410C, 410CX	43/16Meg	394519	.119/-
Contura 400C, 400CX, 410C, 410CX	4-5/16Meg	5/49/19	104
Contura 420C, 420CX, 430C, 430CX LTE 5000, 5100, 5200, 5300, 5400 (Ke)		389/139/299	138/254
Presant 1000, 5016, 1020, 1030, 1070, 1080	8/16/37Meg	2949119	116/212
Pretano All 1200, 1600, 1600 Series	18/32/64/128Meg	79/149/299	112/215

MODEL		MEMORY PRICE	NimH/LI-
Libratio SOCT TOCT 180CT	\$16/32Meg	29/55/99	-/16
Tecra 500001, ES, 510005, CDT, 520	CUT_530CUT 8/16/32/43/64/125Meg	22/44/79/119/149/289	231/23
Tecra 540, 550, 550CDT	8/16/32/64/128Meg	22/44/79/149/289	25%
Tecra 700CS 700CT (SDRAM)	8/15/32Meg	5939149	279/25
Tecra 710001, 720001, 730001, 730	DICOT, 740C0T . 8/16/32/64/125Meg	39/49/89/149/259	279/25
Tecry 750CDT, CDM DVD, 780 Seves	\$16/32/64Meg	22/44/79/139	-21
Tecra 8000 Series	32/64/128Meg	29/149/329	-
12100 Secies.	US1524Meg	4/39/59/79	104/-
11900 T4500 T4600 T4700 T4900.	All Modes 4/9/15/32Meg	334979129	104
74400 T8400 T8600 .	## Woden ## 15/22/Meg 15/Meg CT 115CS #15/32/Meg	129	276
Satellite T100CS, 105CS, 110CS, 110	CT. 119CS B16/32Meg	105999	994
Sahellity 2000DS: 2050DS: 2100S	CT Series 5/15/32Meg	10/95/99	99/-
Salvette 220CDS 225CDS 230CX	\$16/32/48/64/12/5Meg	24/44/79/119/139/239	195/21
Satelity 300, 305, 310, 315, 320, 325	1,330,335 Senet &16/32/64/128Meg	22/44/79/139/289	196/20
Satultes 25/96/705, 2516, 2536	16/32/64/178Merz	44/54/14/9/280	195/20
Satellite 2060, 4000 Series	33/64/125Meg	29/143/329	198/21
Satellite Pro T400, 405, 410, 415, 4	00 475 436 435 Series &16/32Meg	10/69/99	189/11
Subdite Pro \$400001 -\$40000X 44	5. 460CDT 3/15/32/48/64/125Meg	24/44/79/19/149/289	196/21
Salodda Pro 465, 470, 480	5/15/32/45/54/128Mag	24/44/79/119749/289	195/21
Cutudita Dec #90	16/12/64/128Mars	44/79/10/000	169/10
Portage 610CT, 620CT	\$15/32Mig	393939	- 72
Fortige 650CT, 650CT	16/32/64/175Meg	5919139729	-71
Posteor 3115, 7000: 7316	515/32Mig 16/3264/128Meg 32/64/128Meg	69/149/329	

PC CARDS (PC						-	_
ATA FLASH 8/16/32/46/54/56/128 ATA Compact Flash 8/16/24/32/46/6 S-Raim Cards Smart Media 2/4 Compact Flash Adapter	160/3 4/96/1 1/2/ 1/8/16	24Me 28Me 4/6Me /32Me	10	49/7	42/6/97	79/99/15	9/219/299/4 9/119/189/2 //19/29/59/1
	ATAX						
56 6/14/4	9.00	56	6/14	ABE	thernet		169 0
	PCC	ARDS					
Ethernet Combo (10 81 & 10 82)							.54
Kingmax 100 Base-TX			-				109
Caltura Tech Type III Hard Drive 520 Meg							495
Calliuna Tech Type III Hand Drive: 1GIG							599
PCMCIA Card Reader (Internal)							99
PCMCIA Card Reader (External)							109
CO Rom Kit (Card, Drive, Catries) 24X				- 11	2011		
DVD from Drive Kit (External)							799

The Mer	nory L	iquida	ators,	Inc.	Ser.
www.memoryliqui	(800) 7	18-77	55 🗪		P.O's & Gredit Cords
WWW.memoryliqui	dators.com of 1 Ph 310-326-5656	E-mail: sales@	memoryliqu	idafors.com Span: Sal. 8 cm t	

	CPU CH	IPS		
MTS.	Person I 300/266 MrC	159109	Comme 400 DNATED	75495
Potturn IV Sect SSE 2 1204 V 500 long 24 GEN II 450 long 345012550	# MG200047.11951251298	39/7/0/59	***	
Course of the second	to Primary 232 March	147.40	AND STREET, ST	205094
EGN EST reption 2001 2001	To Primary Mary Market	14949	KT-650500	3757
Person Francisco Personal Property (Part Notice Personal Property Personal	3 Primari 139132-29			5392
Fyrtum's (5040) M/C 229 1				
Froton 6 250333 MC 1491	S Celebrar 500 400 KITS	10011989	49-5-20-200-00 49-5-20-200-00	1456
	DEFE MISS	JOR	Y	
Dimension XPS 0233, 0256, 0300	0333 (SDRAM)	325	4/TZSMeg	7911921
Dimension XPS 0233, 0266, 0300	D333 ECC)	325	4/125Meg	9913924
Dimension XPS 1335, 1665, 2005,	P132V, P200V (SDRAM)	-	16/32Meg	397
Dimension XPS R350, R400, R450	(PC-100)	U-DIO.	4125Meg	11921
Dimension XPS V333, V333C, V350 Dimension XPS M166A, M200A, M	(PC-130)	32,5	4/128Meg -	7911921
Dimension XPS MittoA, M230A, M Dimension XPS Pers II H233, H256	ZOOS (SCHAM)	-	16/32Meg	297
Dimension XPS P100C, 120C, 1330	(EUO \$4(S)	100	16-32-Meg	19299
Dimension XPS P60, P75, P90, P11	(COST PORT)	4.97	16.77Man	15/19/200
Company Day Cart Sts. Pers. Proc. Pro.		4797	1E/2788an	11/19/2006
Optiglex GM, GMT F75, P90, P100, P12	0. P133, P166 (EDO pairs)	43	16/32Meg	11/19/396
Optiplex GM, GMT F75, P90, P100, P12 Closolex GNT, N Serves (EDG Dimm	1	32.6	4/12EMeg	7913972
Optiglex DM, CMT F75, P90, P100, P12 Optiglex GNT, N Series (EDO District Optiglex GX Pro 180, 200 (SDRJAM)		32.6	4/128Meg	11/19/39/6 79/139/27 /79/119/21
Optiplex DM, UNT F75, P90, P100, P12 Egippiex GNT, N Series (EDO Demin Optiplex GX Pto 180, 200 (SDRAM Optiplex GXI (EDO ECC)		32.6 	4/128Meg 4/128Meg 4/128Meg	79139/27 79139/27 79119/21 99139/24
Optigles DM, DMT F75, P90, P100, P12 Optigles GNT, N Series (EDO Detroit Optigles GNT (EDO 200 (SDRAM) Optigles GNT (EDO ECC) Optigles GNT (EDC PG100) Optigles GNT (EDC PG100)	O Denti)	32.6 32.6 32.6 32.5 32.5	4/128Meg 4/128Meg 4/128Meg 4/128Meg 4/128Meg	11/19/396 79/139/27 79/119/21 99/139/24 99/139/24 79/139/22
Opinios DM, CMT F73, P90, F100, F12 Opinios GMT, N Series (EDO Denni Opinios GM, F10 180, 200 (SDRAM Opinios GM, (EDO ECC) Opinios GM, (EDO ECC) Opinios GMCMT 164, 200, 233 (EC Opinios KL, XM, XMT (FFM pars) Powerficio 2100, 2200, 4100, 420	O Diena)	32.6 32.6 32.5 32.5 32.5	4/128Meg 4/128Meg 4/128Meg 4/128Meg 4/128Meg 4/128Meg	11/19/25/6 73/139/27 73/119/21 93/139/24 93/139/24 79/139/22 19/25/6

ACES I Comma 3 (2017) (1940-25) (20) ACES I Gamma 3 (2017) (2017) (2017) (2017) (2017) (2017) ACES I Gamma 3 (2017) (2017) (2017) (2017) (2017) ACES INDER STREET (2017) (2017	UPGRADED 16/32/64Meg 16/32/64Meg 16/32/64Meg 4/8/16Meg 5/16/32Meg 4/8/16Meg 16/32/64 16/32/64Meg 16/32/64Meg 4/8/16/deg	MEMORY PRICE .4979139 .4979139 .192359 .192359 .294379 .192369 as .4975149 .59144 .192369	8ATTERY Nimh/Li-on 119/199 129/- 139/- 239/-
MODEL ALEX COMMISSION OF THE STATE OF THE ST	UPGRADED 16/32/64Meg 16/32/64Meg 16/32/64Meg 4/8/16Meg 5/16/32Meg 4/8/16Meg 16/32/64 16/32/64Meg 16/32/64Meg 4/8/16/deg	MEMORY PRICE .4979139 .4979139 .192359 .192359 .294379 .192369 as .4975149 .59144 .192369	8ATTERY Nimh/Li-on 119/199 129/- 139/- 239/-
ALEPhine 102, 155, 162, 24, 176, commit etc. ALEPhine 102, 157, 162, 24, 176, commit etc. ALEPhine 102, 157, 177, 177, 177, 178 ALEPhine 177, 177, 177, 177, 177, 177 ALEPhine 177, 177, 177, 177, 177, 177 ALEPhine 177, 177, 177, 177, 177, 177, 177 ALEPhine 177, 177, 177, 177, 177, 177, 177, 177	A-10-15Meg A-10-15Meg 5-16-72Meg 4-16-72Meg 16-72-64Meg 16-72-64Meg 16-72-64Meg A-10-16Meg 5-16Meg 5-16Meg	192949 192949 sa 294379 192949 sa 4979139 4978149 69144 162966	118/199 128/- 139/- 239/- 118/-
ACTIONNESS D.S. 105, 102, 104, 105, 1041 (1975) ACTIONNESS D.S. 105, 102, 102, 103 (1975) ACTIONNESS D.S. 102, 102, 103, 103 (1975) ACTIONNESS D.S. 103, 103, 103, 103, 103, 103, 103, 103,	A-10-15Meg A-10-15Meg 5-16-72Meg 4-16-72Meg 16-72-64Meg 16-72-64Meg 16-72-64Meg A-10-16Meg 5-16Meg 5-16Meg	192949 192949 sa 294379 192949 sa 4979139 4978149 69144 162966	129/- 139/- 239/- 115/-
ACTIONNESS D.S. 105, 102, 104, 105, 1041 (1975) ACTIONNESS D.S. 105, 102, 102, 103 (1975) ACTIONNESS D.S. 102, 102, 103, 103 (1975) ACTIONNESS D.S. 103, 103, 103, 103, 103, 103, 103, 103,	A-10-15Meg A-10-15Meg 5-16-72Meg 4-16-72Meg 16-72-64Meg 16-72-64Meg 16-72-64Meg A-10-16Meg 5-16Meg 5-16Meg	192949 192949 sa 294379 192949 sa 4979139 4978149 69144 162966	139/- 239/- 119/-
A. A	4/5/16 4/5/16 8/16Meg 8/16Meg	294379 192969 es 4979139 4978149 69144 182660	239/-
A. A	4/5/16 4/5/16 8/16Meg 8/16Meg	4975/149 69/144 19/29/59	
A. A	4/5/16 4/5/16 8/16Meg 8/16Meg	4975/149 69/144 19/29/59	
A. A	4/5/16 4/5/16 8/16Meg 8/16Meg	69/144 19/20/50	
ACT Assembly 109, 200, 200 (190) ACT Assembly 109, 100, 200 (190) ALT Clouding 109 ALT Clouding 100 ALT Clou	450753442	19/29/59	139/219
All T Global Str. 19	450753442		-086
All T Global Str. 19	450753442		105 147/187
Carbon Homes Block SCCCL, 306, 475 (part) CLF 1 Roux ADD (Classic) Classic) CLF 1 Roux ADD (Classic) CLF 1 Roux ADD (Clas		59/89	-/187
C. 1. E. David S. 200. Most Series (C. C.) (1992) C. C. Blook P. Starf (C. C.) (1992) C. C. Holley P. J. Starf (C. C.) (1992) C. C. Holley P. J. D. (1972) D. C. Lindard S. C.		479/09 29/09 to	119-
C. 1. E. David S. 200. Most Series (C. C.) (1992) C. C. Blook P. Starf (C. C.) (1992) C. C. Holley P. J. Starf (C. C.) (1992) C. C. Holley P. J. D. (1972) D. C. Lindard S. C.	M16Meg	23/09 sa	119/-
C. 1. E. David S. 200. Most Series (C. C.) (1992) C. C. Blook P. Starf (C. C.) (1992) C. C. Holley P. J. Starf (C. C.) (1992) C. C. Holley P. J. D. (1972) D. C. Lindard S. C.	5/15/32Mag -		138/
DEC INFORM PT CSE, LSS, CTS, LTS CCC FRIEND PTTO CSC, CTS, LTS DE Inscriptor SOC, SOCO, TOO De Inscriptor SOCO, SOCO, TOO De Inscriptor SOCO, SOCO, TOO De Inscriptor SOCO, SOCO, TOO De Inscriptor SC, LSS, CTS, CTS, CTS, CTS, CTS, CTS, CTS, C	4/6/16Meg		
DEC INFORM PT CSE, LSS, CTS, LTS CCC FRIEND PTTO CSC, CTS, LTS DE Inscriptor SOC, SOCO, TOO De Inscriptor SOCO, SOCO, TOO De Inscriptor SOCO, SOCO, TOO De Inscriptor SOCO, SOCO, TOO De Inscriptor SC, LSS, CTS, CTS, CTS, CTS, CTS, CTS, CTS, C	ASTOJEMeg	19/29/59/109 ea 49/79/129	138/-
DEC INFORM PT CSE, LSS, CTS, LTS CCC FRIEND PTTO CSC, CTS, LTS DE Inscriptor SOC, SOCO, TOO De Inscriptor SOCO, SOCO, TOO De Inscriptor SOCO, SOCO, TOO De Inscriptor SOCO, SOCO, TOO De Inscriptor SC, LSS, CTS, CTS, CTS, CTS, CTS, CTS, CTS, C	16/32/54Mes	49/79/139	
Collection Co. P. P. P. P. CO MISST (part) From Artowless 505 505, 100, 6900; From Artowless 505 505, 100, 6900; From Artowless 508, 690, 690 700, 900 GDRAW) Frietro Lindon A. P. S.	8/16/32/64Meg .	29/49/79139	
Collection Co. P. P. P. P. CO MISST (part) From Artowless 505 505, 100, 6900; From Artowless 505 505, 100, 6900; From Artowless 508, 690, 690 700, 900 GDRAW) Frietro Lindon A. P. S.	.8/16/32/64Meg .	29/49/79/139	119/191
Collection Co. P. P. P. P. CO MISST (part) From Artowless 505 505, 100, 6900; From Artowless 505 505, 100, 6900; From Artowless 508, 690, 690 700, 900 GDRAW) Frietro Lindon A. P. S.	. 15/32/64Meg .	49/79/139/329	-729
Collection Co. P. P. P. P. CO MISST (part) From Artowless 505 505, 100, 6900; From Artowless 505 505, 100, 6900; From Artowless 508, 690, 690 700, 900 GDRAW) Frietro Lindon A. P. S.	16/32/54Meg	49/79/139	-219
Cell Limide J. M. M. 37 CD M IGGST (Junis). Cell Limide J. W. M. 37 CD M IGGST (Junis). Cell Limide J. W. M. 37 CD M IGGST (Junis). Cell Limide J. M. 37 CD M IG			119/-
Entin Articolotari 500 E.O.S. (600; 600; 600; 600; 600; 600; 600; 600	4/5/16Meg	49/59/89	
Fughts Unbook 400, 500, 500 Series ero Fights Monte Canin, Montepo, Milan Gateway 2000 Colonook 423 Gateway 500 Series 2100, 600 Gateway Soli 2500, 500, 3100 5100, 9100 Gateway Soli 2500, 500, 3100 5100, 9100 Hough 45-Series, MMX Series Haugh M Series Haugh M Series Haugh M Series Haugh M Series Haugh Series Haugh Series Haugh Se	4/8/16/32Meg	1929/59/109 es 959/99 19/39/79/109 79/139	119/-
Fughts Unbook 400, 500, 500 Series ero Fights Monte Canin, Montepo, Milan Gateway 2000 Colonook 423 Gateway 500 Series 2100, 600 Gateway Soli 2500, 500, 3100 5100, 9100 Gateway Soli 2500, 500, 3100 5100, 9100 Hough 45-Series, MMX Series Haugh M Series Haugh M Series Haugh M Series Haugh M Series Haugh Series Haugh Series Haugh Se	4/8/16/20Meg	19/39/79/109	1194
Fughts Unbook 400, 500, 500 Series ero Fights Monte Canin, Montepo, Milan Gateway 2000 Colonook 423 Gateway 500 Series 2100, 600 Gateway Soli 2500, 500, 3100 5100, 9100 Gateway Soli 2500, 500, 3100 5100, 9100 Hough 45-Series, MMX Series Haugh M Series Haugh M Series Haugh M Series Haugh M Series Haugh Series Haugh Series Haugh Se	32/54Meg		
Gateway 2000 Colonbook #33 Gateway Solo Seriae 2100, edo Gateway Solo 2300, 2500, 2100 5100, 9100 Hilach C-Series, MMX Series Hilach M-Series, MMX Series Hilach M-Series, MXX Series		295979139	193/793
Gateway Solo Servis 2100, edo. Gateway Solo 2300, 2500, 3100, 5100, 9100 Hitachi C-Series, MAXI Series Hitachi K-Series Hitachi Viscolobodi Pro (S0ram)	&/16/32/64Meg	29/49/79/139 69/119	112/-
HILICTU C-Series HILICATI E-Series, MMX Series HILICATI M-Series HILICATI M-Series HILICATI M-Series HILICATI M-Series	8/16/37Men	5479/139	119/199
HILICTU C-Series HILICATI E-Series, MMX Series HILICATI M-Series HILICATI VISCONDON Pro (SDram)	16/32/54Meg		-/299
Hischi M-Series Hischi Visionbook Pro (SDram)	8/16/32Meg .	29/59/109	
Hilachi Visionbook Pro (SDram)	&16/32Meg &16/32Meg	49/79/149	119/219
HA Charles of Asia	16/32/84	49/39/149	104
	B/16/32/64Meg	49/79/99/149	-/145
HP Omnibook 2100 Ptl. 4100 (SDram)	32/64/125Meg	69139799	-701
HP Omnibook 4000C, CT, C HP Omnibook 5000CT, CTS, C, 5500CS, 5700 Micron Go Book 233 Lite, 233, 266 Micron Milenia Transport Pentium (paint) MRX	4/5/16Meg 5/15/32/64Meg	49/54/99 54/79/139/189	125/-
Micron Go Book 233 Lite 233 266	16/32/64Mers	49/79/139	OUTS LICEN
Micron Millenia Transport Pertium (pairs) MRX	R/16Men		
	4/5/16Meg .	19/29/59 ea	129,263
Micron Millenia Transport XXE P166MMX Midwest Micro Elite or Soundbook Plus or Sedak II, IIP	16/32/64Meg 4/8/16Meg	49/79/149	119/-
Midwest Micro Elite or Soundbook CD	4/8/16Meg	19/29/69	
NEC Ready Notebook 2207, 3307, 4307, 4407	5/32/54/128Med .	4959-89759	131/
NEC Libraide Versa, E. V. MP			133/-
NEC Versa 2600 Series (pairs)	4:3/16Meg	2/8/99/139	-219
NEC Versa 4000, 4050/4080, 4200, 4230 4 NEC Versa 6000, 6050, 6030	8/16/32/64Meg	44/79/139/179	-/219
NEC Versa 6200MX eds	8/16/32/64Men	49/79/149	-/219
			108-
Purasonic CF-V41P Series Purasonic CF-041P Series Puriesonic CF-62 P100, P133	. 8/16/32Meg .16/32/64Meg	5979149 5979139	125-
Parasonic Chee Prod. P133 Parasonic Toughbook 25, 35, 45	16/32/64/Meg	49/89/129	-
	16/32/64Meg 16/32/64	49/79/149	
Sharp 3030, 3040, 3070 Sharp 3010, 3020, 3050, 3060 Sharp 9010, 8000, 8000 Sharp 9000, 9030, 9020, 9050, 9300000, Tiedo Sharp 90040, 9070 (pains)		49/79/159	-209
Sharp 3010, 3020, 3050, 3060	4/8/16/32Meg 4/8/16Meg	197999119	133
Cham 9000 9000 9000 9000 90000 Tark	5/15/32Meg	49.79/139	-219
Sharp 9040, 9070 (pairs)	4/8/15Mec	19/29/59 sa	-259
Sharp 9080 (\$4/11) 600	4/5/16Meg	1925/59 to	-759
Sharp Widelight 1007	516/32Meg	29/99/129 89/219	
Sony 505G, 505GX, 505FX Sony VAIO PCG-750C, 797C, 719	32,54Meg 16/32/54Meg	49/53/59	
	47.6Med	59799	50, 110-
115000, 5100, 5200, 5300	5/16Meg	5929	-/129
THE design ASO ASOT ASS ASST	816/32Meg .4/8/16Meg	294979 192969	-(213 147)-
TEchnica \$50, 505, 555, 557 TEchnica \$10, 515 (pairs) edg TEchnica \$10, 515 (pairs) edg TEchnica \$50, 555 \$0, 655, 550 (pairs) TEchnica \$00, 505 \$50, 500, TCDT edg	4/7/16Men	1973/85 68	147/-
Ti Extensu 550, 555, 560, 665, 870 (part)		1979/99 48	181/-
Ti Externa 600, 505, 650, 900, T, COT edi	3/16/32Men		
Ti Extensa 700 Series 19 Webook FX P100, P133, P150	The second	296989	.147;-
Windook XI, XI.1 XI.2 (SDram)	6/32/64/128Med	498999719	147/-
Windows TPS	816/32Meg 6/32/64128Meg	498999759 4989749 43791739799	147/—
Windook LM (part)	6/32/64/128Med	498999719	147/-

		f					DRIVES & Notebo		E				
In 957-9145eres 730-739 Pry 950-959 Numer 971-972 Numer 97	149 149 149 149 149 149 149 149 149 149	1.79 179 179 179 179 179 179 179 179 179 1	1.45 289 289 289 289 289 289 289 289 289 289	1.06 349 345 345 345 1.06 345 1.06 345 1.06 345 1.06 345 1.06 345 1.06 345 1.06 345 1.06 345 1.06 1.06 1.06 1.06 1.06 1.06 1.06 1.06	12.00 399 399 12.00 399 12.00 399 399 399 12.00 399 12.00 399	509 509 509 509 14.86 509 509 509 509 509 509 509 509 509 509	7700, 7750, 81100 8450, 8450, 8750 705488A 100 Serves 1000 Serves 2100 Serves 2400 Serves 1001 Serves	2.16 149 2.16 149 149 149 149 149 149 149	126	246 289 289 289 289 289 289 289 289 289 289	1.56 349 1.56 349 1.56 349 349 349 349 349 349 349 349 349 349	15.85 3999 18.86 19.90 18.90 1	14.86 599 599 599 599 599 599 599 599 599 59
750 C. CE. CS. P. 751 C. CO. Ct. CS. 752 CS. CS. OV CX. 750 C. L. LD. 860 C. L. LD. 860 4050, 4200 6070, 6070 6070, 6070 7000 C. D. P. PARAZONIC C-V-71P, CS-V41	149 149 149 149 149 149 149 149 149 149	175 175 175 175 175 175 175 175 175 175	289 289 289 289 289 289 289 289 289 446 289 846 289	345 345 345 345 345 345 345 345 345 345	399 399 399 399 399 399 399 399 399 399	599 599 599 599 599 599 599 599 599 599	NECTAL ANTOUS AST 1 Series AST	期前的時期的時期的時期的時期的時期的	179917791779177917791779177917791779177	200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200	149 149 149 149 149 149 149 149	MARKET REFERENCES	500 500 500 500 500 500 500 500 500 500





Maximum Performance @ Maximum Values!

Featuring Small Business & High end Multimedia Computers with Intel® Pentium® III Processors



INMAX RS-500

3D DVD System

INMAX RS-450 DVD+TV System

- Intel® Pentium®III Processor 450 MHz
- Intel® 440BX Motherboard w/ 2 USBs
- · 128 MB High Speed PC-100 SDRAM
- 17" MAG (16.0" vis. 25 dp) Monitor
- · ATI All-in Wonder Pro 32MB AGP w/ TV tuner · P/S 2 Mouse w/ Mouse Pad
- · 13 GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive 8X DVD
- Yamaha 3D Wavetable Sound 240 Watt 3D Multimedia Speakers
- 56K Voice/Fax/ Data PCI Modem v.90
- Deluxe Middle ATX Towerw/ 7 Drive Bays · 3.5' Floppy Dirve
- Soft-Touch 104 Keyboard
- · Windows 98 w/ CD & Manual · Lotus Smart Suite Millennium Edition
- · Desktop Microphone

INMAX RS-500

Workstation System

Intel® Pentium® III processor: Best multimedia experience for the money.

Desktop Common Features: 512KB Integrated L2 Cache + ATX Middle Tower w/ 235W Power Supply + 3.5" Floppy Drive - Two Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports - AGP Video MS Windows 98 or Win NT 4.0 Workstation(Full Version w/CD & Manual) * 104 Key Win95 Soft-Touch Keyboard * PS/2 Mouse * Desktop Microphone * AGP Game CD Title

INMAX RS-500

3D Multimedia System

Common features listed above plus: Intel® Pentium® III Processor 500 MHz Intel® 440BX 100MHz Motherboard 128 MB High-speed SDRAM PC-100 19" MAG XJ810 (18.0" vis, 26dp) Monitor ATI Rage Fury 32MB x2 AGP 3D Video 20 GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive 6X DVD RICCH 24X/6X/4X CD-RW Soundblaster Live Value Surround Sound 500W 3-D Saleitte/Subwoofer Sound Speakers 56K Voice / Fax / Data Modem V.90 Lotus Smartsuite Millennium Edition Compton Encyclopedia CD	Common features listed above plus: Intel® Pentium® III Processor 500 MHz Intel® 440BX 100MHz Motherboard 128 MB High Speed SDRAM PC-100 17" MAG XJ700 (16.1" vis, 26dp) Monitor ATI Rage 128 16MB x2 AGP 3D Video 16 GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive 6X DVD Creative Lab Soundblaster PCI 128 3D 500W 3-D Satelite/Subwoofer Sound System 56K Volce / Fax / Data Modem V.90 Lotus Smartsuite Millennium Edition Compton Encyclopedia CD	Common features listed above plus: Intel® Pentium® III Processor 500 MHz Intel® 440BX 100MHz Motherboard 128 MB High Speed SDRAM PC-100 17" 27dp Monitor with Digital Control ATI Xpert98 BMB 128Bit 3D AGP 10 GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive 44 X EIDE CD-Rom Yamaha PCI 3D Wavetable sound 240 Watt 3D Multimedia Speakers 56K Voice I Fax I Data Modem V.90 Lotus Smartsuite Millennium Edition Compton Encyclopedia CD	Common features listed above plus: Intel® Pentium® III Processor 500MHz Intel® 440BX 100MHz Motherboard 128 MB High Speed SDRAM PC-100 17' .27dp Monitor with Digital Control 8MB S3 AGP Video 6.4 GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive 40X Toshiba EIDE CD-Rom 3COM 905B-TX PC1 10/100 Network Card Windows NT 4.0 Workstation CD & Manual Optional On-Site Warranty Available Optional 100MB Zip Drive w/ Disk (\$78)
\$1,719	\$1,299	\$ 1,079	\$1,029
Intel® Pentium® III Processor 550 MHz \$ 1,779 700 MHz \$ 2,099 600 MHz \$ 1,859 733 MHz \$ 2,139	Intel® Pentium® III Processor 550 MHz \$ 1,359 700 MHz \$ 1,679 600 MHz \$ 1,439 733 MHz \$ 1,719	Intel® Pentium® III Processor 500 MHz \$ 1,139	Intel® Pentium® III Processor 500 MHz \$ 1,089 700 MHz \$ 1,409 600 MHz \$ 1,169 733 MHz \$ 1,449

To order call: 888-315-3533 Fax: 626-333-8595

Life-time labor Warranty

INMAX RS-500

3D Ultra System

1-Year Complete Parts Warranty

Business Hours: Mon-Fri

9:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m. 10:00 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.

e-mail: inmax@megamax.com 16025 Robin Way, Industry, CA 91745

Note: Intel, the Intel Inside logo & Pentium are registered trademarks. All other names are properties of their respective corporations. Price and specifications are subject to change without notice Case showed may not be the actual case. Not responsible for typographical error, Good only while supplies last. No credit card surchage

GET YOUR BUDGET INLINE, ONLINE.





VISIT DELL[®] REFURBISHED ONLINE TODAY!

At Dell Refurbished, finding exceptional savings on exceptional technology is as easy as point and click. Choose from Dell desktops, notebooks, workstations and servers. All fully refurbished. All priced (and built) to go fast.

- Same-as-new limited warranties¹
- Payment plans and volume discounts available²
- · 24-hour tech support

· All Dell Refurbished systems, such as the pictured OptiPlex® desktop, are rebuilt to original Dell specifications.

www.dell.com/outlet 1-888-274-4671

Mon-Fri 8am-7pm CDT • Sat 10am-6pm CDT • Keycode 23245



Supplies are limited and change daily.



All systems refutbished. Available configurations may vary. For a copy of limited warranties, write to Dell Refurbished, 1 Dell Way – Box 6621, Round Rick, 1X 26622, Attn.: Warranties. All sales FOB Austin. Supplies limited to stock on hand. No rain checks. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice and valid in the U.S.A. only. 'Dell Parchase Plan offered through Dell Financial Services L.F., 14550 Summit Drive, Austin, TX, 78728, to U.S. state residents linculating D.C.I with approved undir, excluding AR and MM residents. Availability may be limited or offer may very in some states. Delt, the Deli logo, and Optifies are registered trademarks of Deli Computer Corp. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Perform are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Bull disclaims proprietary interest in the marks and names of others. Other trademarks and trade names may be used in this document to refer to either the entities claiming the marks and names or others. Other corporation. All rights reserved. Primad in the U.S.A. Reproduction in any manner whotsolver without the written permission of Dell Computer Corporation. Sold rights reserved.

STOP Production Dust From Getting Into Your Computer Equipment



The DUSTSHIELD Positive Pressure Enclosures prevent dust & other harmful airborne particles from getting into & damaging computer equipment. A unique two-stage filter system creates an ultra clean positive pressure environment.

The DUSTSHIELD is Industrial Tough & Factory Floor Ready. Hinged doors provide easy access to the enclosed equipment's drives & connections

DUSTSHIELD's are easy, effective and affordable. Available for CPU's, Monitors, Servers, Printers, Full Workstations and Custom enclosures.

Envirosafe Technologies 1-800-719-9499

Fax 904-646-3575 • Website: www.dustshield.com

CIRCLE 489 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

Computer Furniture Network Furniture Classroom Furniture

www.computercomforts.com COMPUTER COMFORTS, INC.

> 281-488-2288 FAX: 281-488-4272

CIRCLE 440 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINEO

The Natural Choice In Computer Contemporary urniture. **DELIVERED DIRECT TO YOU!** real wood in over thirty Find just the style you want from one of five distinctive collections priced from \$559. We offered by Computer deliver and set up in **Furniture** your home Mission Direct. Enjoy the or office. Call for natural beauty of your free catalog. 1-904-565-1163 www.cf-direct.com Please refer to ad code: PCW 2-00

I G www.buycheapsoftware.com

888-999-2611

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Phone: (310) 305-3644 FAX: (310) 305-3645



MICROSOFT
Office 2000 Pro Full Version
Office Pro 97 Full Ver-CD-Manual
Office 2000 Pro Upgrade Retail Box.
Office 2000 Pro w/FrontPage 2000 Office 2000 Small Bus. Ed. CD-Man., Full Ver. OEM ... Office 97.2 Small Bus. Ed. w/Pub 98 CEM ... Word 2000 Full Ver., MS Encarta 2000, Works 2000, Money 2000, Greet, Workshop, StreetFinder OEM Bundle... Publisher 2000 CO-Manual. Works 4.5 & Money 98 CD \$259 \$99 Visual C++ Pro 6.0 Plus Full Ver. CD-Manual Visual Basic Pro 6.0 Plus Full Ver. CD-Manual.... Visual Fox Pro 6.0 Plus Full Ver. CD-Manual.... Visual Studio Pro 6.0 Full Ver. CD-Manual ... Visual Studio Ent. 6.0 Plus Full Ver. CD-Man. Windows 98.2 CO-Manual-Lin Fell OFM Ver ... Windows 98.X single user license & manual no CD....\$59 Windows 95 OSR 2.5 w/CD-Manual-License OEM ___\$75 Windows 95 2.X single user DEM license & manual ... \$45 Windows 3.11 MS-DOS 6.22 3.5 disk lic. & man . \$59

NT Workstation 4.0 License, Man. COA-pem NO CD _\$79 NT Server 4.0 CD/Manual w/5 Client License\$429 NT Server 4.0 CD/Manual w/10 Client License\$529 NT Server 4.0 20 Client License w/COA, No CD. \$289 NT Server Enterprise 4.0 CD w/25 Client GEM. \$129 BackOffice 4.5 Small Bus. Ser. Full Ver. 25 Client \$1595 w11 4.550.7 Ofextange 5.5 Prosy Modem Into Malifex BackOffice Server 4.5 Full Version-25 Client \$2199 w11 4.050.7 Dischange 5.5 Prosy Modem Into Mali Server







Acrobat 4.0 Full A.E. Version	\$129
Acrobal 4.0 Full Commercial Version	\$189
Photoshop 5.5 Full A.E. Version	\$319
Photoshop 5.5 Full Commercial Version	\$499
Pagemaker 6.5 Plus Full A.E. Version	\$299
Pagemaker 6.5 Plus Full Commercial Version	
Illustrator 8.0 Full A.E. Version	\$189
Illustrator 8.0 Full Commercial Version	\$259

COREL & LOTUS - All Full Versions

Wordperfect 2000 & Lotus Millennium DEM Wordperfect Office 2000 Std. w/CD-Man.-Reg. 06M...\$79 Wordperfect Office 2000 Pro, Voice Powered Retail\$229 Wordperfect Office 8.0 Std. w/CD-Man.-Reg. 0EM CorelDraw 9.0 Graphic Studio Full Retail Version Lotus SmartSuite 97 CD- Full OEM Ver. Lotus Millenium CD-Manual Full CEM Version

SYMANTEC - All Full Versions

Norton Anti-Virus 2000 w/CD-Electronic Manual Norton System Works 2000 Pro Anti-virus, Util., w/CD \$79 Norton System Works 2000 Anti-virus 6.3, Unil., w/CD _\$64 Norton System Works 1.1 Anti-virus 5.0 Util. w/CO ... \$20 PC Anywhere32 9.0 Host & Remote GEM . PC Anywhere32 9.0 (10 User Pack) \$799 ACT 2000 CO -Electronic Manual . ACT 4.0 w/CD - Manaul TalkWorks Pro Voice/FAX Message System, Retail Box ... Winfax Pro 9.0 w/CD-Manual, Retail Box.

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME No Credit Card Surcharge SoftMan Products Co

12654 W. Washington Bl. #103, Los Angeles, CA 90066 Prices subject to change without notice. All trademarks are propert of their respective owners. Call for pricing on products not listed.

CIRCLE 512 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO



Your competition doesn't want you to know it, but this card pac really works. PC World Action Cards are mailed right to the most recent PC World subscribers. It's a cost effective alternative, and it couldn't be easier. We do all the work for you.

Your competition doesn't want you to know:

- · How many leads it generates
- · How cost effective it is
- · How easy it is

You'll never know unless you call a VentureDirect National Media Specialist today at (212) 655-5157. Call today for a free estimate.



60 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10010 Phone: 212.684.4800 Fax: 212.576.1129 e-mail: sales@ven.com www.venturedirect.com

ATTENTION USERS OF: UICKBOOKS & QuickBooks & QuickBooks

Save money NOW by laser printing your own complete checks for home or business!

Nelco's MICR Warehouse Check Writing Software will help you print quality, professional checks at a fraction of the cost of preprinted checks.

- Use with QuickBooks, Quicken, & other accounting programs.
- Print bank acceptable checks that even have your signature and logo, as well as the bank code line.
- Blank laser checks cost up to 50% less than preprinted checks.

Call now to order! 1.888.316.4340 FAX: 1.800.996.3526

FREE Checks!



30 Day Money-back Guarantee!

No gimmicks or false claims, like competitive products. We've served small businesses for over 45 years!



CIRCLE 411 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO



PROXIMA

Check out our weekly specials!!! ePresenter.com

The Internet's First One-Stop Shop for Presenters

1-800-615-1215

Everything for the Presenter on the Go

A full line of portable projectors including Proxima's awardwinning UltraLight line











Meeting Room Tools

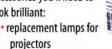


and video conferencing systems and Internet



Presentation Accessories

All the presentation accessories you'll need to look brilliant:



- sound systems
 - digital cameras
- screens
- · cables graphics software
- Mind Path remotes

REGISTER online for free media downloads

*3-day Fed Ex, applies to most orders

Free Shipping*

Discounts for Government, Education & Corporate customers

.....BarCodeHQ.com

Bar Code Labeling LabelRIGHT Software - \$295

- · Any format, any label WYSIWYG
- · Formats for Sears, K-Mart, Penney's, WalMart, EIA, AIAG, etc.
- . Code 128, UPC/EAN, 2 of 5, Codabar, Code 39
- · Lines, boxes, rotations, color, PCX, BMP, etc.
- · Simple custom operator interface
- · Prints to LaserJet, DeskJet, and Dot-Matrix
- DOS version too only \$279



Bar Code Fonts for Windows and Mac - \$199

- Insert bar codes into any font based Windows program
 Prints Code 39, UPC/EAN, Code 128, PostNet, Codabar, 12 of 5
- . Hotkey desktop translation or DLL for programmers

Bar Code Printers

- Complete Package \$895
- . Thermal Transfer Printer for bar codes, text and graphics
- Includes Windows or DOS software, cable, labels & ribbon
- . Up to 4 inch label width
- · High speed and industrial



Wireless Readers

- · Cordless on-line scanning
- . Transmits up to 100 feet · Complete one-way Wand-\$595
- Two-way Laser with Base-\$1650
- · No license necessary
- · Base attaches as a second keyboard
- · Serial attachment also available

HCD

Wireless Terminals **RF Data Terminal**

- 1,000 ft. range (1,000,000 sq. ft.)
- · Scan and key data on-line
- · Computer sends display and triggers voice messages on Terminal
- · All programming on host (VB, C, Access, etc.)
- Bar code input by Wand, Laser or CCD
 Base Station \$845 (up to 16 Terminals)
- . Complete Terminal with Wand \$1215
- . With integrated Laser scanner \$1790



Fixed Readers

Keyboard Wedge Wand - \$299

- Attaches as second keyboard
- No software needed
- For Windows, DOS, Mac Code 39, UPC/EAN, 128, 2 of 5, 93, Codabar, etc.
- Wand, Laser, CCD, Slot Badge and Magstripe
- Integrated Laser and CCD models available

Laptop Laser Reader - \$795

- Does not draw power from laptop
 4 AA batteries in handle or uses wall power
- · Attaches to DB-9 serial port
- · Supplied program makes scanned data appear as keyed

Don't buy new readers just for USB interface!

With the Wedge Saver™, any manufacturer's wedge reader can be attached to a PC or Mac USB port. The Wedge Saver™ can convert any 5 pin or 6 pin mini din connection reader to a USB reader in seconds for only \$49



Portable Readers

Batch Data Collection Unit

- 256K unit with wand \$759
- · Scan and key data to memory
- Battery operated (3 AAs)Upload collected data to host
- computer serial or keyboard
- · 2 built-in inventory programs
- Patented voice prompts
 XModem serial upload
- . Windows and DOS uploading software included at no charge
- · Easy to create custom prompts and custom voice messages.
- · Cord attached Wand, Laser or CCD

HCD B

D; D; D; =

0.00

- 256K built-in Laser model \$1299
- · Laser scanner built into top of the reader
- · Easy one-handed scanning
- · Comes with shock absorbing rubber boot and wrist strap
- · Lifetime warranty on scan element



Toll Free 800-345

Broadest Selection of Bar Code Products in the Industry

- Technically superior products direct from the mans
 Toll free technical and pre-sale support
 24-hour turnaround on repairs
 30-day money back guarantee
 14 years of service
 Or Vi

or visit our website at

www.BarCodeHO.com for a complete catalog and bar code primer

Phone: 831-458-9938 * Fax: 831-458-9964 * Europe: +353 1 6614 566



DATA RECOVER IN HOURS

 Over 10 years of experience with clients worldwide including HP, NASA, & FedEx.

We've recovered more than half-amillion megabytes of lost data.

No minimum charge or diagnostic fee. No millimum and Call 24 hours a day.



800-341-3282

SERVICES/SUPPLIES

good reasons to choose DriveSavers: 1. We are the fastest.



most trusted, data recovery professionals.

2. Retrieve recovered data instantly with DATAEXPRESS™ over secured Internet lines.

- 3. Recommended and certified by all drive companies to maintain your warranty.
- 4. 24-hour, onsite and weekend service
- 5. Advanced, proprietary data recovery techniques
- 6. Featured by CNN, BBC, Forbes, & many others
- 7. Federal & State Contracts (GSA, CMAS.)

www.drivesavers.com

431 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

IF YOU HAVE A PRODUCT OR SERVICE TO SELL WE HAVE THE PERFECT PLACE TO ADVERTISE!

Marketplace

ecause PC World is more than just

It's a buying To place your ad and Services

> PLEASE CALL 888-254-0711



8 . 8 Students and Teachers

Autocad Lt 2000 \$329 Fireworks

\$98 Corel Office 2000 \$49 Director 7 \$329 CarelDRAW \$129 Lightwave 3D \$839 Scriptware \$129 Microsoft Office Call Canoma \$359 Filemaker Pro 5 \$148 Eye Candy \$209 Minicad B \$329

Visit ADWONLINE.com for online ordering & thousands of other products/

Institutional PO's are Welcome. Please fax PO's and ID's to (512) 450-0263

Best Prices · Free Catalog 1-800-580-9237 www.ADWonline.com

503 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

Save up to 75% OFF popular software! 1-800-874-9001

518 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO



CIRCLE 418 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

SERVICES/SUPPLIES



- Guaranteed Quality
- Fulfillment Available

http://www.microstore-mousepads.com/

MicroStore Inc.

P.O. Box 125 Le Sueur, MN 56058 800-962-8885 Fax: 507-665-2604

497 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

SERVICES/SUPPLIES

Design vour own PC

Pentium-II 450 6.46ig Hard Drive

64mg SDRAM 48X CD Rom 1.44Floppy Drive 8mg AGP Video 32bit Sound 56K V 90 Modem 120watt Speakers Microsoft Windows 99

120watt Speakers 104 KB and Mouse Mitsumi KR and Mouse Corel Office suite 8 Corel Office suite 8 \$369 \$699

Motherboard & CPU

AMD K611-333

3.26ig Hard Drive

1.44Floppy Drive

2mg PCI Video

16bit Sound 3D

56K V.90 Modem.

32mg SDRAM

44X CD Rom

WWW.MEGACOMPUSA.COM

1-888-463-4226

403 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO 508 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

SERVICES/SUPPLIES



TDK · SONY	Digital Audio,
TDK 0ty 50 ea 1.79	80Min & DVD:
Sony aty 50 1.89	DA COR for Phips 50 1.99
Kodakgold/50 1.79	DA COR for Phips 100 1.89
High Quality	80m 730MB 50. 1.49
Blank CD-R's	80m 730MB 100 1.29

ea .99 Pks / 100 Pks / 200

DVD 4.7GB 85 Pks / 1000 Gold on Gold/100 1.19 .99 CDRW Pks / 50 1.99

Printable CD-R's Gold Surface/100 1.19

DVD 5.2GB

39.00

37.00

8X Certified CD-R 8X CD-R pk 100 s1.19 CD Labels pk 200 s2 8X CD-R pk 200 s1.09 Jewelcase pk 200

Americal Micro Products, Inc. Visa • MC • Amex • Corporate/Gov't Acnts Welcome

445 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO



Lock Replacement Experts

Spectrum Software, Inc. St. Augustine, Fl.

www.donglefree.com 904-797-6600/5625 fax

SERVICES/SUPPLIES

CD-R/CD-ROM Replication All Packaging Services

Disk Duplication <mark>Order-taking &</mark> Fulfillment

For 17 years we've done it all, quickly, accurately and economically

For more information, see our website www.starbyte.com

Star-Byte, Inc. 2880 Bergey Rd., Hatfield, PA 19440 1-800-243-1515

479 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

SERVICES/SUPPLIES

call for a free catalog !!

Providing Batteries for over 15 years... Fully

- · B etter Service
- · A ttention to Detail
- · T imely Delivery
- True Savings
- · E xperience
- · R eliability

· Y our Source for Batteries Laptops...Two-way radios.

Cell phones...Memory backup Cordless Phones...Camcorders

(800) 634-8132

NiCd, NiMH, Lithium Ion Sealed Lead, Alkaline...

467 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

SERVICES/SUPPLIES BEST PRICES ANYWHERE!!!! TOOK DEDI ACEMENT WADDANTY

877-TO-BUY-CDS • 516•771•1935

Black Play Station Me in Jewel Case Oty 10 \$2.55 ea COR 650MB 74MM Oty 100 \$0.85ea Oty 200+ \$0.75ea

COR 730MB 80MM Qty 100 \$1.29ea Qty 200+ \$1.19ea munn 8x Certified Silver/Silver Min 180 \$.95ca munn

SALAN MANAGEMENT OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER 200+ \$.90ea Muni CD-Stomper Pro \$19.00 CORW 4X in Jewel case Quantity 10 \$1.79 each

12x Certified Min 100 \$1.19 ea. 200+ \$1.15ea.

STOMP Labels 100PK white\$15.00 Human 5 Cents off any media when you buy a STOMP product.

SERVICES/SUPPLIES



Clear overlay cover for insertable graphics · Full-flip, interchangeable access ·

· Holds up to 10 discs & graphics ·

THE SAMPLE (US addresses only)
with \$4 s/h to P.O. Box 28398, Columbus, OH 43228
or order online at

www.univenture.com

advanced-battery.com

MMM

Warranted!!

LOW

PRICES!

TR	AI	N	N

MICROSOFT

and 1.000's more! +Macromedia +Autodesk +NetObjects +Borland

+Symantec +Corel

3D Suite 3.0 . \$299 C++Builder Pro 4.0. \$119 Bryce 4.0. \$159 Canvas 6.0. \$199 Coda Finale 98. . \$249 CodeWarrior Pro R5 \$119 CoreIDRAW 9.0.... CALL Director 7.0.... \$349 Eye Candy 3.01 \$79 FileMaker Pro 4.1. . \$139 Final Draft 4.1.... \$149 \$99 FireWorks 2.0.

Flash 3.0. FreeHand 8.0. 599 FreeHand 8.0...... HyperStudio 3.2..... Kai's Power Tools 5.0. \$119 \$89 LightWave 3D 6.0. . \$889 NetObjects Fusion 4.0 \$99 PC MACLAN 7.2.... \$129 Painter 5.5. \$219 Poser 4.0. TrueSpace 4.0. \$319 Wacom Intuos 6x8... \$285 WordPerfect Offic2000 CALL







Software Showcase Inc. Phone (732) 660-8820 FAX (732) 660-8828

www.softwareshowcase.com

CIRCLE 412 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

RECRUITMENT

Post your resume online today.

JobOptions' quality Resume Builder will walk you through this easy process, step by step, so that you have a great resume formatted to look terrific online, maintain its format in e-mail, and even look great in print. By putting your resume online, you put corporate recruiters to work for you today.

Search jobs nationwide through the JobOptions Network...FREE

Privately post your resume to tens of thousands of employers...FREE

> Have jobs e-mailed directly to you...FREE



459 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

TRAINING

repair expert!

repair hardware and software. Increase your on-the-job value, or open your own PC repair business. Send or

call 24 hours a day for your free career lit-

451 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

Become a PC

Accredited home study course. Learn how to install, upgrade, troubleshoot, and

Call 800-223-4542 I

Name	
Age Phone ()
Address	
City/State	Zip
	ol of PC Repair
	chnology Parkway
Dept. JJB684, 1	Norcross, GA 30092

SERVICES/SUPPLIES



Electronic Transfer, Inc. 1-800-757-5453 ETI is a registered ISO/MSP of Commerce Exchange Bank, Beachwood, Ohio. American Express and Discover Merchants Appr







CIRCLE 436 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

MEMORY/UPGRADES

1-800-4-MEMORY 1-800-4-MEMORY 1-800-4-MEMORY

WWW.18004MEMORY.COM WWW.18004MEMORY.COM WWW.18004MEMORY.COM

465 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

PRODUCTIVITY

Before You Buy or Sell Another Point Of Sale Package, Take A Serious Look At



The POS Software You Can Depend On! · Accounts Payable

- · Point of Sale · Inventory Control
 - General Ledger
- · Accounts Receivable · Mailing List

Over the past 15 years, The General Store has replaced over 40 competitive packages. The General Store is a dependable, powerful, and flexible software solution that has been installed in retail stores around the world.

Call today for more information and a FREE DEMO. or visit our web site at www.thegeneralstore.com ī

800-678-4535 Lakeland, FL 33801

CRICHLOW DATA SCIENCES, INC.

426 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

The Best Stuff Online

Visit Free Forum at http://www.freeforum.com for the best FREE stuff on the the Web. Choose from the best FREE samples, trials and unique offer available in seventeen categories of interest such as Sports & Hobbies, Personal Finance, Travel, Health & Fitness, and more! These offers are only available for a limited time, so be sure to visit today.

Free For

www.freeforum.com

nop Here! Cla

272 PC WORLD FEBRUARY 2000

PUBLISHER Jeff Edman Ad Sales Business Manager Patricia Owen

ADVERTISING SALES

ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER/ADVANTAGE MARKETING Bob Ostrow (508/370-0844) SALES ASSOCIATE/OFFICE MANAGER Fllen Sanderson

ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER/EAST

Wayne Silverman (201/587-7318) Manhattan/Eastern Canada Thalia M. Karakitsios, Regional Manager (201/587-0090)

Sales Associate Heather Shanley New York State/New Jersey/ Connecticut/Pennsylvania Mike Anthony, Account Manager (201/587-7348)

New England/Ohio/Michigan Michael Carroll, Senior Account Manager (508/370-0842)

Sales Associate Luanne Kiley Mid-Atlantic/Southeast Judy Sutter, Senior Account Manager (404/845-2884)

Sales Associate Charyle Gandee Kathy McKay, Senior Account

Manager (847/759-2723) Sales Associate Tammy O'Sullivan

NORTHWEST

NORTHWEST ADVERTISING DIRECTOR San Francisco, CA/Oregon/ Washington/Montana/Wyoming/ Western Canada

Roy Kops (415/243-0500) South Bay Alicia Langer, Account Manager

(415/243-0500) Sales Associate

Alison Fennings Wetherall Northwest/Fremont, CA

Duane Hampson, Senior Account Representative (415/243-0500)

Ad Sales Coordinator Ladie Malek SOUTHWEST

ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER/WEST Bill Hanck (310/312-8008) Los Angeles/Orange County Abby Ziff, Account Manager (310/312-8118)

Sales Associate Joyce Clarke Texas/Lower Midwest

Harvey Diamond, Senior Account Manager (972/398-2608)

Sales Associate Janine Copsey Southern California (San Diego)/ Colorado/Idaho/Nevada/Utah/ New Mexico/Arizona

Susan Green, Regional Manager (949/250-8081) Sales Associate Sheila Morales

Southwest Gabrielle Green, Account Specialist (415/454-2625)

CONSUMER ADVERTISING SALES DIRECTOR OF CONSUMER ADVERTISING

AND CONFERENCES Michael Carroll (508/370-0842)

Eastern U.S.

Edman & Company (212/551-1121)

Michigan/Pennsylvania/Ohlo Heth & Associates (248/642-7273)

Western U.S. Hutch Looney & Associates (323/931-3444 X227)

PC WORLD MARKETPLACE/ PC WORLD ACTION CARDS Neal Mandel (212/655-5157)

PC WORLD REPRINTS

Mike Shober (717/399-1900 x129)

ARKETING

DIRECTOR OF MARKETING Sandy Wong PR MANAGER Amy Dalton MARKETING MANAGER Cheryl Allen PRESENTATION SPECIALIST David Gravson MARKETING SPECIALIST Harriet Newman

MARKETING ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT Anna Harrah

VICE PRESIDENT, RESEARCH Bettina Eichel RESEARCH MANAGER Sandra O'Boyle RESEARCH ANALYST Karen Edson

CIRCULATION

VICE PRESIDENT, CIRCULATION Shawne Burke Pecar

ASSOCIATE CIRCULATION DIRECTOR David Cobb

DIRECTOR, SINGLE COPY SALES Cheryl Stephenson

MANAGER, SINGLE COPY SALES Patrick Bonstead

SENIOR MANAGER, RETENTION MARKETING

Lisa Radler SENIOR PROMOTION MANAGER

Shira Weisbach

INTERNET MARKETING MANAGER Judy Apostol Marchessault

PROMOTION COORDINATORS Peggy Sue Amison, Susan Klawiter

FULFILLMENT COORDINATOR

Patrick McConnell CIRCULATION ADMINSTRATIVE ASSISTANT

Michelle Rettencourt CUSTOMER SERVICE SPECIALIST

Tina Phelps

PRODUCTION

MANUFACTURING DIRECTOR Nadia Mandsley

PRODUCTION MANAGER Nancy Ionathans

DIGITAL ADVERTISING PRODUCTION MANAGER Lewis Lee

ADVERTISING TRAFFIC COORDINATOR Yvette B. Joplin

PRODUCTION COORDINATOR Lisa S. Mireles

PCWORLD.COM AD SALES

NORTHWEST DISTRICT ADVERTISING SALES MANAGER Melissa Gruber ACCOUNT MANAGER, EAST Peter Spande

PCWORLD.COM STAFF

VICE PRESIDENT, CONSUMER MARKETING Noël McLaughlin DIRECTOR, AUDIENCE DEVELOPMENT

Ellen DiMatteo PRODUCT MANAGER Carla Lieberman INTERACTIVE CUSTOMER SERVICE MANAGER

Mark Green CUSTOMER SERVICE REPRESENTATIVE Maureen Kilkeary

BUSINESS MANAGER Ulla McGee SENIOR ONLINE BUSINESS ANALYST Tobias Harting

ONLINE BUSINESS ANALYST Charles Lee SENIOR APPLICATIONS DEVELOPER Simon King

APPLICATIONS DEVELOPERS Newton Bailey, Matt Donham, Jim Hutson, Alison King, Karen Windus PROJECT MANAGER Victoria Klum

PRODUCTION ASSISTANT Patricia McMahon SENIOR CONTENT ENGINEER Nick Van Cleve

DIRECTOR OF MIS Mary Zones SYSTEMS ADMINISTRATOR Tom Cowan ONLINE DESIGNERS Licia Slimon. Eliza Wee

ADMINISTRATION

HUMAN RESOURCES AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS

VICE PRESIDENT Richard Willoughby DIRECTOR Katherine Coldwell HR ASSISTANT Julie McKie

VICE PRESIDENT, CIO Henri Froissart

DIRECTOR, INFORMATION SYSTEMS Norman Noble

SENIOR NETWORK ANALYST Walter Clegg

CLIENT SERVICES MANAGER Mariaelena Robles

NETWORK MANAGER Rodney Barnes IT DEVELOPER/ANALYST Stan Erhart

INFORMATION SYSTEMS SPECIALISTS Eileen Quan, Gabe Ramos

con/cro Vicki Peilen

Kevin Greene

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR OF ACCOUNTING AND OPERATIONS Pat Murphy

ACCOUNT MANAGER Michelle Reyes DIRECTOR, ADVERTISING ACCOUNT SERVICES

ADVERTISING SERVICES COORDINATOR Yuliya Korentsvit

PC World is a business unit of International Data Group (IDG). Headquartered in Boston, IDG informs more people worldwide about information technology than any other company in the world. With annual revenues of \$2.35 billion. IDG is the leading global provider of IT media, research, conferences, and expositions. IDG publishes more than 290 computer newspapers and magazines and 700 book titles in 75 countries, led by the Computerworld/InfoWorld, Macworld, Network World, PC World, Channel World, and ...For Dummies global product lines. IDG offers online users the largest network of technology-specific sites around the world through IDG net (www.idg.net), which comprises more than 225 targeted Web sites in 55 countries. IDG is also a leading producer of 168 computer-related expositions in 35 countries, and research arm International Data Corporation (IDC) provides computer industry research and analysis through 49 offices in 41 countries worldwide. Company information is available at www.idg.com.

THE COMPANY: IDG is the world's leading IT media, research and exposition company. Founded in 1964, IDG had 1998 revenues of \$2.35 billion and has more than 9,000 employees worldwide. IDG offers the widest range of media options which reach 90 million IT buyers in 75 countries representing 95% of worldwide IT spending, IDG's diverse product and services portfolio spans six key areas including: print publishing, online publishing, expositions and conferences, market research.

education and training, and global marketing services. PUBLICATIONS: More than 90 million people read one or more of IDG's 290 magazines and news-papers in 75 countries each month. IDG's five global publication product lines-Computerworld/ InfoWorld, Macworld, Network World, PC World, ClO, and Channel World-account for more than 175 of these titles, delivering a consistent class of buyers throughout the world.

BOOKS: In book publishing, IDG Books Worldwide has a diverse portfolio of technology, business, professional and how to book brands, including the acclaimed __For Dummies® series, as well as computer-based learning tools. IDGB has a higher ratio of bestsellers to books published than any other technology publisher.

ONLINE: IDG offers online users the largest network of technology specific Web sites around the world through IDG.net (http://www.idg.net), which comprises more than 240 targeted Web sites in 55 countries. IDG.net provides a global gateway to the Web's richest content via highly targeted sites that reflect the distinct information needs of each audience they serve. IDG Web sites are supported by the world's only global IT news organization: 2,000 journalists in 75 countries reporting the latest technology news and analysis in multiple languages around the world.

RESEARCH: International Data Corporation (IDC) is the world's leading provider of information technology data, analysis and consulting. With research centers in 42 countries and more than 500 research analysts worldwide, IDC is uniquely positioned to provide a global perspective on IT market and technology trends, serving more than 3,900 corporate and government agencies worldwide. IDC/LINK is the leading provider of worldwide market research in consumer computing, including personal computing, interactive entertainment, and online services.

EVENTS: IDG World Expo is a leading producer of more than 168 globally branded conferences and expositions in 35 countries, Industry leading international event series include E3Expo, Macworld Expo, ComNet, Windows World Expo and ICE (Internet Commerce Expo). Leading conferences include Agenda, DEMO, and Spotlight, in addition to customer-sponsored events such as the Netscape Developers Conference and new launch events such as LinuxWorld Conference and Expo, IDG produces 15 conferences and expositions in China alone, and was first to offer expos in emerging markets throughout Asia. Eastern Europe and Latin America.

EDUCATION: IDG's training subsidiary, ExecuTrain, is the world's largest computer training comp ny, with more than 230 locations worldwide and 785 training courses. ExecuTrain specializes in the education of business professionals, teaching clients how to use popular business related software through hands-on, instructor-led and multimedia training. ExecuTrain also offers technical training designed to help technology professionals keep pace with technological advancements, as well as custom training solutions for an organization's unique software requirements.

GLOBAL SOLUTIONS: IDG Global Solutions helps the industry's leading IT companies build interna-tional brand recognition by developing globally integrated marketing programs via IDG's print. online and exposition products worldwide. IDG's diverse portfolio of global partnership services includes customized research, customized publishing, targeted conferences and seminars, and direct response tools

Further information about the company can be found at www.idg.com.

It's quick and easy! For free product information, visit www.pcworld.com/productinfo

Or you can mail or fax the PC World reader service card included in this issue (fax: 503/684-5370).









Advertiser Index A-Z Get more information-circle the

product info number on the reader service card

	reader service card.
-	AMD27
-	Anthro Corporation 26
28	APC73
45	APC89
-	ATI32
14	Aureal
	Semiconductor145A-145B
19	Aventec Direct 145
-	Axis Systems 147A-147B
-	Barnes & Noble 10-11
-	Belkin
40	Bizfon119
65	Canon Computer
68	Systems2-3
68	Canon Computer Systems133A-133B
52	Castlewood
41	CDW Computer
-	Centers, Inc 45
46	CDW Computer
-	Centers, Inc 46-47
44	CDW Computer
	Centers, Inc
-	Compaq
	Consumer122-123
-	Compaq
	Consumer
-	Compaq Direct Plus 36-37
	Corio Inc 42
76	Cornerstone Peripherals
62	Technology 205
62	Council on Computing Power
54	Creative Labs91
69	Creative Labs93
-	Crucial Technology 12-13
-	Crucial Technology 181
-	CyberMax Computer,
	Inc
176	Dataviz, Inc143
-	Dell Computer Corp 86-87
-	Dell Computer Corp 149-152
-	Dell Computer
	Corp163-166
-	Dell Computer Corp C3-C6
71	Deneba Software85
-	Easyspace Ltd 44
-	Epson
241 84	Escape
72	Executive Software
73	Flashcom
13	Fujitsu CPA
94	Fujitsu PC
-	Corporation 16-17
94	Fujitsu PC
33	Companion

-	Gateway
-	Gateway
-	Go Daddy Software 222
-	Handspring24 Hewlett Packard18-19
-	Hewlett Packard 18-10
	Hewlett Packard 158
- 3	Hewlett Packard 158A-158P
-	Hitachi Data
	Systems 82-83
97	Hughes
	Network Systems 131A-131B
-	IBM Direct
-	IBM Direct 137-138
-	IDG.net
98	In Focus Systems 105
-	
_	Inetcam
	Schools147
120	Kaypro
	Viscotes Testersland
133	Kingston Technology 218
148	Lightware 109
-	Matrox Graphics, Inc 135
164	McAfee.com15
231	Micro Warehouse 248-249
-	Micron Electronics 173
-	Microsoft Corporation 9
-	Microsoft Corporation 4-5
-	Microsoft Corporation 29-31
159	Microsolutions209
57	Mindersing
138	Mindspring
	MIPS Dataline 241
144	Mitsubishi Electronics
	America 103
144	Mitsubishi Electronics
	America199
203	NEC Technologies 20
180	NEC Technologies 99
-	NetObjects129A
-	Nikon
216	NVidia
30	Officefurniture.com 184
-	PAYMYBILLS.COM69
195	PC America250
66	PC MALL 246-247
-	PC World Conferences 133
185	Proxim203
105	Quantex Microsystems.
-	Inc80A-80F
-	Quotesmith.com67
-	Red Tag Outlet 220
- 5	Samsung America35
37	SIII/Diamond 52
-	SonyVAIO Direct50-51
-	Sony Electronics101
243	Systemax, Inc
217	Techsmart.com38
229	Techsmart.com
	Toshiba America 22-23
244	Trend Micro, Inc 121
236	Tripp Lite 185
-30	Viewsonic54-55
257	Viewsonic
	WildFile
254	WinBook 103

	٠	z	
н	۰	٧	
	I		info



Advertiser Index by **Product Category**

Get more information-circle the product info number on the reader service card.

HARDWARE

	Boards/Cards/Chips
-	AMD27
-	ATI32
14	Aureal
	Semiconductor 145A-145B
62	Council on
	Computing Power 213
54	Creative Labs91
69	Creative Labs93
	Crucial Technology 12-13
.9.	
12	Crucial Technology 181
133	Kingston Technology 218
	Matrox Graphics, Inc 135
216	NVidia71
37	SIII/Diamond52
	Communications/Fax/
	Modems
40	
40	Bizfon119 Quantex Microsystems,
	Inc80A-80F
	Computers
-	Axis Systems 147A-147B
41	CDW Computer
	Centers, Inc
46	CDW Computer
	Centers, Inc
44	CDW Computer
	Centers, Inc
-	Compaq Direct Plus 36-37
-	Compaq Consumer 122-123
_	Compaq Consumer176-179
4111	CyberMax Computer.
	Inc
-	Dell Computer Corp 86-87
	Dell Computer Corp 149-152
	Dell Computer Corp 163-166
_	Dell Computer Corp C3-C6
_	Gateway 64A-64B
_	Gateway
_	Gateway
-	IBM Direct
-	IBM Direct 127-128
120	IBM Direct
231	Micro Wasahanas 2.82.4
66	Micio watchouse 240-249
00	PC MALL 246-247
	Quantex Microsystems, Inc 80A-80F Systemax, Inc
243	Sustainant Inc.
229	Tions Direct
29	Tiger Direct 280-281
	Hand Held Devices
-	Handspring
	Laptop/Notebook
46	CDW Computer Centers,
	Inc
-	Compaq Consumer 122-123
-	Compaq Consumer 176-179
94	Fujitsu PC Corporation16-17
94	Fujitsu PC Corporation 40-41
-	Gateway
-	Gateway65
-	Gateway 227-232
-	IBM Direct
-	IBM Direct
231	Micro Warehouse248-249
*	SonyVAIO Direct50-51
-	Toshiba America 22-23

254 WinBook193 Local Area Networks

Proxim.....203





-	The second secon
	Monitors/Displays
76	Cornerstone Peripherals
144	Technology 205 Mitsubishi Electronics
	America199
203	NEC Technologies 20
2	Samsung America35
-	Viewsonic 54-55
2.5	Multimedia
54 69	Creative Labs
-	Epson
148	Lightware 109
180	NEC Technologies 99
-	Sony Electronics 101
	Other
98	In Focus Systems 105
144	Mitsubishi Electronics America
-	Viewsonic
4	Peripheral/Sharing Devices Belkin223
28	APC73
45	APC
236	Tripp Lite
65	Printers/Plotters Canon Computer
	Systems2-3
68	Canon Computer
- 0	Systems
	Hewlett Packard
-	Hewlett Packard 158A-158P
	Scanners/Digitizers
-	Fujitsu CPA136A
	Storage/Backup Devices
	Storage/ Backup Devices
52	Castlewood
52	Castlewood
159	Castlewood 197 Hitachi Data Systems 82-83 Microsolutions 209
-	Hitachi Data Systems 82-83
-	Hitachi Data Systems 82-83 Microsolutions 209
-	Hitachi Data Systems 82-83 Microsolutions 209
159	Hitachi Data Systems 82-83 Microsolutions
-	Hitachi Data Systems 82-83 Microsolutions 209 SOFTWARE Accounting/Financial MIPS Dataline 241
159	S O F T W A R E Accounting/Financial MIPS Dataline 241 CAD/CAM
159	SOFTWARE Accounting/Financial MIPS Dataline
159	S O F T W A R E Accounting/Financial MIPS Dataline
138	SOFTWARE Accounting/Financial MIPS Dataline 241 CAD/CAM Deneba Software 85 Communications/Fax/ Modems
159	SOFTWARE Accounting/Financial MIPS Dataline 241 CAD/CAM Deneba Software 85 Communications/Fax/ Modems Bizfon 119
138	Hitachi Data Systems 82-83 Microsolutions 209 S. O. F. T. W. A. R. E. Accounting/Financial MIPS Dataline 241 CAD/CAM Deneba Software 85 Communications/Fax/ Modems Bizfon 119 Database Management
138	SOFTWARE Accounting/Financial MIPS Dataline
138	Hitachi Data Systems 82-83 Microsolutions 209 S O F T W A R E Accounting/Financial MIPS Dataline 241 CAD/CAM Deneba Software 85 Communications/Fax/ Modems Bizfon 119 Database Management FileMaker C2-P1 Graphics
138	Hitachi Data Systems 82-83 Microsolutions 209 SOFTWARE Accounting/Financial MIPS Dataline 241 CAD/CAM Deneba Software 85 Communications/Fax/ Modems Bizfon 119 Database Management FileMaker C2-P1 Graphics Deneba Software 85
138	### Hitachi Data Systems
138 71 40 72	Hitachi Data Systems 82-83 Microsolutions 209 SOFTWARE Accounting/Financial MIPS Dataline 241 CAD/CAM Deneba Software 85 Communications/Fax/ Modems Bizfon 119 Database Management FileMaker C2-P1 Graphics Deneba Software 85 Microsoft Corporation 9 Management
138	Hitachi Data Systems 82-83 Microsolutions 209 SOFTWARE Accounting/Financial MIPS Dataline 241 CAD/CAM Deneba Software 85 Communications/Fax/ Modems Bizfon 119 Database Management FileMaker C2-P1 Graphics Deneba Software 85 Microsoft Corporation 9 Management PC America 250
138 71 40 72 71	Hitachi Data Systems 82-83 Microsolutions 209 SOFTWARE Accounting/Financial MIPS Dataline 241 CAD/CAM Deneba Software 85 Communications/Fax/ Modems Bizfon 119 Database Management FileMaker C2-P1 Graphics Deneba Software 85 Microsoft Corporation 9 Management PC America 250 Presentation Graphics
138 71 40 72	Hitachi Data Systems 82-83 Microsolutions 209 SOFTWARE Accounting/Financial MIPS Dataline 241 CAD/CAM Deneba Software 85 Communications/Fax/ Modems Bizfon 119 Database Management FileMaker C2-P1 Graphics Deneba Software 85 Microsoft Corporation 9 Management PC America 250 Presentation Graphics Lightware 109
138 71 40 72 71 195	Hitachi Data Systems 82-83 Microsolutions 209 SOFTWARE Accounting/Financial MIPS Dataline 241 CAD/CAM Deneba Software 85 Communications/Fax/ Modems Bizfon 119 Database Management FileMaker C2-P1 Graphics Deneba Software 85 Microsoft Corporation 9 Management PC America 250 Presentation Graphics Lightware 109 Protection
138 71 40 72 71	Hitachi Data Systems 82-83 Microsolutions 209 SOFTWARE Accounting/Financial MIPS Dataline 241 CAD/CAM Deneba Software 85 Communications/Fax/ Modems Bizfon 119 Database Management FileMaker C2-P1 Graphics Deneba Software 85 Microsoft Corporation 9 Management PC America 250 Presentation Graphics Lightware 109
138 71 40 72 71 -	Hitachi Data Systems 82-83 Microsolutions 209 SOFTWARE Accounting/Financial MIPS Dataline 241 CAD/CAM Deneba Software 85 Communications/Fax/ Modems Bizfon 119 Database Management FileMaker C2-P1 Graphics Deneba Software 85 Microsoft Corporation 9 Management PC America 250 Presentation Graphics Lightware 109 Protection Trend Micro, Inc. 121 Software Suites
138 71 40 72 71 195	S. O. F. T. W. A. R. E.
138 71 40 72 71 -	Hitachi Data Systems 82-83 Microsolutions 209 SOFTWARE Accounting/Financial MIPS Dataline 241 CAD/CAM Deneba Software 85 Communications/Fax/ Modems Bizfon 119 Database Management FileMaker C2-P1 Graphics Deneba Software 85 Microsoft Corporation 9 Management PC America 250 Presentation Graphics Lightware 109 Protection Trend Micro, Inc. 121 Software Suites Dataviz, Inc. 143 Utilities
138 71 40 72 71 195 148 244 176 84	Hitachi Data Systems 82-83 Microsolutions 209 SOFTWARE Accounting/Financial MIPS Dataline 241 CAD/CAM Deneba Software 85 Communications/Fax/ Modems Bizfon 119 Database Management FileMaker C2-P1 Graphics Deneba Software 85 Microsoft Corporation 9 Management PC America 250 Presentation Graphics Lightware 109 Protection Trend Micro, Inc. 121 Software Suites Dataviz, Inc. 143 Utilities Executive Software 221
138 71 40 72 71 195 148 244 176 84 164	Hitachi Data Systems
138 71 40 72 71 195 148 244 176 84 164 244	Hitachi Data Systems
138 71 40 72 71 195 148 244 176 84 164	Hitachi Data Systems
138 71 40 72 71 195 148 244 176 84 164 244	Hitachi Data Systems
138 71 40 72 71 195 148 244 176 84 164 244	Hitachi Data Systems

Web Authoring Tools

MIPS Dataline241

Productinfo number	t Page	Produc info numbe	t r	Productinfo number	ct Page	Produc info numbe	Page
-	NetObjects129A	651	Axis Systems Orion 100X	642	Matrox Millennium		Printers
	Windows		DVD210	1 - 2	G400 32MB154	663	Canon BJC-6000, 214
-	Microsoft Corporation 29-31	649 723	Compaq Presario 5900Z 210 Compaq Presario 5900Z 62		Microphones	666	Compaq IJ750214
		602	Compaq Prosignia 330	701	DA-400 Desktop Array,	1.2	Epson Stylus Color 760 214 Epson Stylus Color 900 214
		- 3	PIII-550188	702	Andrea Electronics	661	HP DeskJet 812C, 214
	MISCELLANEOUS	601	CyberMax Enthusiast A700W188	102	Microphone, Labtec	665	HP DeskJet 882C 214
	Books/Periodicals/	1.2	Dell Dimension L466c 210	703	Microphone Array,	662	HP DeskJet 970Cse 214
	Subscriptions		Dell Dimension L500c194	704	GN Netcom	668	Lexmark 3200 Color letprinter
-	Barnes & Noble10-11	1.0	Dell Dimension XPS	704	Super-Directional USB Digital Microphone M-560,	667	Lexmark Z11 Color
	Furniture	100	T500210		Telex	156	Jetprinter 214
	Anthro Corporation 26	1 35	Dell Dimension XPS T650r210		Modems	664	Lexmark Z51 Color
30	Officefurniture.com 184	-	Dell Dimension XPS	683	3Com U.S. Robotics		Jetprinter
	Internet Services		T700r188		Winmodem PCI 219		Project Management
-	Easyspace Ltd 44	621	Dell OptiPlex GX100200 Gateway E-1400/Celeron	587	Boca Research 56K Tidalwave Modem219	709	Software Microsoft Project 2000 80
73	Flashcom	OL,	500200	685	Boca Research 56K WinStorm	109	
-	PAYMYBILLS.COM 69	660	Gateway Essential 400c210		Modem219		Surge Protector
	Mall Order	656	Gateway Essential 500210	684	Creative Labs Modem	689	Back-UPS Office 280, APC
19	Aventec Direct145		IBM PC 300GL PIII-600 194 IBM PC 300PL		Blaster Flash56 II ISA Controller-Based Modem 219		Control of the Contro
41	CDW Computer Centers,	707	iMac DV Special Edition 77	680	Creative Labs Modern Blaster	741	Tax Software and Story Software TaxAct
100	Inc45	615	Kingdom Pinnacle 500 194	0.00	Flash56K PCI,219	/41	Deluxe
44	CDW Computer Centers, Inc48	624	Micro Express MicroFlex-	686	Diamond Multimedia SupraExpress 56e219	742	H&R Block Financial
66	PC MALL246-247	618	4oC	681	MaxTech XPVS56P/RS		Kiplinger TaxCut Deluxe
229	Tiger Direct 280-281	O.O.	MicroFlex-50D200		NetPacer Pro Internal PCI		Multimedia Edition
	Online Services	609	Micro Express		Data/Voice/Fax Speakerphone		Deluxe
-	IDG.net		MicroFlex-550B194	688	Modem,	743	Microsoft TaxSaver Federal
2	Micron Electronics173	655	Micron Millenia Max 533 210 Micron Millennia C466 200	679	Viking 56K Windows ISA		Deluxe66
57	Mindspring79	657	Micron Millennia C466210	0.772	Modem219	1	TV Tuner
-	Quotesmith.com	653	Micron Millennia C500210	582	Zoom FaxModem 56K PCI	690	WinTV-USB,
217	Techsmart.com38	604	Micron Millennia Max		Dualmode 219		Hauppauge 243
-	CONT. 100 CO.	612	Micron Millennia Max	2.7	Monitors		Utilities
	Other Corio Inc	0.2	600194	711	800Pro+, Nokia	712	CallWave Internet Answering Machine
241	Escape 129B	607	Micron Millennia Max 733188	710	Dell UltraScan P780217	-	CD Copier Pro.
*	Go Daddy Software 222	616	MidWest Micro Venture	716	Hitachi SuperScan 650 217	-	IMSI Software44
-	Nikon63	614	NEC PowerMate ES	-	IBM P76217	676	Drive Image 2,
	Retail/Distributor		5250-500k194	717	Iiyama VisionMaster Pro 410217	733	PowerQuest
-	Barnes & Noble10-11	622	Nutrend Sierra LE 200	713	Mitsubishi Diamond	725	F-Secure Anti-Virus 5.
	Trade Shows	625	PC Connection Epiq BPS4000 Celeron 466200	0.00	Plus 71 217	10.21	F-Secure129
5	PC World Conferences 133	605	Polywell Poly 800K7-650 188	715	NEC MultiSync FE700217	677	GoBack, Wild File
	Training	619	Quantex M466-2c 200	720	Philips 107B	736 699	InfoInteractive Internet Call
-	International Correspondence	658	Quantex M466c 210	719	ViewSonic GF775 217		Manager90
	Schools	610	Quantex M500		Notebook Computers	-	InoculateIT 4.5 Personal
		603	Quantex SM600 SE188	538	AMS Tech Roadster		Edition, Computer Associates
D	roducts Featured	659	Sony VAIO Digital Studio	7 7 7 7	15CTA380206	731	McAfee Office 2000, 130
V.F		1	PCV-R532DS210	631	Compaq Armada M700 206	738	McAfee Uninstaller 136
	in Editorial	652	Sony VAIO Digital Studio PCV-R539DS210	635	Compaq Prosignia Notebook 150 206		McAfee Utilities
G	et more information-circle the	708	Sony VAIO Slimtop	-	Dell Inspiron 3700	726 727	McAfee VirusScan 4.04129 Norman Virus Control
	product info number on the	1	PCV-L620		C466GT206	121	4.72
	reader service card.	611	Sys Performance 450K3194	-	Dell Inspiron 7500 R500VT	724	Norton AntiVirus 2000.
		608	Sys Performance 600A 188		Dell Latitude CPi A366XT 206		Symantec129
	Accounting Software	1.02	Digital Cameras	113	Dell Latitude LS H400ST64	737	Norton CleanSweep 2000, Symantec
-	QuickBooks Pro 2000, Intuit88	693 694	AstraCam, Umax 81 Photo Easy Deluxe with	636	Enpower ENP-313 Pro 206	678	Norton CrashGuard,
		094	Digital SuperPro 640, Ixla81	721	Fujitsu LifeBook 5 Series 64	13.	Symantec
696	CD-RW Drives Pacific Digital PDC		GPS and Map System	628 634	Gateway Solo 9300LS 206 HP Pavilion Notebook	730	Norton SystemWorks 2000, Symantec
090	448USB84	705	Sony SkyMap 2000, Etak 81	- 42.0	PC206	732	Norton Utilities 2000,
695	Sony Spressa USB Plus84		Graphics Boards	-	IBM ThinkPad I Series	Lan.	Symantec
	CPU Upgrade	644	3dfx Voodoo3 3000 154	633	1480 206 Micro Express NP7400 206	700	Pagoo Call Catcher90 Panda Antivirus
692	Performa 500, Evergreen 80	647	ATI Rage Fury Pro154	630	Micron TransPort NX	728	Platinum 6
	Desktop Computers	645	Creative Labs 3D Blaster	-	PII-400206	729	PC-cillin 6, Trend Micro 129
650	ABS All In Wonder	639	Annihilator	722	NEC Versa FX	627	QuicKeys, CE Software 49
	System 1	639	Creative Labs 3D Blaster RIVA TNT2 Ultra	629 637	NEC Versa SX	739	SecondChance, PowerQuest
626	AcerPower 4300	643	Diamond Stealth III S540	632	Sony VAIO PCG-F340 206	735	System Mechanic
606	Celeron 500 200 Axis Systems Orion 100A	180	Xtreme	710	Toshiba Tecra 8100 78	1	Industrial Edition, Iolo 134
	DVD188	646	Diamond Viper V770 Ultra154		PDA	6-	Virtual Drive 2000, Far Stone
620	Axis Systems Orion 100C	641	ELSA Erazor III Pro 154	691	Revo, Psion		Technology 44
613	DVD	640	Guillemot Maxi Gamer		Port Replicator	55.1	Wireless Networking
UIS	DVD 500194	648	Matrox Marvel G400-TV 154	697	PortStation Connection Starter Kit, Xircom84	698	Compaq WL Series Wireless LAN



In a developing story, IDG.net and CNN.com have been linked in a technology information coup.









This just in: CNN.com, the world's leading news site, now features technology news and information from the Web's fastest growing global technology information network — IDG.net.

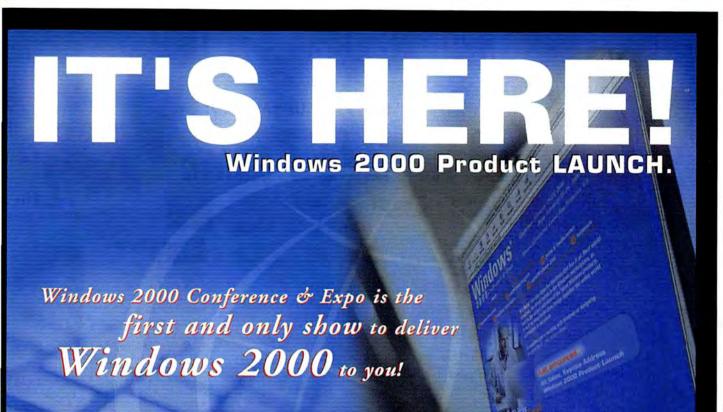
CNN Interactive has discovered what readers of IDG publications have known for over 30 years: no other company can match the breadth and quality of technology information offered by IDG.

PC World Online — along with fellow IDG.net sites CIO.COM, civic.com, Computerworld Online, fcw.com, InfoWorld.com, JavaWorld, Network World Fusion, and TheStandard.com— is proud to be part of the Web's most trusted network of computing publications. With 240 sites in 55 countries, IDG.net reaches more readers, in more markets, than any other Web network— and, it's growing every day.

Now millions of new readers worldwide will discover what IDG.net's users have known all along — that IDG.net offers the most comprehensive, current, and useful computing information on the Web today.

More publications, more product reviews, more technology news more of the quality information you need to make technology decisions for any computing environment, from the home office to the global enterprise.

IDG.net. IT all starts here.





Real World Answers for your Enterprise

Conference & Expo: February 15-17, 2000 The Moscone Center • San Francisco, CA

You've found it. The one conference and expo for Windows that has it all. Microsoft Chairman and CEO, Bill Gates, will be giving the Launch Keynote Address. The Windows 2000 Conference and Expo brings you real world solutions, the latest trends in the Windows marketplace, and the widest selection of Windows-based products and services. In fact, no other trade show brings together the entire Windows marketplace on such a high level. WANTUG is proud to be the exclusive partner of the Windows 2000 Conference and Expo. Don't miss this opportunity.

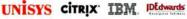
This is your show! For more information on attending or exhibiting, go online:

www.windows2000expo.com



























Gold Sponsors:





















Ger Direct. Com 800-269-8701 24 Hours a day! In canada call: 800-888-6167

BEST TELEPHONE SUPPORT STAFF!

PREMIUM COMPONENT PC SYSTEMS

Tiger

S ш œ

S

S

ш

ш

œ

ΜW

LOWEST PRICES—GUARANTEED! D K6-2475MHZ

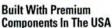
AMAZINGLY LOW!

TS3-M-51A Monitor sold separately











All Tiger Systems Include... · High-Speed CD-ROM

3/mo.

- 56K v.90 Faxmodem
- · Scrolling Wheel Mouse
- · Wavetable 3D Sound
- . Two 16550 Serial Port
- · One Parallel Port
- . 3.5" Floppy Diskette Drive
- · Amplified Speakers
- 6-Bay Case w/235 Watt Power Supply or compact Micro ATX 4-bay case.
- · Windows 98 Pre-loaded
- . One-Year Depot Warranty
- 100% Quality Components



This Space Saving Micro-ATX Case Included With Selected Systems See Chart Below.

BlackoutBuster UPS |tem #P140-1000x . . . \$99.99 Protect Your Complete System

With the purchas TigerSystem

UPPORT 24-HOUR TOLL-FREE TECH S

There are a lot of reasons to come to TigerDirect for your PC-product needs. We've got the largest selection-over 40,000 items in stock and ready to ship from our state-ofthe-art warehouse facility. We've also created one of the industry's most popular brands of personal computers-TigerSystems, built with premium components and backed by our award-winning technical support staff. We also offer you convenient online shopping-we even publish our paper catalog to the Web for you to browse! And our guarantee of satisfaction is among the best in the business. But at the end of the day, there's just one reason why TigerDirect should be the company you trust with your busi-

Inchested the Lie for the feet feet and a tested

And we make TigerSystems very easy to own-our prices are the best because you're buying direct from the manufacturer—us! We offer exceptional financing options, the best technical support and customer service in the business and the best prices on everything we sell, and that includes accessories, peripherals and more. And we guarantee what you'll like the most is the service you receive.

We Know Our Products! We're proud to have the most knowledgeable telephone sale: staff in the industry. Training is the key. The bottom line is that when you call, you'll talk to people who can help you get through what can sometimes be a maze of technology. They make it seem easy. Knowing what you sell is just the beginning. Sure, we can answer any question you may have about any item in our catalog—but our goal is to make every cus tomer feel at home. To be helpful and courteous.

Knowledgeable Sales Professionals. There's a lot to know about today's technology and how to get the most from it for your productivity and enjoyment. At Tiger we select the best and the brightest to answer your calls. Then we put them through rigorous training sessions. When you call and have a question, we have a helpful answer. Whether you want to know how to network your small office, which printer is best for your needs-o how the Internet works. We know, and we're happy to take the time to explain it to you in a way you'll understand—and appreciate.

Award-Winning Tech Support. With the rise in popularity of our TigerSystems brand o premium-component systems, we've built a technical support team that is the envy of the industry. When we began, we adopted the philosophy that any system we sell will be backed by the best technical support people we could find. That's why PC Magazine said 'TigerDirect's...support and sales content help you before and after purchase." After all you can buy a PC from anyone—what makes us different is the service you get when you choose us.

AT-A-GLANCE			and the second				rn	UES	
Item #	CPU	Monitor	RAM	Hard Drive	CD-ROM1	Video	Case	Tiger Credit Cardt	Tiger Price
CTZTM44D	AMD K6-300MHz	15"	32MB PC 100	8GB UDMA	44X	AGP/8MB	Micro-ATX	\$18/Month	\$579.99
CTZTM55B	AMD K6-2/400 3DNow!	15"	64MB PC 100	8GB UDMA	44X	AGP/8MB	Micro-ATX	\$20/Month	\$644.99
CTZTM56C	AMD K6-2/475 3DNow!	15"	64MB PC 100	8GB UDMA	44X	AGP/8MB	Micro-ATX	\$21/Month	\$689.99
CTZTM50C	Celeron 400MHz	15"	32MB PC 100	8GB UDMA	44X	AGP/8MB	Mid-Tower	\$20/Month	\$649.99
CTZTM57B	AMD K6-2/400 3DNow!	15"	128MB PC 100	12GB UDMA	44X	AGP/8MB	Micro-ATX	\$23/Month	\$759.99
CTZTM51C	Celeron 500MHz	15"	96MB PC 100	12GB UDMA	44X	AGP/8MB	Micro-ATX	\$25/Month	\$829.99
CTZTM42F	Pentium III 450MHz	15"	96MB PC 100	8GB UDMA	44X	AGP/8MB	Micro-ATX	\$26/Month	\$849.99
CTZTM43E	Pentium III 500MHz	17"	96MB PC 100	12GB UDMA	44X	AGP 3D 16MB	Mid-Tower	\$33/Month	\$1069.99
CTZTM45E	Pentium III 550MHz	17"	96MB PC 100	13GB UDMA	44X	AGP 3D 16MB	Mid-Tower	\$37/Month	\$1219.99
CTZTM46D	Pentium III 600BMHz	17"	96MB PC 100	13GB UDMA	44X	nVidia AGP 3D/16MB	Mid-Tower	S44/Month	\$1434.99
CTZTM52D	Pentium III 667BMHz	17"	128MB PC 100	20GB UDMA	44X	nVidia AGP 3D/16MB	Mid-Tower	\$50/Month	\$1634.99
CTZTM59B	Athlon 700MHz	17"	64MB PC 100	13GB UDMA	44X	Voodoo 3 2000/16MB	Mid-Tower	\$51/Month	\$1689.99
CTZTM60B	Athlon 750MHz	17"	96MB PC 100	20GB UDMA	44X	Voodoo 3 2000/16MB	Mid-Tower	\$56/Month	\$1849.99
CTZTM53C	Pentium III 733BMHz	17"	128MB PC 100	20GB 7200 RPM UATA/66	DVD	SoundBlaster/32MB	Mid-Tower	\$64/Month	\$2129.99

TIGER'S COMPONENT HEADQUARTERS!

Tiger ATX 7112C Socket 370/ Slot 1 With AGP Port & Sound!

The MS-7112S has all the features your looking for: 133MHz bus support, AGP video port, 3D wavetable sound, 4 PCI/2 ISA expansion slots and 3 DIMM slots that support up to 768MB of SDRAM. Plus twin slots Slot I & Socket 370.

Motherboard Includes:

Tiger

Socket

· Max Memory: 768 MB

Motherboard Design

Tiger 598 AT including 1MB Cache, Wave Table

sound and AGP On-board

Tiger M599LMR M-ATX

512KB Cache, Wave Table

sound and AGP On-board

1MB Cache and AGP Port

Tiger 5EMA+

Super Socket 7

Tiger 7112 ATX

Slot 1 w/AGP Port

Tiger 741LMRT ATX

Slot 1 w/AGP On-board

Motherboard with cable and manual.

Form Factor: M-ATX . CPU: Socket 370/Slot 1

AGP 8MB • On-board Audio: Yes • PCI Slots: 1

ISA Slots: 1 (Shared) • Memory: 3 SIMM

MOTHERBOARD SPECIFICATIONS

AMD Up to K6-2/500; K6-III/400

Intel Pentium up to 233 MMX

AMD Up to K6-2/450; K6-III/450

Intel Pentium up to 233 MMX

AMD Up to K6-2/500; K6-III-450

Intel Pentium up to 233 MMX

Intel Pentium III up to 733MHz

Intel Pentium III up to 600MHz

IBM/Cyrix Up to PR333

IBM/Cyrix Up to PR366

IBM/Cyrix up to MII 366

Celeron up to 500MHz

Celeron up to 500MHz

Bus Speed: Up to 100MHz . On-board Video:



. On-board Audio: YES . PCI Slots: 4 . ISA Slots: 2 Memory: 3 DIMM • Max Memory: 768 MB

Tiger 599LMR M-ATX Socket 7 with AGP

Form Factor: M-ATX . CPU: Socket 7 Bus Speed: Up to 100MHz • On-board Video: AGP
 BMB • On Board Audio: YES • PCI Slots: 2 • ISA Slots: BMB • On Board Audio: YES • PUI Stots: 4-1073 1 • Memory: 3 DIMM • Max Memory: 768 MB

Tiger 598

with AGP

Motherboards

Motherboard,

cables & manual

Video

Include:

CALL TODAY FOR YOUR **FREE**

CALL OUR KNOWLEDGEABLE SALES STAFF, WE'RE STANDING BY TO HELP YOU 24 HOURS!

10-269-87

INTERNATIONAL SALES: (305) 415-2201 CANADA: 800-888-6167

SPECIAL PURCHASES!

Scrolling-Wheel Mouse



TC1-2000 Scrolling-Wheel Mouse ...
*Limit 2 at this price \$4.99

Includes

Enhanced Kevboard



Description 1-2 Units 3-5 Units 5+ Units TC1-1000 104-Key Keyboard \$9.99 \$8.99 \$8.49

44X CD-ROM



TC1-4020 44X CD-ROM1 \$39.99 \$37.99 \$35.99

56K, v.90 & X2 **Fully Compatible** PCI Modem With

Voice Features!



\$19.99

CI Modem Blowout!

56k Faxmodem

TC1-MEM-32 32MB PC100 SDRAM \$45.99 \$44.99 \$43.49 TC1-MFM-64 64MB PC100 SDRAM \$86.99 \$84.99 \$82.99

TC1-MEM-128 128MB PC100 SDRAM \$173.99 \$171.99 \$169.99 Note: In order to bring you these low unheard of prices on premium bulk memory, we have negotiated returns for defective exchange only and a 20% restocking charge on all returns with our memory vendor. We will pass these policies on to all retail sales of bulk memory. Call for PNY Branded Memory prices. Prices are subject to change.

Manufactura Size Units 1-2 THD-64C Quantum 6.4GB \$110.99 \$108.99 \$106.99 THD-102C Quantum 10.2GB \$130.99 \$128.99 \$126.99 19GB \$159.99 \$149.99 \$139.99 THD-190 Quantum

5EMA+ Super Socket 7

Motherboard Includes: Motherboard with 1MB Cache: cables, manual

Tiner SFMA+ M Form Factor: ATX . CPU: Socket 7 . Bus Speed: Up to 100 MHz . AGP Slots: 1 . PCI Slots: 5 • ISA Slots: 2 • Memory: 3DIMM Sockets . Max Memory: 768MB

MOTHERBOARD ONLY

MB2-M599LMR \$82.99 \$79.99 \$75.99

MB2-MS 7112C \$89.99 \$84.99 \$79.99

MB2-741LMRT \$103.99 \$98.99 \$93.99

\$82.99 \$79.99 \$75.99

\$83.99 \$78.99 \$74.99

MB1-E-9B

MB1-T-7B

Build Your System WITH A

. Memory: 3 DIMM . Max Memory: 768 MB

Form Factor: AT . CPU: Super Socket 7 . Bus Speed:

Up to 100 MHz . On-board Video: 8MB AGP . On-

board Audio: YES . PCI Slots: 3 . ISA Slots: 2

Rugged Tiger Case!



Micro ATX AT/ATX **Full Tower**

Item#	Description	Units 1-2	3-5	6+
CA1-C-30	Micro ATX Case 6-Bay 230-W P/	\$\$43.99	\$39.99	\$37.95
CA1-C-2D	AT/ATX Case 6-Bay 230-W P/S	\$54.99	\$49.99	\$46.95
CA1-C-4B	ATX Full Tower 9-Bay 300-W P/S	\$ \$79.99	\$72.99	\$64.93
	Frant David Flamon Mar. U.	001		

1.44MB 3.5" Drives

Power Your Motherboard With A Premium Processor!

AMD K6-2 with 3DNow! **AMD K6-2 Processors** #CP2-K62-300 300 3DNow! \$34.99 \$32 99 \$29 99 #CP2-K62-333 333 3DNow! \$41.99 \$37.99 \$34.99 #CP2-K62-350 350 3DNow! \$49.99 \$45.99 \$42 99 #CP2-K62-400 400 3DNow! \$56.99 \$57 99 \$49 99 #CP2-K62-450 450 3DNow! \$68.99 \$64.99 \$61,99 #CP2-K62-475 475 3DNow! \$94.99 \$84.99 \$89.99 #CP2-K62-500 500 3DNow! \$119.99 \$112.99 \$107.99* #CP2-K62-533 533 3DNow! \$166.99 \$156.99 \$148.99

Pentium & Cyrix MII

Tiger recommends From the AT or a Super Socket 7 motherboard with these processors.

Pentium &	Cyrix MII	1-2 Units	3-5 Units	6 units or more
#CP2-6X300	MII 300 CPU	\$39.99	\$34.99	\$29.99
#CP2-P233	Pentium 233 CPU	\$46.99	\$43.99	\$39.99

Intel Celeron, Pentium II & III Processors Intel Celeron. Units \$54.99 Units \$49.99 #CP2-CI366 Intel Celeron 366 processor (370) Pentium II & III Intel Celeron 400 processor (370) Intel Celeron 500 processor (370) Intel Pentium III 450 processor * Intel Pentium III 500 processor * #CP2-CI400 \$79.99 \$154.99 \$174.99 \$164.99 \$239.99 #CP2-CI500 *** Celeron CPUs #CP2-P3-450 #CP2-P3-500 \$229.99 are socket 370 for-\$287.99 \$272.99 \$249.99 mat and require a #CP2-P3-550 #CP2-P3-600 #CP2-P3-600B Intel Pentium III 550 processor Intel Pentium III 600 processor fan and adapter \$407.99 \$379.99 \$519.99 \$479.99 (see far right) to be used in any slot 1 Intel Pentium III 600B processor # \$529.99 \$489.99

Intel Pentium III 733B processor tt \$949.99

TC1-6000 Floppy (Beige) \$19.99 \$17.99 \$15.99 Cooling Fan SALE! Protects your CPU against the damaging effects of heat!

Item #	Description	1-2	3-5	5+	
A216-1010 Socket 7 Fan		\$5.99	\$5.49	\$4.49	
	02 Slot 1 Fan		\$5.49		
CI-PPGA	370 Celeron Slot 1 Ada	pter \$8.99	\$7.99	\$7.49	
Sugan	rts Socket 7 AMD.	Intel Evra	IBM CPI	ls.	

A Brief Personal History of PC Bugs

FRUSTRATED BY THAT obnoxious bug that bit you last week? It's nothing new. I was first stung when the PC was but a baby. The Thursday before Memorial Day weekend in 1982, I sped home with a brand-new IBM PC, complete with DOS 1.1, 64KB of RAM, and the first pair of double-sided IBM floppy drives in New York. Gleaning information from the gorgeously linen-boxed manuals, I quick-

ly taught myself how to copy files and format disks. With the deadline for a mammoth project looming, I expected to be ready to process words within a day or two.

The next morning, FedEx dropped off a freshly minted copy of MicroPro's WordStar. I backed it up according to the instructions and put the new disk in the drive. It didn't work.

A few minutes later I had my first encounter with the concept of technical support. And I do mean concept. As I quickly deduced from a call to California on my dime, MicroPro's policy was simple: End users didn't deserve the company's help. That was supposed to come from my dealer. But when I phoned him, I discovered that his technical prowess didn't extend much beyond filling out a FedEx form.

When I found someone at MicroPro who was grudgingly willing to talk to someone as plebeian as a mere customer, he dimly recalled something about DOS 1.1 being the problem. With DOS 1.0,

everything might work fine. Maybe.

It was now 4 p.m. The IBM Product Center would close at 5 p.m. for the long weekend. After a frantic rush-hour drive, I convinced a salesman to give me a bootleg version of DOS 1.0.

Back home, I put the DOS disk in one drive and WordStar in the other. It worked. Until MicroPro repaired the problem (which took months), my double-sided drives had to be used at halfcapacity in single-sided mode with WordStar.

This first of many maddening incidents set the ugly pattern for all those that followed. Company creates problem. Company



Microsoft still reports issues (its charming term for bugs) with products it has been selling for years.

arrogantly refuses to deal with problem, much less fix it in a timely fashion. Customer limps along with work-around and curses company. Customer later pays for upgrade, because the alternatives are even less palatable.

LEARNING THE HARD WAY

HARDWARE BUGS have their own long history. The awful IDS Prism was my first printer. The first one came dead on arrival, and its replacement had every design defect imaginable. The color ribbon jammed. The printer overheated so badly that pieces of plastic inside came unglued. Software support involved writing your own Basic programs to change fonts.

The low point came when the company sent a gear and spring assembly for the horrible ribbon transport mechanism. Removing the old one required an odd-sized Allen wrench that was impossible to find. In the end, a tech-support person took pity on me and sent the tool I shouldn't have needed in the first place.

Not long after, I reviewed a program called Memory Shift. In theory, it could load several programs into RAM at once, and let you switch among them. In practice, it didn't work. When I slammed it in print, one of its handlers claimed it was a gamma test version-even though it was the same version that went to paying customers.

Flash forward: Some products today have been around to the point of omega testing-and still don't work right. Microsoft still reports "issues" (its charming term for "bugs") with products it has been selling for months or years. Drivers still cause problems. Plumbing that's been around as long as QuickTime is still prone to failure.

Tech support has come full circle. Getting to a live human is harder than ever. The current mantra is "Let them eat downloads" from the

Web-when and if the fixes appear. Only a few vendors, mostly involved with hardware for graphical output, compete on quality.

Which is why every time I open a box or install a download, I feel the shudder of trepidation that I learned back on the second day of using my very first personal computer. Is there any other industry where virtually every new product makes you wonder, "Will it wreck my machine? Will it actually work?"

PC World Contributing Editor Stephen Manes is the cohost of Digital Duo, a series appearing on public television stations nationwide. For program information, see www.digitalduo.com.

Volume 18, number 2 of PC World* (ISSN 0737-8939) is published monthly at \$29,90 for one year (12 issues), \$59,80 for two years (24 issues), \$89,70 for three years (36 issues) by PC World Communications, Inc., 501 Tolume in, runner 2 of Pt. Morto* (ISSN 013-0937) on program in 25-39 of the property of the control of the con 0463566. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to PC World, Subscription Dept., P.O. Box 55029, Boulder, CO 8028-9029. Editorial and business offices: 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107, 415/243-9500. Copyright © 2000, PC World Communications, Inc. All rights reserved. The trademark PC World is owned by International Data Group and used under license by PC World Communications, Inc. PC World Top 20*, Top 20*, PC World Top 10*, PC World Top 100*, T mer Watch" are trademarks of International Data Group, Inc., and used under license by PC World Communications, Inc. Printed in the United States.

LET'S SEE, POWER OR CONVENIENCE? CONVENIENCE OR POWER?

[OH HECK, TAKE ONE SCOOP OF EACH.]

DELL INSPIRON 7500





Inspiron* 7500 (R500VT) — PC Magazine's Editor's Choice Award, 10/99 LIFE IS FULL OF TIMES WHEN YOU CAN'T HAVE YOUR CAKE AND EAT IT TOO. THIS ISN'T ONE OF THEM. IN FACT, THERE'S QUITE A BIT OF CAKE HERE. BASICALLY WHAT YOU CAN GET IN THE NEW DELL® INSPIRON™ 7500 NOTEBOOK IS A PENTIUM® III PROCESSOR AND YOUR CHOICE OF A 15 INCH SXGA+ HIGH-RESOLUTION SCREEN, OR A 15.4 INCH SXGA SCREEN — OUR LARGEST YET. AND WITH 4-SPINDLE CAPABILITY, YOU CHOOSE WHICH COMBINATION OF DRIVES WORKS BEST FOR YOU (LIKE YOUR ZIP, DVD, HARD DRIVE, AND FLOPPY RUNNING AT THE SAME TIME). SO YOU'LL HAVE ALL THE MULTIMEDIA, MEMORY, SPEED, AND RAW POWER OF MANY FULL-SIZED DESKTOPS IN THIS HANDY TRAVELING SIZE. YES, COMPROMISE IS FOR THOSE WHO CAN'T DECIDE WHAT THEY WANT.

NEW DELL® INSPIRON™ 7500 Notebook

Mobile Desktop

- Intel® Celeron™ Processor at 433MHz
- 15" XGA Active Matrix Display
- = 64MB SDRAM, 4.8GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Removable Combo 24X Max' Variable CD-ROM and Floppy Drive
- 2X AGP 4MB ATI RAGE Mobility -- P 3D Video
- Lithium Ion Battery
- NEW Microsoft* Works Suite 2000 with Money 2000 Standard
- Microsoft* Windows* 98, Second Edition
- 3-Year Limited Warranty²

\$2199



WWW.DELL.COM = 1.800.626.4806





USE THE POWER OF THE E-VALUE™ CODE.
Match our latest technology with our latest prices.
Enter the E-VALUE code online or give it to your sales
reployer the phone. W W.DELL.COM/EVALUE

BE DIRECT™

Www.dell.com

Phone Hours: M-F 7a-9p • Sat 10a-6p • Sun 12p-5p CT In Canada, call 800-232-6378 • In Mexico, call 01-800-021-4531 • GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D

COMPLETE SOLUTIONS FOR YOUR BUSINESS

NEW DELL* POWEREDGE* 2400 Server

Workgroup Server

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 533MHz (up to 667MHz)
- Dual Processor Capable 64MB 133MHz ECC SDRAM (up to 2GB)
- 9GB 7200 RPM Ultra-2/LVD SCSI Hard Drive (up to 36GB 10K)
- Up to 180GB* Hot-swappable Internal Storage Capacity
- Embedded Single-channel RAID with 64MB Cache
- Integrated NIC & SCSI Controllers; 40X Max* CD-ROM
- HP* OpenView** NNM Special Edition
- 3-Year NBD On-site¹ Service; 7X24 Telephone Tech Support

\$3289 Susiness Lease*: \$110/Mo., 36 Mos.

- Redundant Hot-swap Power Supplies, add \$100
- Microsoft* Windows NT* Server 4.0, add \$799

DELL® POWEREDGE® 1300 Server

Entry Level Server

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 500MHz (up to 700MHz)
- Dual Processor/RAID Capable
- 64MB 100MHz ECC SDRAM (up to 1GB)
- 9GB 7200 RPM Ultra-2/LVD SCSI Hard Drive (up to 36GB*)
- 108GB* Internal Storage Capacity
- NIC & Integrated SCSI Controller; 40X Max⁵ CD-ROM
- HP* OpenView NNM Special Edition
- 3-Year NBD On-site³ Service; 7X24 Telephone Tech Support

\$1649 Business Lease": \$55/Mo., 36 Mos.

■ Small Business Upgrade Bundle, add \$1897 Bundle Includes: MS* BackOffice Small Business Server 4.5, Modem, Training on CD-ROM & System Support

DELL® OPTIPLEX® GX110 Desktop

Performance Managed PC at a Great Value

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 500MHz (up to 733MHz)
- 64MB SDRAM at 100MHz (up to 512MB)
- . 6.4GB' SMART II Ultra ATA-66 Hard Drive (up to 20GB')
- 15" (13.8" vis) E550 Monitor (up to Flat Panel)
- Intel® 3D AGP Graphics, 24X Max? CD-ROM
- OptiFrame Small Form Factor Tool-less Chassis
- Integrated 3Com® 10/100 NIC
- Microsoft* Windows NT* 4.0
- Remote Client Manageability Support via DMI 2.0
- 3-Year Next-Business-Day On-site® Service

299 Susiness Lease": \$44/Mo.,36 Mos.

- Upgrade to 13.6GB* SMART II Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add \$60
- 100MB Zip Drive, add \$89

DELL® OPTIPLEX® GX100 Desktop

Affordable Managed PC

- Intel® Celeron® Processor at 433MHz (up to 500MHz)
- 64MB SDRAM at 100MHz (up to 512MB)
- 4.3GB' SMART II Ultra ATA-66 Hard Drive (up to 15GB')
- 15" (13.8" vis) E550 Monitor (up to Flat Panel)
- Intel® 3D AGP Graphics
- OptiFrame™ Small Form Factor Tool-less Chassis
- Integrated 3Com® 10/100 NIC
- Microsoft® Windows NT® 4.0
- Remote Client Manageability Support via DMI 2.0
- 3-Year Next-Business-Day On-site³ Service



899 Susiness Lease": \$30/Mo., 36 Mos. E-VALUE CODE: 03710-390108

■ 24X Max' Slimline CD-ROM, add \$49

NEW DELL® PRECISION™ Workstation 220

Advanced Performance, Specialized Graphics

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 533MHz (up to 733MHz)
- Dual Processor Capable
- 64MB PC800 RDRAM at 400MHz (up to 512MB)
- 9GB* 10,000 RPM Ultra-2/LVD SCSI Hard Drive (up to 36GB* 10K)
- Dual 17" (16.0" vis) P780 Trinitron® Monitors (up to Flat Panel)
- 32MB 4X AGP Matrox G400 Max Graphics Card
- Integrated NIC & Sound; 48X Max** Variable CD-ROM
- Microsoft® Windows NT® Workstation 4.0
- 3-Year NBD On-site® Service; 7X24 Telephone Tech Support

\$3129 Susiness Lease": \$105/Mo., 36 Mos.

Second Intel* Pentium* III Processor at 533MHz, add \$479

DELL* LATITUDE* CPt Notebook

Network-Optimized Notebook

- Intel® Celeron® Processor at 466MHz
- 14.1" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 32MB SDRAM, 4.8GB' Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Modular 24X Max7 Variable CD-ROM/Floppy Drive
- 2X AGP 8MB ATI Mobility Video
- Dual Pointing-Touchpad and Pointing Stick
- Lithium Ion Battery with ExpressCharge Technology
- Microsoft* Windows NT* Workstation 4.0
- 1-Year Next-Business-Day On-site' Service

\$1899 Susiness Lease*: \$64/Mo., 36 Mos. E-VALUE CODE: 03710-790118

- CD-R/RW with Formatted Media, add \$299
- Deluxe Nylon Carrying Case, add S69

NEW DELL® INSPIRON™ 3700 Notebook

Light Weight, Light Price

- Intel® Celeron™ Processor at 433MHz
- NEW 12.1" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 32MB SDRAM, 4.8GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Modular 24X Max7 Variable CD-ROM/Floppy Drive ■ 2X AGP 8MB ATI RAGE Mobility - M1 3D Video
- Dual Pointing-Touchpad and Pointing Stick
- Lithium Ion Battery with ExpressCharge Technology
- NEW Microsoft® Works Suite 2000 with Money 2000 Standard
- Microsoft* Windows* 98, Second Edition
- 3-Year Limited Warranty²

Business Lease*: \$57/Mo.,36 Mos. E•VALUE CODE: 03710-890116

NEW DELL® INSPIRON™ 7500 Notebook

Mobile Desktop

- Intel® Celeron® Processor at 433MHz
- 15" XGA Active Matrix Display
- # 64MB SDRAM, 4.8GB' Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Removable Combo 24X Max' Variable CD-ROM and Floppy Drive
- 2X AGP 4MB ATI RAGE Mobility"-P 3D Video
- Lithium Ion Battery
- NEW Microsoft® Works Suite 2000 with Money 2000 Standard
- Microsoft* Windows* 98, Second Edition
- 3-Year Limited Warranty?



USE THE POWER OF THE E-VALUE" CODE.

Match our latest technology with our latest prices. Enter the E-VALUE code online or give it to your sales rep over the phone. W W W. DELL. COM/EVALUE





Phone Hours: M-F 7a-9p • Sat 10a-6p • Sun 12p-5p CT • In Canada', call 800-232-6978 In Mexico', call 01-800-021-4531 • GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D

Pricing not discountable. 'Prices and specifications valid in U.S. only and subject to change without notice. Pricing not discountable. 'Prices and specifications valid in U.S. only and subject to change without notice. "For a complete copy of Guarantees or Limited Warranties, write Dell USA LP., Attn: Warrantien, on Dell Way, Round Rock, TX 78682. 'At-home or on-site service provided via service contract between customer and a third-party provider, and is not available in certain remote areas. Technician will be dispatched if necessary following phone-based troubleshooting with technical support personnel. Other conditions apply. 'For hard drives, 6B means 1 billion bytes; total accessible capacity varies depending on operating environment. '17X Min. '10X Min. '20X Min. "25X Min. "Download speeds limited to 53Kbps. Upload speeds are less (in the 30Kbps range) and vary by modern manufacturer. Speeds also vary depending on line conditions. Analog phone line and compatible server equipment required. "Business leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services I. P. as idequated to this to availified by extenses. Above lesses asymments hased on 35month lesses and do not phone line and compatible server equipment required, "business leasing arranged by Deli Financial Services LP, an independent entity, to qualified customers. Above lease payments based on 36-month base, and do not include taxes, fees, shipping charges; subject to credit approval and availability. Above lease terms subject to change without notice. "20X Min. "Software packaging and documentation differ from retail versions." United time offer. Includes one (1) DVD title (max. \$20.00 total value, including tax and shipping charges) with purchase of a new Dell system with a DVD-ROM drive. Internet access required to register for the offer; see details at www.dell.com/dellzone. Offer must be redeemed within 60 days from the date of system invoice.



BRINGING GREAT VALUES HOME



NEW DELL* DIMENSION XPS B733r Desktop

Cutting Edge Technology

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 733MHz
- 128MB ECC PC700 BDBAM at 356MHz
- 27.3GB' Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 17" (16.0" vis. ,26dp) M780 Monitor.
- NEW 32MB NVIDIA geFORCE 4X AGP Graphics
- 8X Max " Variable DVD-ROM Drive with FREE S20 DVD Movie Offer
- NEW SB Live! Value Digital with MusicMatch* Jukebox Enhanced®
- NEW Harman Kardon HK-595 Surround Sound Speakers with Subwoofer
- V.90 56K Capable" PCI Telephony Modem for Windows
- 1-Year Delinet Internet Access Service with 20MB of Online Backup



2799 SEVALUE CODE: 03710-500127h

Dell Recommended Upgrade:

- 19" (17,9" vis) P991 FD Trinitron* Monitor
- 8X Max[®] Variable DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card with TV Out
- NEW Altec Lansing THX Certified ADA885 Dolby Digital Speakers with Subwoofer Add \$389 E.VALUE CODE: 03710-500131u

DELL4me

The Dell4me" total ownership experience; a complete resource for products and services that make it easy for you to get the most out of technology.

SOFTWARE AND PERIPHERAL UPGRADES

- HP 895 printer, \$299; others start at \$149
- Family Fun 5-pack" featuring Star Wars Roque Squadron, \$99
- Quicken Power 3-Pack, \$89
- Intel* PC Camera ProPack, \$129

DELLNETS INTERNET ACCESS

- Delinet Internet Access" with 20MB of Online Backup"
- · Simple Drag and Drop website creation tool with 12MB of homepage storage
- Over \$350 worth of special offers for Dell consumers with popular online retailers

PAYMENT SOLUTIONS

- Dell Platinum Visa*
- 48-month Dell Purchase Plan**
- Dell E-Check (automatic checking withdrawal)

DELL* DIMENSION* L500r Desktop

Affordable Desktop Solution

- Intel* Pentium* III Processor at 500E MHz
- 64MB SDRAM at 100MHz 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- NEW 17" (16.0" vis, .28dp) E770 Monitor
- Intel® 3D AGP Graphics 48X Max® Variable CD-ROM Drive
- SoundBlaster 64V PCI Sound Card with MusicMatch*Jukebox Standard*
- harman/kardon HK-195 Speakers
- V.90 56K Capable" PCI Telephony Modem for Windows



Dell Recommended Upgrade:

- 13.6GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive Altec Lansing ACS-340 Speakers with Subwoofer
- 1-Year DelInet Internet Access" Service with 20MB of Online Backup⁶⁶ Add \$209 E+VALUE CODE: 03710-500114u

DELL® DIMENSION® L433c Desktop

Affordable Desktop Solution

- Intel® Celeron® Processor at 433MHz
- 64MB SDRAM at 100MHz 4.3GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- NEW 15" (13.8" vis) E550 Monitor Intel® 3D AGP Graphics
- 40X Max® Variable CD-ROM Drive
- SoundBlaster 64V PCI Sound Card with MusicMatch* Jukebox Standard*
- harman/kardon HK-195 Speakers
- V.90 56K Capable" PCI DataFax Modem for Windows



899 St low as \$25/Mo., for 48 Mos.

Dell Recommended Upgrade:

- . 6.4GB' Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- NEW 17" (16.0" vis. .28dp) E770 Monitor
- 1-Year DelInet *** Internet Access** Service with 20MB of Online Backup

Add \$189 E • VALUE CODE: 03710-500110u

Dimension® Desktop Systems include:

- NEW Microsoft® Works Suite 2000 with Money 2000 Basic
- McAfee VirusScan 4.02 3.5" Floppy Drive
- Microsoft® Windows® 98, Second Edition
- Keyboard Mouse 3-Year Limited Warranty
- 1-Year At-Home Service

DELL® INSPIRON™ 7500 Notebook

Mobile Desktop

- NEW Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 500MHz
- 15" SXGA+ Active Matrix Display
- 96MB 100MHz SDRAM
- NEW 12GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (75GB Max4)
- NEW Removable Combo 32X Max^{III} Variable CD-ROM and Floppy Drive
- 2X AGP 8MB ATI RAGE Mobility -- P 3D Video
- 3D Positional Sound with Wavetable

\$*3249*



As low as \$89/Mo., for 48 Mos.³³ E•VALUE CODE: 03710-800132a

Dell Recommended Upgrade:

- Inspiron * 7500 Advanced Port Replicator
- harman/kardon Speakers Add \$289 E-VALUE CODE: 03710-800135c

DELL* INSPIRON™ 7500 Notebook

Mobile Desktop

- NEWIntel® Pentium® III Processor at 500MHz
- 15" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 96MB 100MHz SDRAM
- NEW 6.0GB* Ultra ATA Hard Drive (75GB Max*)
- Removable Combo 24X Max' Variable CD-ROM and Floppy Drive
- . 2X AGP 8MB ATI RAGE Mobility "-P 3D Video
- 3D Positional Sound with Wavetable
- Internal PCI 56K Capable" V.90 Fax Modern

\$2879 Sevalue CODE: 03710-800128

Dell Recommended Upgrade:

- 12GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- NEW Quicken* 2000 PowerPack Add \$289 E-VALUE CODE: 03710-800131

DELL® INSPIRON™ 3700 Notebook

Light Weight, Light Price

- Intel® Celeron® Processor at 433MHz
- 14.1" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 32MB SDRAM
- 4.8GB* Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Modular 24X Max' Variable CD-ROM
- 2X AGP 8MB ATI RAGE Mobility -- M1 3D Video
- 3D Positional Sound with Wavetable

\$1899 SIND AS IOW AS \$52/MO., for 48 Mos. **
E. VALUE CODE: 03710-800118

Dell Recommended Upgrade:

- Custom Leather Carrying Case
- Second Lithium Ion Battery
- Targus Defcon Notebook Alarm

Add \$239 E • VALUE CODE: 03710-800121c

Inspiron Notebooks include:

- McAfee VirusScan 4.02
- Microsoft® Windows® 98, Second Edition
- NEW Microsoft* Works Suite 2000 with Money 2000 Standard

■ MusicMatch® Jukebox Standard™

WWW.DELL.COM = 1.800.626.4806

- Lithium Ion Battery
- NEW i-Learn My Dell* PC
- 3-Year Limited Warranty

"Monthly payments based on sales price depicted for 48-mo. term at 13.99% APR. NOT ALL BUYERS WILL QUALIFY FOR THIS APR. APR for qualified customers varies by creditworthiness of customer as determined by Dell Financial Services L.P. Payments exclude taxes and shipping charges that vary. Taxes & shipping charges due with 1st payment unless included in the amount financed, in which case your monthly payment will be higher. Purchase Plan offered through Dell Financial Services L.P., 14050 Summit Dr., Austin, TX 78728, to U.S. state residents (including D.C.) with approved credit, excluding AR and MN residents. Availability may be limited or offer may vary in other states.

"Includes one (I) I fee upgrade and online support from MusicMatch. "To achieve 75GB Max, hard drive capacity on the Inspiron 7500, you must purchase a 25GB internal primary hard drive and the 25GB HDD option for both the 2nd and 3rd hard drive bays. Note that the Inspiron 7500 notebook must be used on AC power when utilizing the 75GB Max, hard drive configuration. "Includes 150 hours Internet access per month with a 31.50 per hour charge for each hour for fraction thereof) over 150 hours. Remote subscribers subject to an additional charge of \$4.95 for each hour of Delinet" service. Excludes applicable taxes and local/long distance telephone access fees or charges. Additional 51.00/hr. sucharge for Delinet service in H1 and AK. "Online Backup services are provided by a third party and such septimes are provided subject to priving a physical party and the such services." the takes and local/long distance telephone access tees of charges. Additional 51,00mf. surcharge to Pelinet service in Hi and Ak. "Unline Backup services are provided by a third party, and such services are provided subject to terms and conditions between such a third party and the customer. Limited to 20MB of online storage space; additional storage space available for additional charge. Dell disclaims any responsibility for lost customer data. "13.8X Min. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks, Pentium III Xeon and Celeron are trademarks of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft, BackOffice, Intellimouse, Windows NT and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. 3Com is a registered trademark and Fast EtherLink is a trademark of 3Com Corporation. He and DoskJet are registered trademarks and OpenView is a trademark of Hewlett Packard Corporation. Trinitron is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation. ©1999 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.



IT'S LIKE GETTING OUR PLANE TICKET UPGRADED TO AIR FORCE ONE.



For the Fourth Consecutive Year
Dell* Desktops receive an "A" Rating
for Service and Support —
PC Magazine, 7/99

USING SOME PC'S IS LIKE FLYING FIRST CLASS. THEN THERE IS THE SENSATION OF FLYING IN ONE OF THE MOST ADVANCED, LOADED, HIGH-TECH PLANES ON THE PLANET. THAT'S KIND OF WHAT IT'S LIKE USING A DELL® SYSTEM FEATURING THE LATEST INTEL® PENTIUM® III PROCESSOR WITH 133MHZ SYSTEM BUS, AND NEWL DEVELOPED RDRAM TECHNOLOGY. ALL THAT MEANS FASTER OVERALL PERFORMANC AND VASTLY IMPROVED MULTI-TASKING. BUT TO REALLY UNDERSTAND, YOU'LL HAV TO FLY IT FOR YOURSELF. PLEASE FASTEN YOUR SEATBELTS AND PUT YOUR TRAY IN THE UPRIGHT POSITION.

NEW DELL* DIMENSION* XPS B Series Desktop

State-Of-The-Art Desktop For Maximum Productivity

- NEW Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 533EB MHz (up to 733MHz)
- NEW 133MHz System Bus and Advanced Transfer Cache
- 128MB ECC P700 RDRAM at 356MHz
- 13.6GB' 7200 RPM Ultra Hard Drive (up to 37.5GB')
- 17" (16.0" vis) M780 Monitor (up to Flat Panel)
- 32MB 4X AGP Graphics Card; 48X Max** CD-ROM ■ Microsoft* Windows* 98 and Office 2000 Small Business
- 3-Year Ltd. Warranty, 1-Year Next-Business-Day On-site' Service

\$1879 Susiness Lease*: \$63,Mo.,36, Mos.

- 15" (15.0" vis) 1501FP Digital Flat Panel Display (as Shown), add \$705
- Premium Sound Card and Speakers, add \$59



WWW.DELL.COM = 1.800.626.4806



USE THE POWER OF THE E-VALUE" CODE.

Match our latest technology with our latest prices. Enter the E-VALUE code online or give it to your sales reployer the phone. W W W.DELL.COM/EVALUE

Phone Hours: M-F 7a-9p - Sat 10a-6p - Sun 12p-5p CT In Canada, call 800-232-6978 - In Mexico, call 01-800-021-4531 - GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D BE DIRECT"

Www.dell.com